

interpret

price & application guide

09.25.2023



teknion

update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Interpret Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

revised

General maintenance to this guide has been implemented.

Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on September 25, 2023. All software will also be updated by September 25, 2023. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.





WHAT IS INTERPRET 7

INDEX 12

APPLICATION GUIDE 17

PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE 195

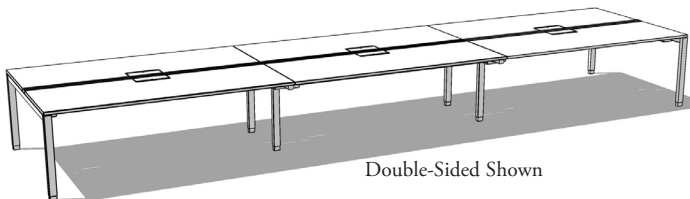
what is interpret

Interpret is a highly functional benching system that meets the needs of organizations worldwide. It is very flexible and can be configured as simple benches or built-up into private workspaces.

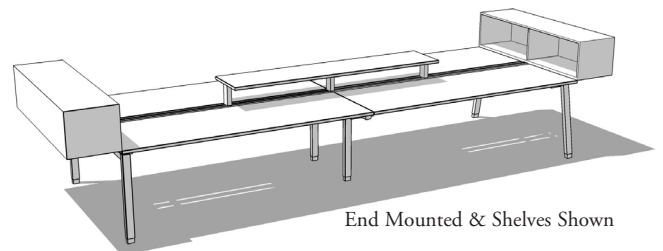
inspiration

- Interpret was developed in recognition of the regional differences in environments and offices around the world
- Requirements for smaller work settings, less individual real estate and more group spaces are driving the reinvention of floor plates worldwide
- Interpret encourages traditional workplaces to embrace the benching concept by introducing new planning concepts and capabilities while drawing from the legacy of more traditional enclosed furniture
- This provides customizable planning options that bridge systems furniture benching and desking with a single comprehensive offering for markets around the world

components & features



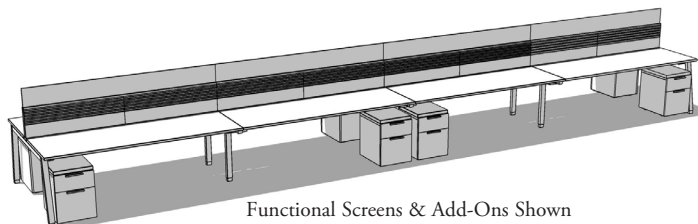
Double-Sided Shown



End Mounted & Shelves Shown

desks

- Interpret workstations are highly adaptable allowing a choice of combinations and configurations and can be installed at four different heights on a single-sided or double-sided bench
- Individual and shared returns are available
- An integrated Accessory Beam allows for storage and screen mounting options, as well as supporting monitor arms and other technology-oriented products
- Fully off-module connection capability
- Leg details include straight and angled for aesthetic alternatives, and optional gables are available in three different heights for varied privacy
- A recessed mid gable allows for uninterrupted seating along the length of the double-sided bench



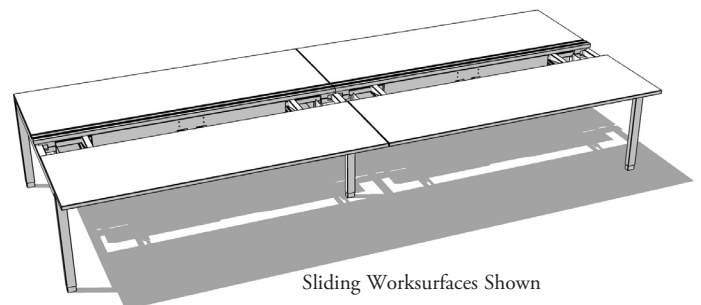
Functional Screens & Add-Ons Shown

screens

- A wide range of screens define space and offer varied degrees of visual privacy
- Functional screens mount on-module or off-module and are available tackable, painted metal, accessory rail or whiteboard
- Glass add-on screens create height and a greater sense of enclosure
- Casual screens are available
 - Transparent or opaque
 - Infinity screens, fabric with curved edged
 - Framed fabric screens
 - Sliding screens that can be easily opened and closed by end users

storage

- Interpret storage options include center mounted storage, shelves and end mounted storage units
- District storage can be integrated with Interpret wood storage



Sliding Worksurfaces Shown

power

- Power can be accessed through Sliding Worksurfaces, Power Access Worksurfaces or Wire Gap Worksurfaces
- Power Modules and Harnesses are used for power routing, and a variety of cable & data trays are available for routing cables

interpret workstation typicals

The following layouts are available on the Teknion Planning Tool.

interpret workstation typicals (continued)

introduction

where to find the information you need

Teknion provides an array of tools and information resources to help you get things done simply and easily. From product pricing to application guidelines to online planning suggestions, you will find what you need when you need it.

guide contents

This guide contains all the information you need to order this product through your specification software. The Introduction section provides everything you need to get started, including an index for product reference. The Application Guide section contains detailed specification guidelines, application and planning information to help you plan your project correctly. The Price Guide sections provide detailed pricing and specification information by product type. Available online at www.teknion.com.

where to find the information you need

All Teknion marketing materials are available online at www.teknion.com, including:

price & product guide

application guide

planning tool

installation guides

fabrics & finishes

product photography & drawings

weights & volumes

order forms

warranty/terms & conditions of sale

xpress program guide

teknion forms

The following forms are available online at www.teknion.com, to help you specify and place your order if required:

teknipaint

If you require a custom paint color match, you must submit a TekniPaint form.

using your own material (COM)

If you wish to use your own material on fabric-covered products, you must submit a completed COM form including a sample upholstery and safety testing. A COM Order Information Sheet must also be submitted. This form captures all relevant ordering and tracking information. A COM Request for Yardage Calculation form may be sent to Teknion for preliminary yardage requirements.

placing a manual order

Complete an Order Cover Sheet with the information we need to fill your order. This is the most important step. If the Order Cover Sheet is not complete and correct, the order may be delayed.

key requirements

If you require that certain pieces share the same locks you will need to specify Set of Keys Alike (SOKL) located in the Price and Product Guide.

user feedback

How is our marketing material working for you?

Feedback from the user is very important to the quality of Teknion's marketing material. We ask that if you have suggestions on how you think we could improve content OR if you have found an error, that you contact your Teknion Technical Services department.

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
WHAT IS INTERPRET		
What is Interpret		7
Interpret Workstations Typicals		8
INTRODUCTION		
Where to find the information you need		11
APPLICATION GUIDES		
Understanding Application Guides		19
Understanding Interpret Frames		22
Beginning, Middle & Finish Frame Basics		27
Planning with Beginning, Middle & Finish Frames		29
Accommodation Kit Basics		30
Complete Frame Basics		31
120° Frame Basics		32
Planning with 120° Frames		35
Return Frame Basics		37
Planning with Return Frames		39
CPU Holder & Recessed Reinforcement Bracket Basics		40
Single-Sided & Double-Sided Worksurface Basics		41
Planning with Single-Sided & Double-Sided Worksurfaces		42
120° Worksurface Basics		43
Planning with 120° Worksurfaces		44
Return Worksurface Basics		45
Planning with Return Worksurfaces		46
Return Worksurface Support Basics		47
Planning with Return Worksurface Supports		48
Peninsula Worksurface Basics		49
Height-Adjustable Worksurface Support Basics		50
Sliding Worksurface Support Basics		51
Integrating Keyboard Trays		52
Meeting Table Basics		56
Planning with Meeting Tables		57
Work Table Basics		58
Beginning, Middle and Finish Work Table Basics		59
Planning with Work Tables		60
Planning with Work Table Components		61
Understanding Screens		64
Sliding And Casual Screens Overview		66
Sliding Screen Basics		67
Casual Screen Basics		68
Planning With Casual Screens		70
Desk Edge Screens Overview		72
Desk Edge Screen Basics		73
Planning With Desk Edge Screens		77
Lateral Screens Overview		85
Casual Lateral Screens Basics		86
Planning With Casual Lateral Screens		87
Desktop Lateral Screen Basics		89
Planning With Desktop Lateral Screens		91

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Gable And Stanchions Overview		92
End Gable Overlay Screen Basics		93
Planning With End Gable Overlay Screens		95
End Gable Infills & Leg Cover Basics		97
Planning With End Gable Infills		98
Stanchion Infill Screen Basics		99
Basic And Functional Screen Overview		100
Spine Screen Basics		101
Spine Screen Component Basics		102
Planning With Spine Screens		103
Functional Add-On Screen Basics		106
Planning With Functional Add-On Screens		107
Blending Basic, Functional & Add-On Screens		108
Lateral Screen Overview		109
Lateral Screen Basics		110
Lateral Screen Component Basics		111
Planning With Lateral Screens		112
Understanding Overhead Storage		117
Stanchion & Shelf Storage Basics		118
Overhead Storage Basics		119
Planning with Overheads & Storage Stanchions		120
Metal Overhead Storage Finishes		122
Wood Overhead Storage Finishes		128
End Mounted Storage Basics		125
Planning with End Mounted Storage		127
Wood Lateral Storage Basics		128
Planning with Wood Lateral Storage		129
Metal Lateral Storage Basics		131
Planning with Metal Lateral Storage		132
Planning with Lateral Storage		134
Support Tower Storage Finishes		137
Integrating Freestanding Storage		138
Credenza Basics		141
Credenza Open Section & Drawer Widths		144
Cubby Basics		148
Pedestal Basics		150
Planning with Cubbies & Pedestals		152
Credenza Finishes		157
Cubby Finishes		158
Pedestal Finishes		159
Grain Direction		160
Lock Chart		162
Accessory Basics		164
Planning with Accessories		166
Accessory Dock Basics		168
Planning with Accessory Dock		169
Integrating MAST Monitor Arms		170
Understanding Interpret Electrics		174

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Understanding Interpret Data Distribution		175
Ceiling Feed Basics		176
Planning with Ceiling Feeds		177
Base Feed basics		178
Planning with Base Feeds		179
Power & Distribution Basics		180
Cala Power Station Basics		181
Power Tray & Power Access Door Basics		182
Data Distribution Basics		183
Planning with Power Distribution		184
Wiring System		186
Data Box Basics		187
Planning with Data Box		188
Table Electrics Basics		190
Planning with Table Electrics		191
Power Conservation System Basics		192
Planning with Power Conservation System		193
FRAMES & SUPPORTS		
Double-Sided Complete Frame	WWSDC	202
Double-Sided Beginning Frame	WWSDB	204
Double-Sided Middle Frame	WWSDM	206
Double-Sided Finish Frame	WWSDF	208
Single-Sided Complete Frame	WSSC	210
Single-Sided Beginning Frame	WSSB	212
Single-Sided Middle Frame	WSSM	214
Single-Sided Finish Frame	WSSF	216
120° Frame	WWSTW	218
Recessed Mid Gable	WWSMD	221
Return Frame for Single Worksurface	WWSRS	222
Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces	WWSRD	224
Accommodation Kit	WWSLK	226
Sliding Worksurface Kit	WWSL	227
Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit	WWSPP	228
Table Leg	WWSWN	229
Flush Plate	WWSFP	230
Structural Flush Plate	WSSP	230
Height-Adjustable Cantilever	WWSCT	231
Height-Adjustable Pucks	WWSPK	231
Bolt Kits	WWSBK	231
CPU Holder	WWSCP	232
Recessed Mid-Gable Reinforcement	WWSMG	233
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel	UNRC	234

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
WORKSURFACES		
Wire Gap Worksurface	WWWRW	238
Power Cut Out Worksurface	WWWRP	240
Sliding Worksurface	WWWRS	242
Single Return Worksurface	WWWRRS	244
Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back	WWWRRB	246
Peninsula Worksurfaces	WWWRL	248
120° Wire Gap Worksurface	WWWTW	249
120° Power Cut Out Worksurface	WWWTC	250
TABLES		
Work Table	WWTWK	254
Beginning Work Table	WWTWB	260
Middle Work Table	WWTWM	264
Finish Work Table	WWTWF	266
Meeting Table	WWTMT	270
CASUAL SPACE DIVISION		
Sliding Screen	WWCSS	282
Casual Glass Screen – 6mm	WWCCG	283
Solid Casual Screen	WWCCS	284
Thick Casual Solid Screen	WWCXS	286
Thick Casual Solid Screen with Glass	WWCXG	288
Fabric Casual Screen	WWCCF	290
Infinity Accessory Beam Screen	GXAN	292
Casual Smooth Felt Screen	GZAN	294
Knit Linx Accessory Beam Screen	GJAN	295
Glass Return Desk-Edge Screen – 6mm	WWCRG	296
Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen	WWCRS	298
Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GXDN	302
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GQDN	304
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen	GXSN	305
Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen	GXFN	306
Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen	GXEN	307
Infinity Screen Alignment Clip	GXCC	308
Fabric Return Desk Edge Screen	WWCRF	310
Framed Side Desk Edge Screen	GYSN	314
Framed Desk Edge Floor Screen	GYFN	318
Framed Side Desk Edge Floor Screen	GYEN	319
Lateral Casual Screen with Radius Corners	WWCCR	320
Glass 6mm Lateral Screen	GNGN	321
Writable Glass Lateral Screen	GNWN	322
Solid Lateral Screen	GNSN	323
Writable Laminate Lateral Screen	GNLN	324
Infinity Lateral Screen	GNXN	325
Smooth Felt Lateral Screen	GNZN	326
Fabric Lateral Screen	GNYN	327
Metal Lateral Screen	GNMN	328
Glass End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided – 6mm	WWCBGD	329
Glass End Gable Overlay – Single-Sided – 6mm	WWCBGS	330

index – by section

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Solid End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided Bench	WWCBSD	332
Solid End Gable Overlay – Single	WWCBSS	336
Fabric End Gable Overlay – Single	WWCBFS	340
Fabric End Gable Overlay – Double	WWCBFD	341
End Gable Infill	WWCGB	342
Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover	WWCMC	343
Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover – Metal	WWCMCM	344
Stanchion Infill Screen – Metal	WWCSNM	345
Stanchion Infill Screen – Solid	WWCSNS	346
FUNCTIONAL SCREENS		
Functional Spine Screen Frame	WWCFM	353
Functional Lateral Screen Frame	WWCFL	354
Top Trim	WWCTT	356
Top Trim – Glass	WWCTG	357
Basic Spine Screen Frame	WWCVS	358
Basic Lateral Screen Frame	WWCVL	359
End Trim	WWCET	360
Intermediate End Trim	WWCNT	361
Screen Connectors	WWCVC	362
Spine Fabric Fascia	WWCSF	363
Spine Wood Fascia	WWCSD	364
Spine Metal Fascia	WWCSM	365
Spine Whiteboard Fascia	WWCSW	366
Spine Accessory Fascia	WWCSA	367
Lateral Fabric Fascia	WWCLF	368
Lateral Wood Fascia	WWCLD	369
Lateral Metal Fascia	WWCLM	370
Lateral Whiteboard Fascia	WWCLW	371
Lateral Accessory Fascia	WWCLA	372
Fascia Post Kit	WWCPK	373
Add-On Spine Screen – Glass	WWCGS	374
Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass	WWCGL	375
Intermediate Add-On Spine Screen – Glass	WWCGN	376
STORAGE & ACCESSORIES		
Open Overhead	WWGM	384
Closed Overhead – Metal Doors	WWGCM	386
Closed Overhead – Wood Doors	WWGCW	388
Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet	WWGE	390
Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors	WWGLM	392
Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors	WWGLW	394
Open Wood Overhead	WWGP	396
Closed Wood Overhead	WWGS	398
Open Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet	WWGN	400
Closed Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet	WWGD	401
Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions	WWGT	402
Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet	WWGRN	403

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet	WWGRC	404
Support Locker	WWGK	406
Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets	WWGB	408
Pedestal	WWGH	410
Open Cubby	WWGY	412
Closed Cubby	WWGU	414
Low Closed Credenza	WWGR	416
High Closed Credenza	WWGA	418
Fitted Seat Cushion	WWGXF	420
Finished Top	WWGXW	421
Top Modifier	WWGXTF	422
Accessory Dock	WWGGD	423
Organizer Tray	WWGXM	424
Laptop Locker	WWGXTS	425
Set of Keys Alike	SOKL	426
WIRE MANAGEMENT & ELECTRICS		
Power Tray	WWEPT	434
Power Management Channel	WWEPD	435
International Power Tray	WWEPN	436
Data Box	WWEBX	437
Flip-Down Data Tray	WWEDT	438
Data Tray	WWEDA	439
Power Access Door	WWEDR	440
Power Pole	WWEPP	441
Base Feed Cover	WWEBEC	442
Ceiling Feed	WWEFC	443
Base Feed	WWEBF	444
Power Module	WWEPM	445
Receptacle Outlet	WWERO	446
Power Harness	WWEPH	447
I-Connector	WWEIC	448
Split Base Feed	WWEBFS	449
Chicago Power Module	WWEPMCH	450
Chicago Base Feed	WWEBFCH	451
Chicago Ceiling Feed	WWEFCFCH	452
Power Conservation System	WWEPC	453
Double Access Door	WWEDD	454
Audio Visual Table Tray	WWEAV	455
Single Circuit Table Power Module	WWETS	456
Multi Circuit Table Power	WWETM	457
CALA Meeting Table Power	VBEP	458
CALA Power Module	VBPI	459
CALA Power In Feed	VBPI	460
CALA Jumper Power Harness	VBPH	461
CALA Power Station	VBWB	462

application guide

application guide

FRAMES	21
TABLES	55
SCREENS	63
STORAGE & ACCESSORIES	115
ELECTRICAL DATA	173


understanding application guide pages

This application guide will include the following types of pages.

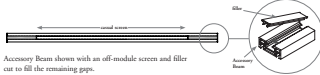
application guides

understanding interpret frames (continued)

accessory beam and thin accessory beam

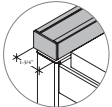


Accessory Beam shown with complete filler.

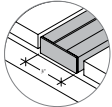


Accessory Beam shown with an off-module screen and filler cut to fill the remaining gaps.

- The Accessory Beam (1" wide) and the Thin Accessory Beam (1.5/8" wide) have a continuous filler which is removed when mounting screens, screens or accessories.
- If off-module mounting is used, the remaining gap can be left exposed or the filler can be cut to fill the remaining exposed gap for a cleaner aesthetic.



A 1.5/8" wide Thin Accessory Beam runs along the back of a Single-Sided Frame and supports screens but does **not** support wire mounted profiles or.



A 3" wide Accessory Beam runs centered on the Double-Sided or 120° Frame and supports screens, accessories and screens.

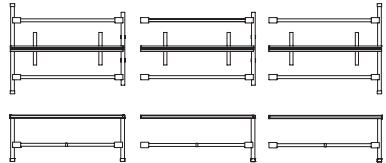
understanding pages

Used to describe the intent and common features of a group of products.

application guides

planning with beginning, middle & finish frames

The following should be considered when planning with Beginning, Middle and Finish Frames.



Beginning Frame


- Used only at the beginning of a bench structure and must be connected to a Middle Frame or a Finish Frame.
- One Beginning Frame is required on all configurations.

Middle Frame

- Used only in the middle of a bench structure and must be connected to a Beginning Frame on one side and either a second Middle Frame or a Finish Frame on the other side.
- The number of frames required varies depending on the number of workstations required between the Beginning and Finish Frames.

Finish Frame

- Used only at the end of a bench structure and must be connected to a Beginning Frame or a Middle Frame.
- One Finish Frame is required on all configurations.



basics pages


Used to describe the details of each individual product including:

- Product codes
- Dimensions
- Options
- Features
- Links to the price page


application guides

120° frame basics (continued)


120° Frame with One End Gable




One End Gable - Straight




One End Gable - Angled



One End Gable - Curve Open




One End Gable - Curve Solid



One End Gable - Curve Glass

120° Frame with Two End Gables



planning pages

Used to outline the rules and restrictions that should be considered when planning with products.

frames

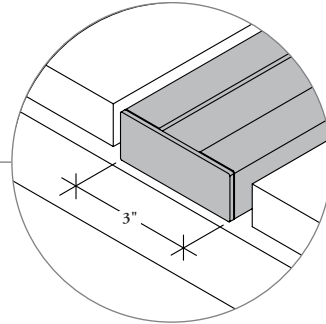
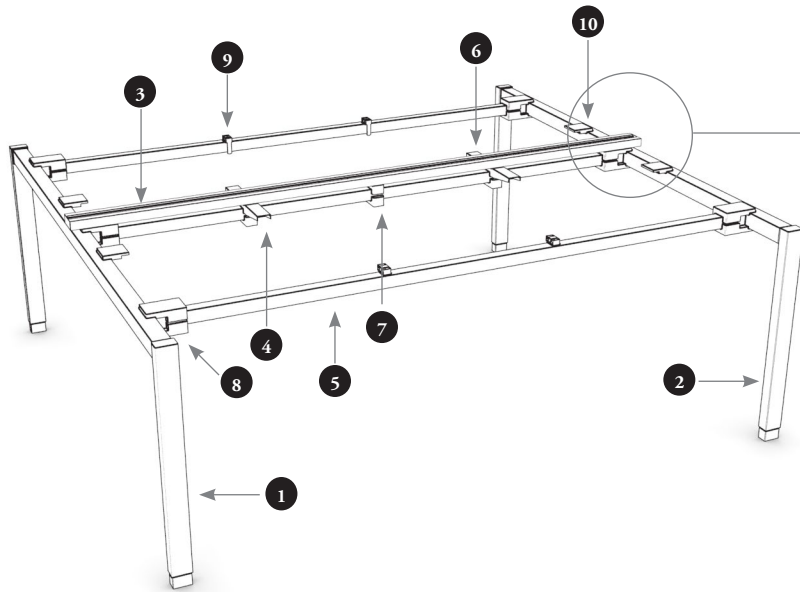
frames

UNDERSTANDING INTERPRET FRAMES	22
BEGINNING, MIDDLE & FINISH FRAME BASICS	27
PLANNING WITH BEGINNING, MIDDLE & FINISH FRAMES	29
ACCOMMODATION KIT BASICS	30
COMPLETE FRAME BASICS	31
120° FRAME BASICS	32
PLANNING WITH 120° FRAMES	35
RETURN FRAME BASICS	37
PLANNING WITH RETURN FRAMES	39
CPU HOLDER & RECESSED REINFORCEMENT BRACKET BASICS	40
SINGLE-SIDED & DOUBLE-SIDED WORKSURFACE BASICS	41
PLANNING WITH SINGLE-SIDED & DOUBLE-SIDED WORKSURFACES	42
120° WORKSURFACE BASICS	43
PLANNING WITH 120° WORKSURFACES	44
RETURN WORKSURFACE BASICS	45
PLANNING WITH RETURN WORKSURFACES	46
RETURN WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BASICS	47
PLANNING WITH RETURN WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS	48
PENINSULA WORKSURFACE BASICS	49
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BASICS	50
SLIDING WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BASICS	51
INTEGRATING KEYBOARD TRAYS	52

understanding interpret frames

An Interpret bench begins with a common double-sided, single-sided or 120° frame structure that supports a variety of worksurface types, screens, storage and accessories. The following outlines the components and features of the frame structure.

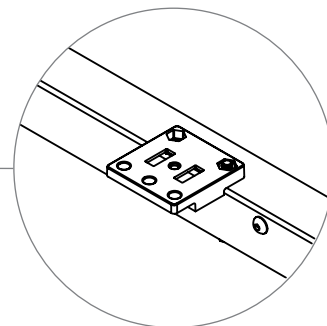
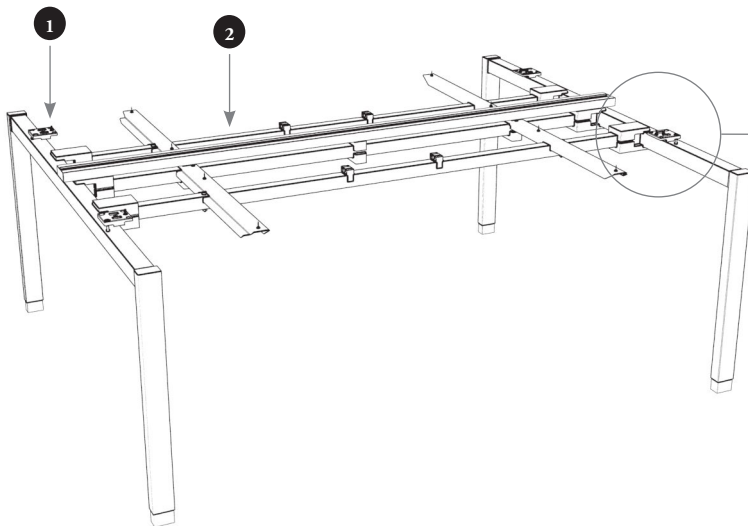
double-sided frame



A 3" wide Accessory Beam runs centered on the frame and supports screens, accessories and storage.

- 1 End Gable
- 2 Recessed Mid Gable
- 3 3" Accessory Beam
- 4 Center Support Beam
- 5 Front Support Beam
- 6 Fixed Height Cantilever
- 7 Accessory Beam Clamp
- 8 Beam Clamp
- 9 Worksurface Support Clamp
- 10 Four Front Spacers (78"-96" wide)

accommodation kit



Front Spacers are designed to provide support to the front of the worksurface.

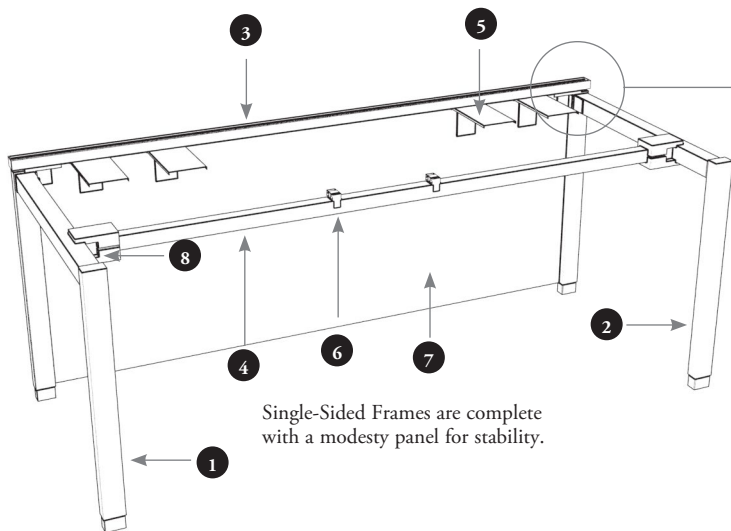
- 1 Four Front Spacers
- 2 Two Support Cross Beams

Finishes

Frames are finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent.

understanding interpret frames (continued)

single-sided frame

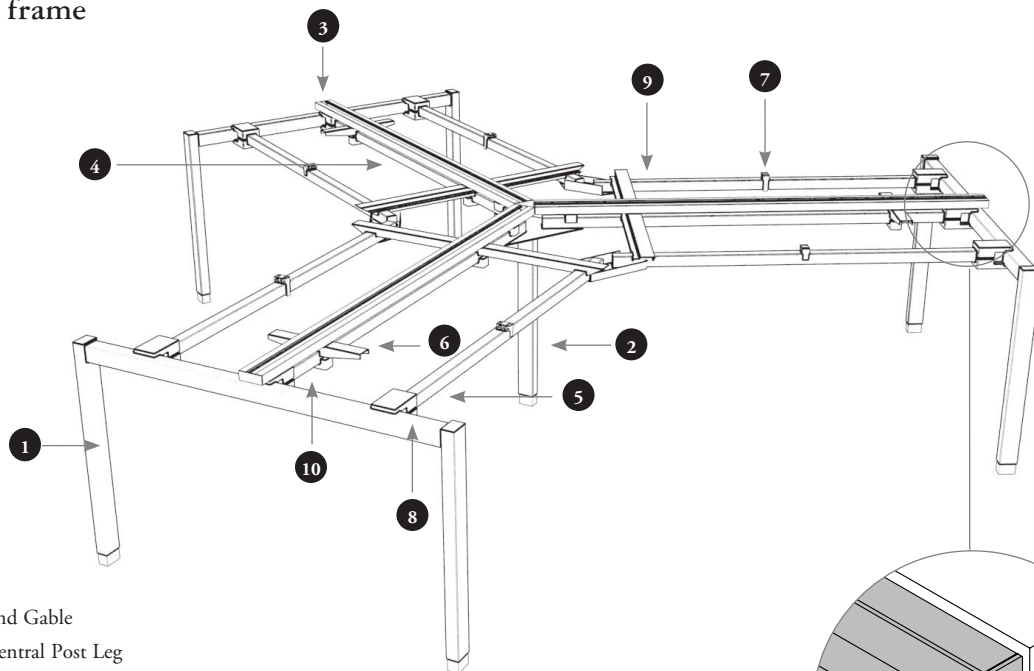


Single-Sided Frames are complete with a modesty panel for stability.

A 1-3/4" wide Thin Accessory Beam runs along the back of the frame and supports screens but does **not** support spine mounted overheads or MAST Monitor Arms.

- 1 End Gable
- 2 Full Mid Gable
- 3 Thin Accessory Beam
- 4 Front Support Beam
- 5 Fixed Height Cantilever
- 6 Worksurface Support Clamp
- 7 Modesty Panel
- 8 Beam Clamp

120° frame



- 1 End Gable
- 2 Central Post Leg
- 3 3" Accessory Beam
- 4 Center Support Beam
- 5 Front Support Beam
- 6 Fixed Height Cantilever
- 7 Worksurface Support Clamp
- 8 Beam Clamp
- 9 120° Cantilever
- 10 Accessory Beam Clamp

The same 3" wide Accessory Beam used on Double-Sided Frame runs centered on the frame and supports screens, accessories and storage.

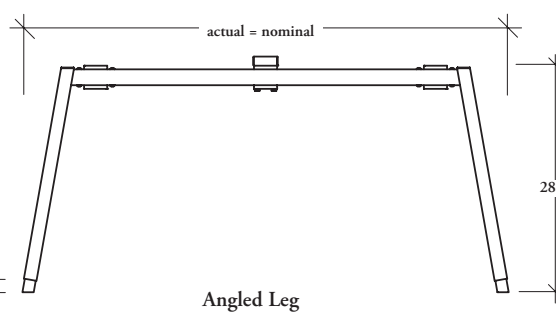
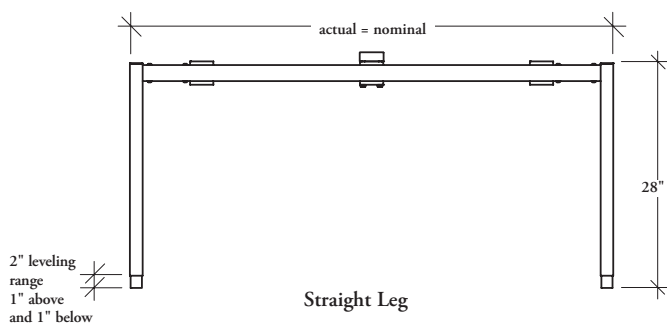
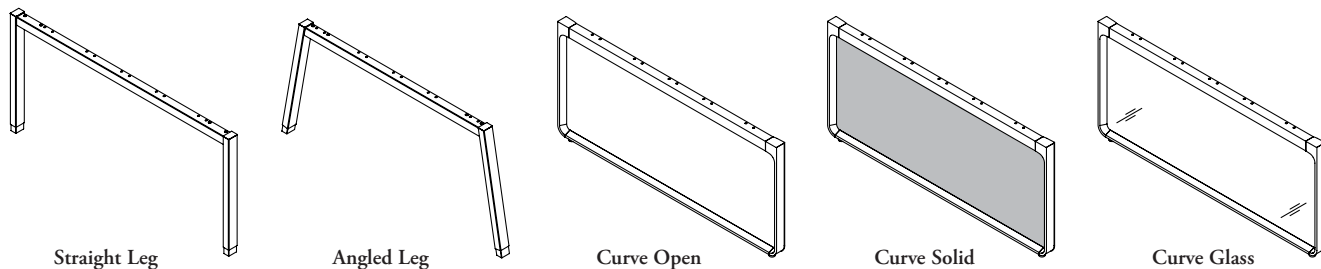
Finishes

Frames are finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent.

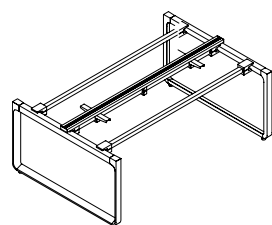
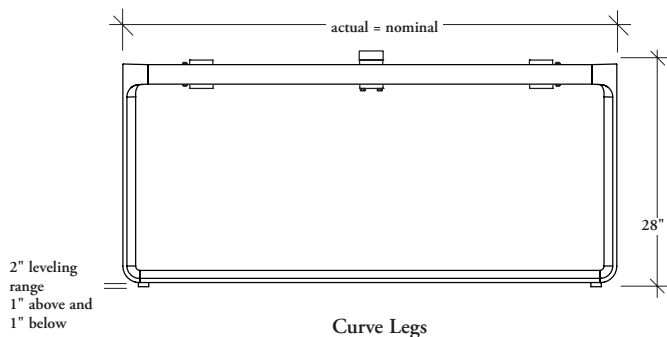
understanding interpret frames (continued)

Frames are available with three leg Styles, Straight, Angled and Curve.

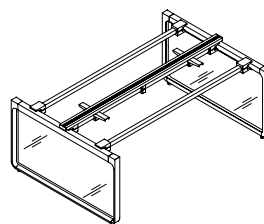
double-sided frame and 120° frames



On the Double-Sided Frame the actual depth equals the nominal depth.



The open options of the curve legs are available on Double-Sided Complete Frames (WWSDC), Beginning Frames (WWSDB) and Finish Frames (WWSDF) with 48", 60" and 72" depths.



The glass infill option of the Curve Leg is available on the Double-Sided Complete Frame (WWSDC), Double-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSDB) and Double-Sided Finish Frames (WWSDF) with 48" and 60" depths only.

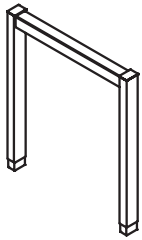
Finishes

- Glass Infill on Curve Legs are finished in Frost Glass (FT)
- Solid Infill on Curve Legs are finished in Source Laminate and Flintwood

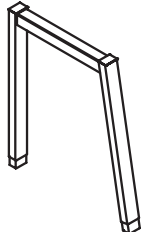
understanding interpret frames (continued)

single-sided frame

Note: The Curve Leg is not available on Single-Sided Frames.

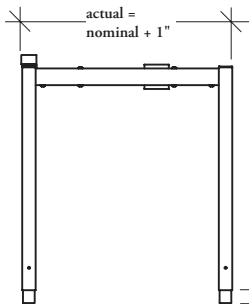


Straight

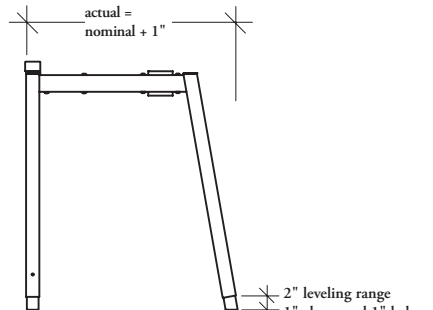


Angled

(The back leg is always straight, only the front leg is angled).



Straight Leg

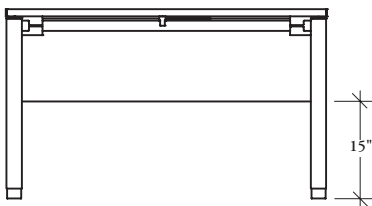


Angled Leg

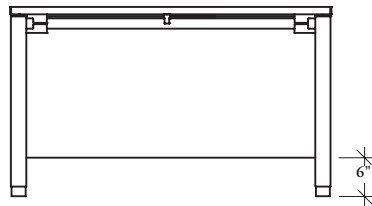
On the Single-Sided Frame the actual depth is 1" deeper than the nominal depth to allow the same Functional Lateral Screens to be used on both the Double- and Single-Sided Frame. Please refer to the Screen Section for more information.

modesty panels

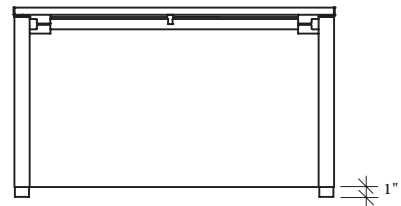
The Modesty Panels on Single-Sided Frames are available in three heights.



Modesty Height
(Front View)



Elevated Height
(Front View)



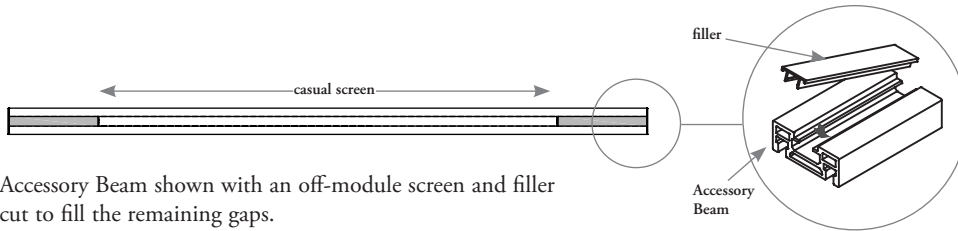
Floor Height
(Front View)

understanding interpret frames (continued)

accessory beam and thin accessory beam

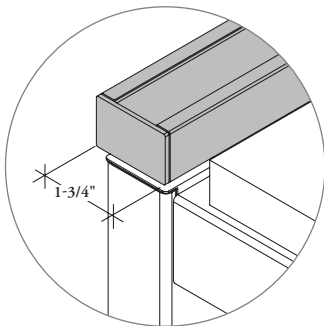


Accessory Beam shown with complete filler.

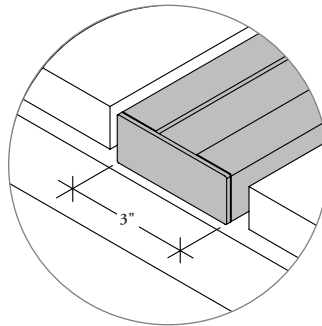


Accessory Beam shown with an off-module screen and filler cut to fill the remaining gaps.

- The Accessory Beam (3" wide) and the Thin Accessory Beam (1-3/4" wide) have a continuous filler which is removed when mounting storage, screens or accessories
- If off-module mounting is used, the remaining gap can be left exposed or the filler can be cut to fill the remaining exposed gap for a cleaner aesthetic



A 1-3/4" wide Thin Accessory Beam runs along the back of a Single-Sided Frame and supports screens but does **not** support spine mounted overhangs or MAST Monitor Arms.

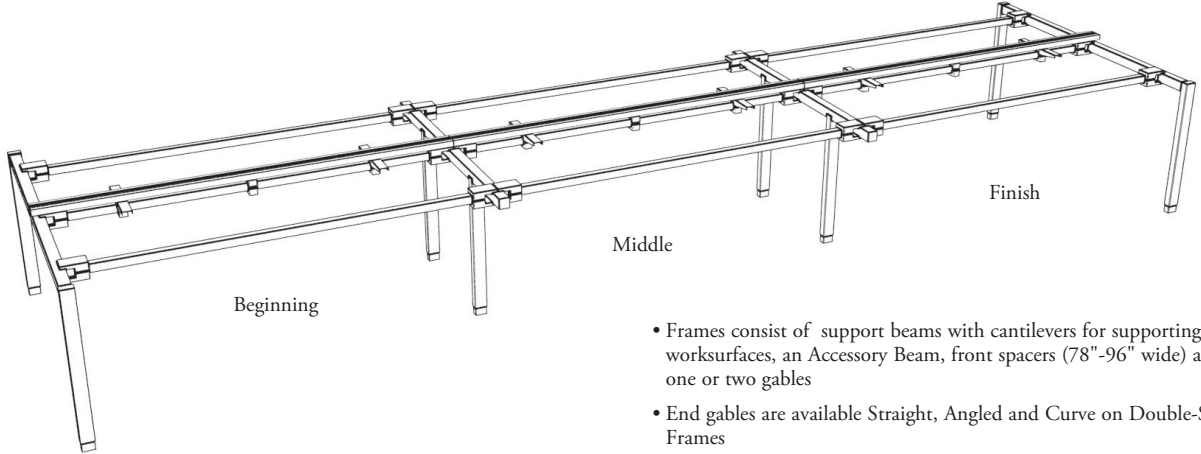


A 3" wide Accessory Beam runs centered on the Double-Sided or 120° Frames and supports screens, accessories and storage.

beginning, middle & finish frame basics

Beginning, Middle and Finish Frames are linked to create bench applications for multiple users and are available single-sided and double-sided.

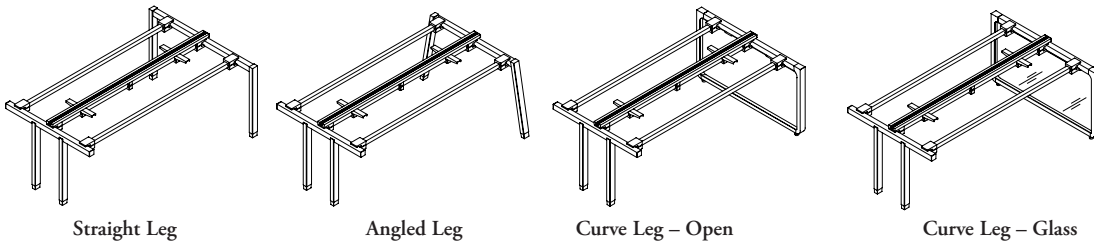
double-sided



- Frames consist of support beams with cantilevers for supporting worksurfaces, an Accessory Beam, front spacers (78"-96" wide) and either one or two gables
- End gables are available Straight, Angled and Curve on Double-Sided Frames
- Mid Gables are Recessed
- Widths include 48" - 96" in 6" increments
- Depths include 48", 60" and 72"

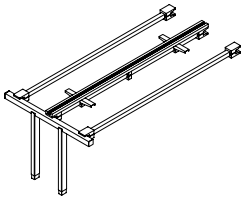
Double-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSDDB)

Consists of one Full End Gable and one Recessed Mid Gable.



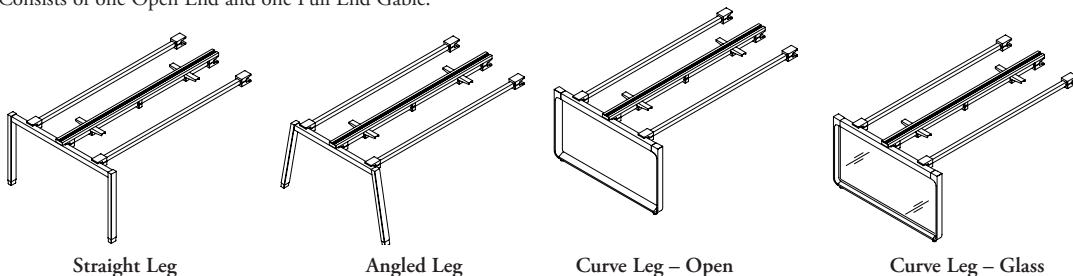
Double-Sided Middle Frame (WWSDM)

Consists of one Open End and one Recessed Mid Gable (with Straight Legs only).



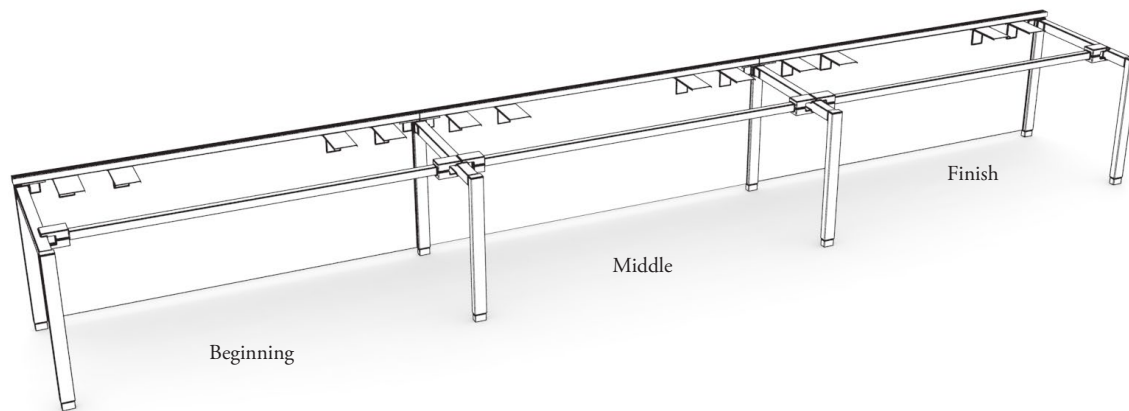
Double-Sided Finish Frame (WWSDFF)

Consists of one Open End and one Full End Gable.

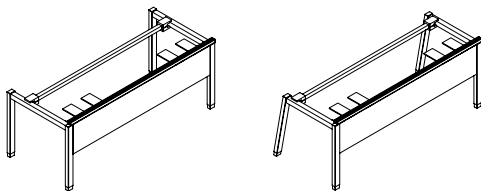


beginning, middle & finish frame basics (continued)

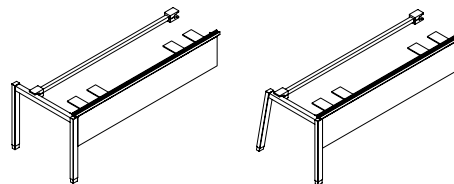
single-sided



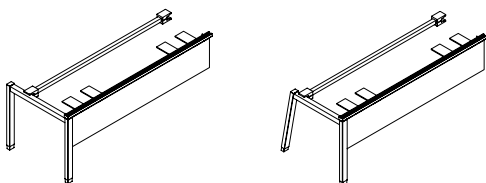
- Frames consist of support beams with cantilevers for supporting worksurfaces, a Thin Accessory Beam, either one or two gables and a modesty panel
- End gable styles are available Straight and Angled
- Mid Gables are flush
- Widths include 48" - 96" in 6" increments
- Depths include 24", 30" and 36" (nominal)
- Accommodation Kit (WWSLK) **cannot** be used on Single-Side Frames



Single-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSSB)
Consists of one Full End Gable and one Full Mid Gable.



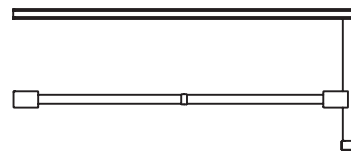
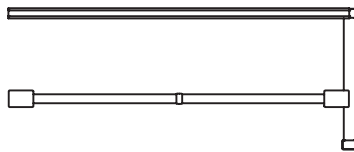
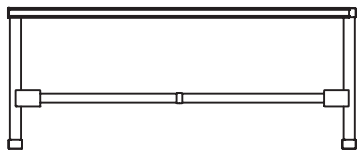
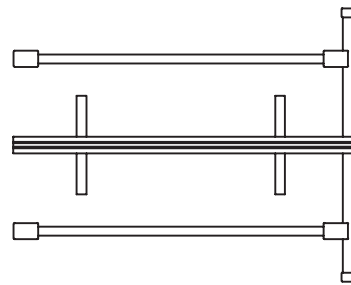
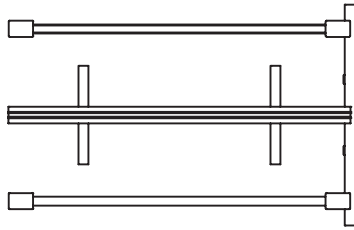
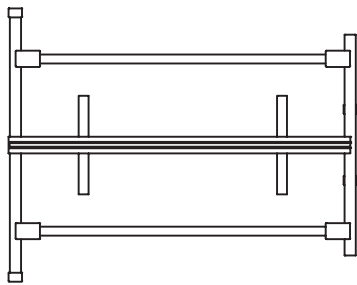
Single-Sided Middle Frame (WWSSM)
Consists of one Open End and one Full Mid Gable.



Single-Sided Finish Frame (WWSF)
Consists of one Open End and one Full End Gable.

planning with beginning, middle & finish frames

The following should be considered when planning with Beginning, Middle and Finish Frames.



Beginning Frame

- Used only at the beginning of a bench structure and must be connected to a Middle Frame or a Finish Frame
- One Beginning Frame is required on all configurations

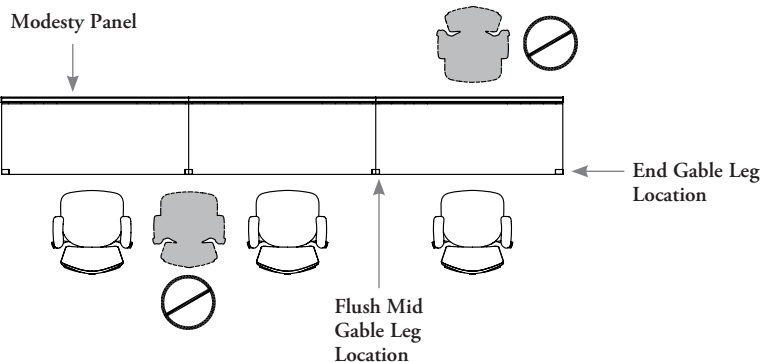
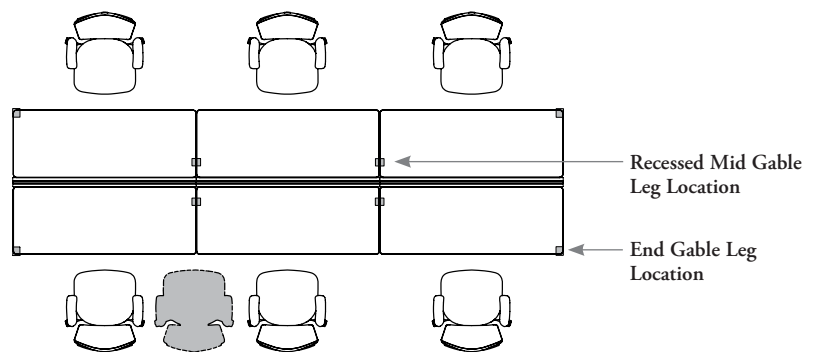
Middle Frames

- Used only in the middle of a bench structure and must be connected to a Beginning Frame on one side and either a second Middle Frame or a Finish Frame on the other side
- The number of frames required varies depending on the number of worksurfaces required between the Beginning and Finish Frames

Finish Frame

- Used only at the end of a bench structure and must be connected to a Beginning Frame or a Middle Frame
- One Finish Frame is required on all configurations

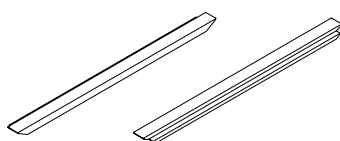
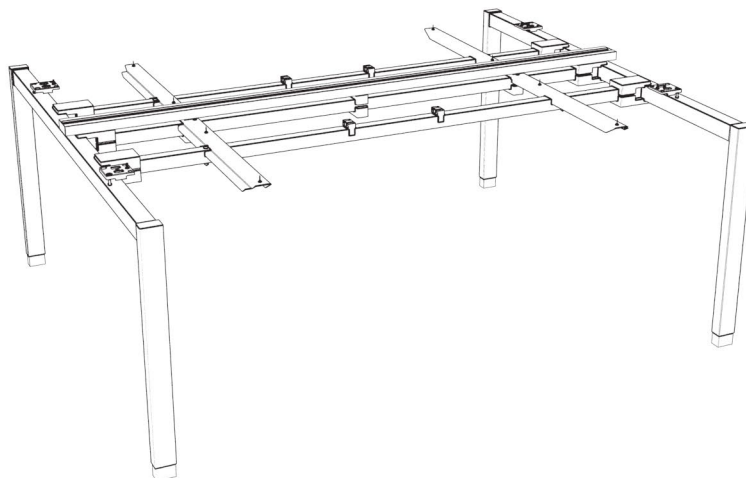
On the Double-Sided Frame, the mid gable legs are recessed and are always straight to provide leg clearance for users and space for additional seating.



- On the Single-Sided Frame, the mid gable legs are **not** recessed so additional seating **cannot** be accommodated in the location of the leg
- Additional seating **cannot** be accommodated on the opposite side of the frame because all Single-Sided Frames require a modesty panel

accommodation kit basics

The Accommodation Kit can be applied to an existing double-sided frame to move the front beams back towards the center of the frame, allowing for additional knee clearance.

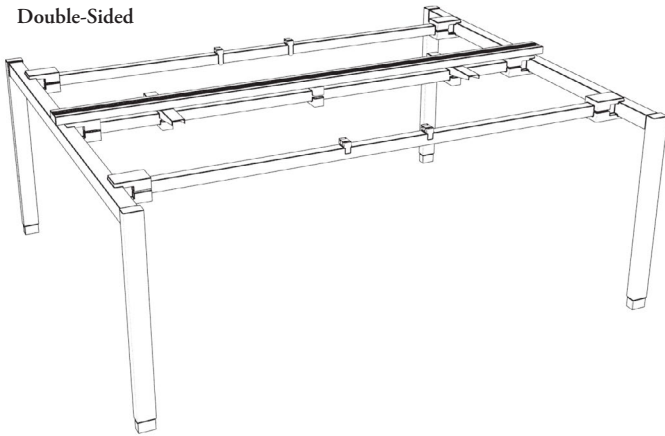


Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)

- Allows the front beam to be recessed by 14" on a 24" depth frame and 20" on a 30" depth frame.
- Available in widths from 48" - 72" to align with worksurface widths
- Available for the double-sided frame only
- **Cannot** be used in conjunction with any of the following products
 - Height-Adjustable Cantilever (WW SCT)
 - CPU Holder (WWSCP)
 - Suspended Pedestal
 - Cubby or end above mounted storage
 - Return Worksurfaces (WWWRRS, WWWRRB)
 - Sliding Worksurfaces (WWWRS)
 - Flip Down Tray (WWED)
 - Height-Adjustable Pucks (WWSPK)

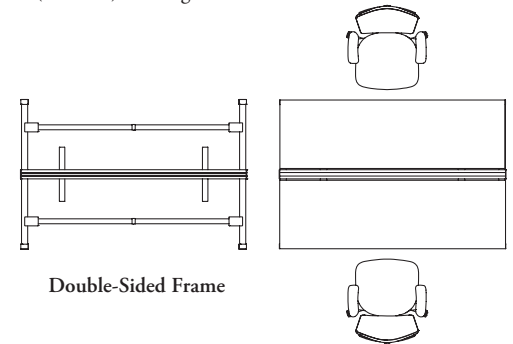
complete frame basics

Complete Frames are used when a basic 48" - 96" desk is required and no additional frames are required. They are available double-sided or single-sided.



Double-Sided

- Complete Frames consist of two full gables, support beams with cantilevers for supporting worksurfaces and an Accessory Beam
- End Gables are available Straight and Angled on Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames. Curve Legs are available on Double-Sided Frames only
- Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range. 1" below and 1" above
- Frame widths include 48" - 96" in 6" increments
- Depths include 48", 60" and 72" for Double-Sided Frames and 24", 30" and 36" (nominal) for Single-Sided Frames

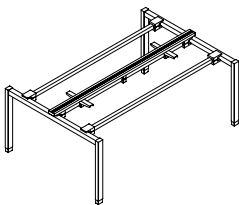


Double-Sided Frame

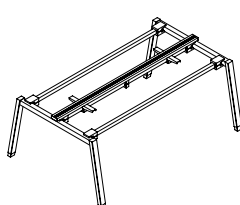
- Complete Frames do **not** attach to any other frames, they are intended to be used as single units only
- Double-Sided Frames allow for 2 - 4 users

Double-Sided Complete Frame (WWSDC)

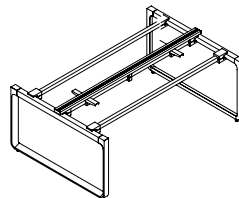
Consists of two Full End Gables.



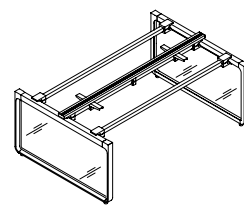
Straight Leg



Angled Leg

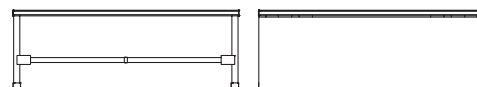
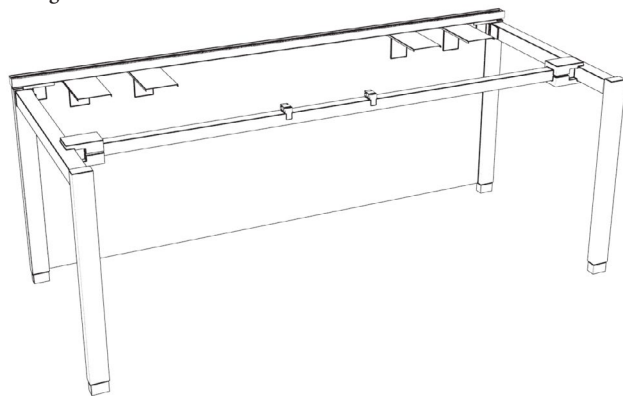


Curve Leg – Open



Curve Leg – Glass

Single-Sided

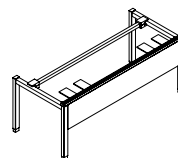


Single-Sided Frame

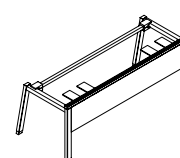
- Complete Frames do **not** attach to any other frames, they are intended to be used as single units only
- Single-Sided Complete Frames allow for 1 - 2 users

Single-Sided Complete Frame (WWSSC)

Consists of two Full End Gables.



Straight Leg

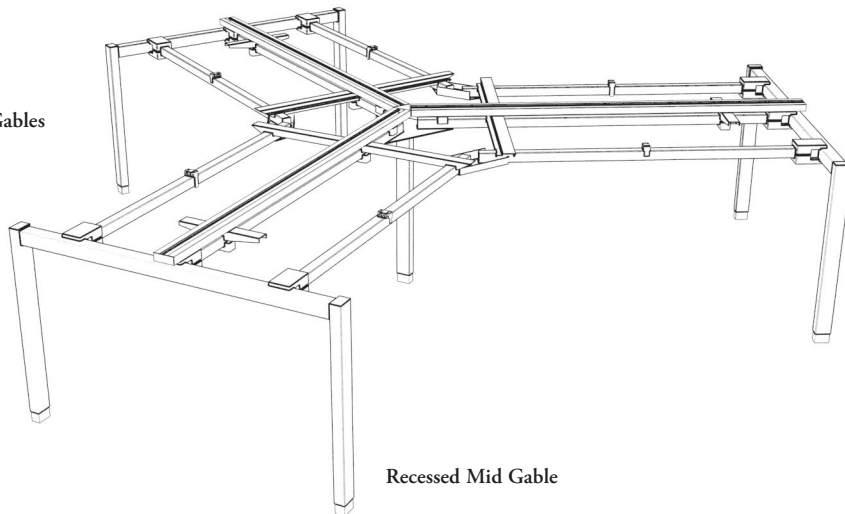


Angled Leg

120° frame basics

120° Frames incorporate components from Interpret Double-Sided Frames to create a variety of planning applications. 120° Frames are available double-sided only.

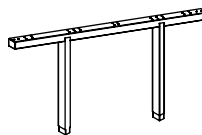
120° Frame with Three End Gables



Recessed Mid Gable

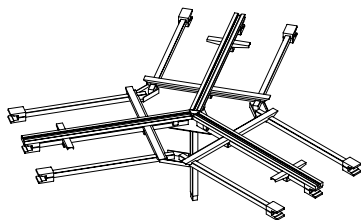
120° Frame (WWSTW)

- 120° Frames consist of 3 Horizontal Center Support Beams, with Cantilevers for supporting worksurfaces, 3 Accessory Beams, 1 Center Leg and either none, one, two or three End Gables
- Frame widths include 48", 54" and 60"
- Frame depths include 48" and 60"
- End Gables are available Straight, Angled and Curved
- The Accommodation Kit (WWSLK) cannot be used on 120° frames



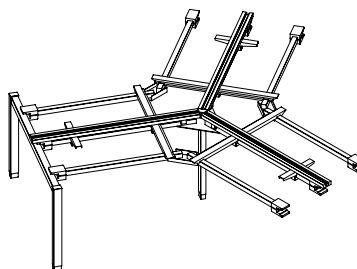
Recessed Mid Gable (WWSMD)

A Recessed Mid Gable is used to connect two 120° Frames together or a 120° Frame to a Double-Sided Middle or Finish Frame.



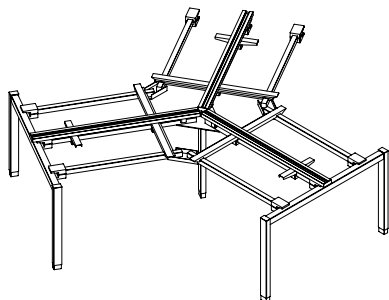
No End Gable

Used when Three Double-Sided Frames or 120° Frames and Recessed Gables are added.



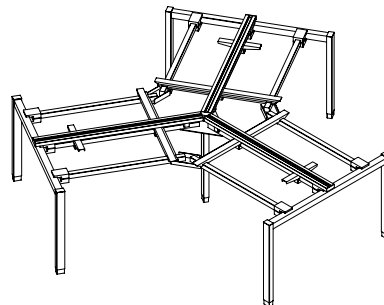
One End Gable

Used when Two Double-Sided Frames or 120° Frames and Recessed Mid Gables are added.



Two End Gables

Used when One Double-Sided Frame or 120° Frame and Recessed Mid Gables are added.

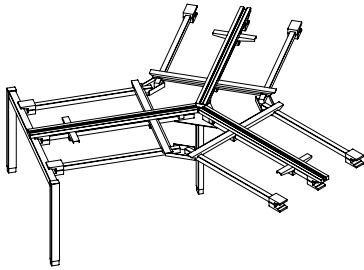


Three End Gables

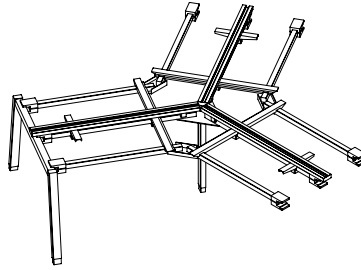
Used when no additional Frames are required.

120° frame basics (continued)

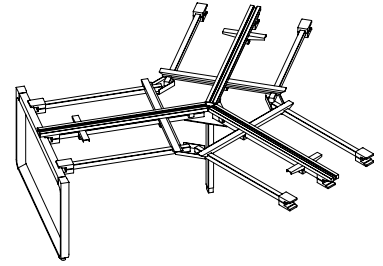
120° Frame with One End Gable



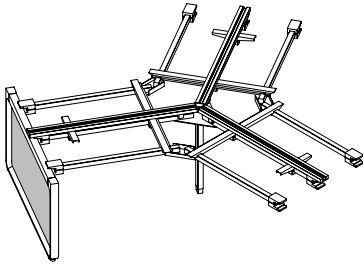
One End Gable – Straight



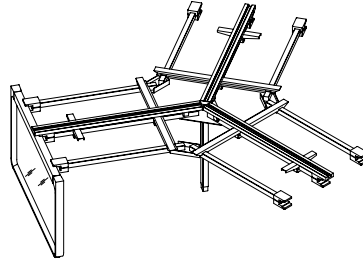
One End Gable – Angled



One End Gable – Curve Open

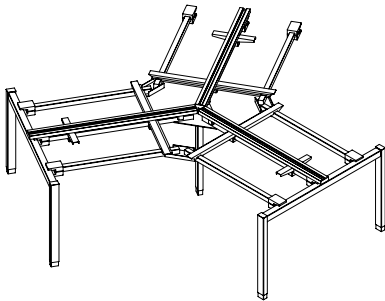


One End Gable – Curve Solid

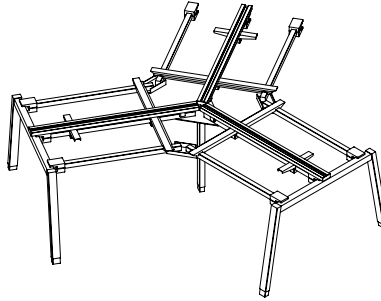


One End Gable – Curve Glass

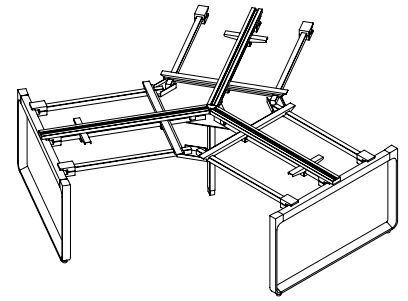
120° Frame with Two End Gables



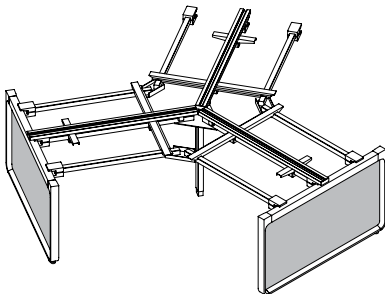
Two End Gables – Straight



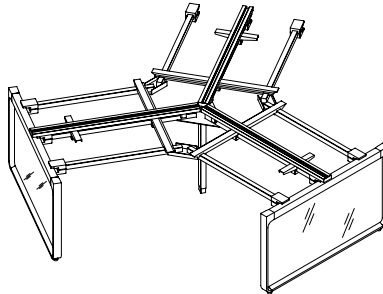
Two End Gables – Angled



Two End Gables – Curve Open



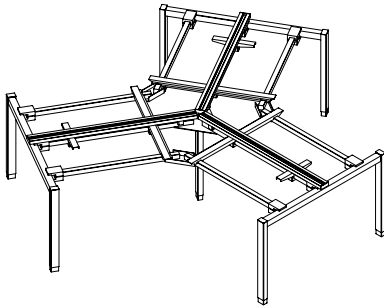
Two End Gables – Curve Solid



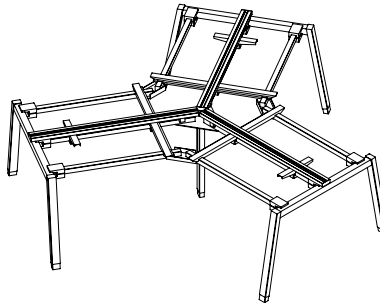
Two End Gables – Curve Glass

120° frame basics (continued)

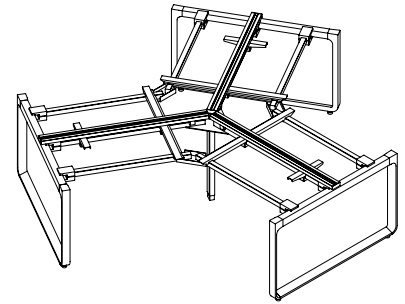
120° Frame with Three End Gables



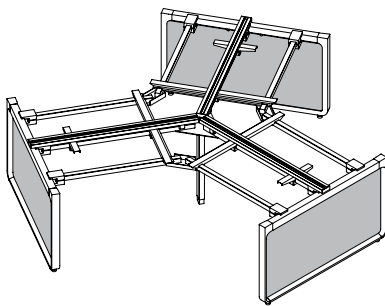
Three End Gables – Straight



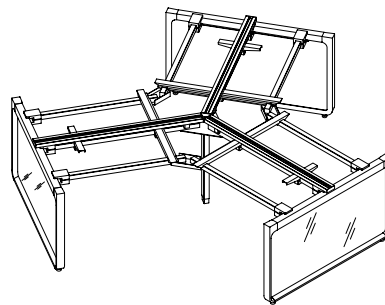
Three End Gables – Angled



Three End Gables – Curve Open



Three End Gables – Curve Solid

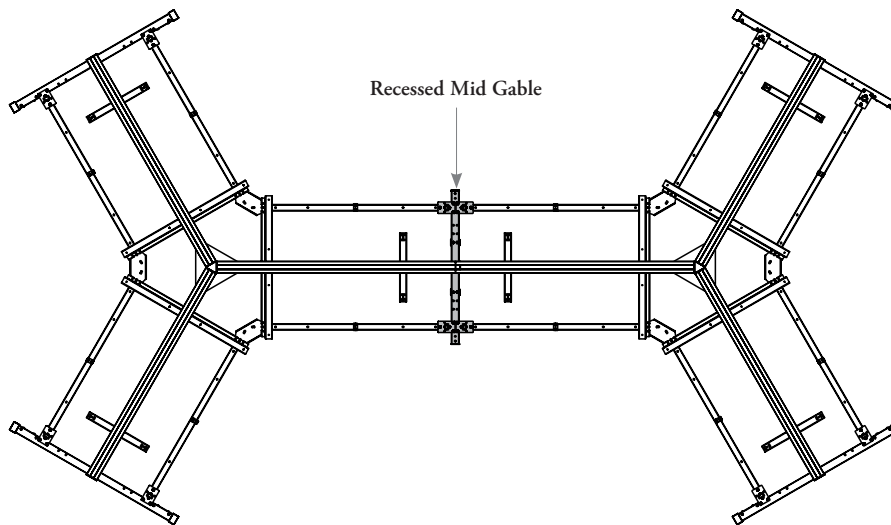


Three End Gables – Curve Glass

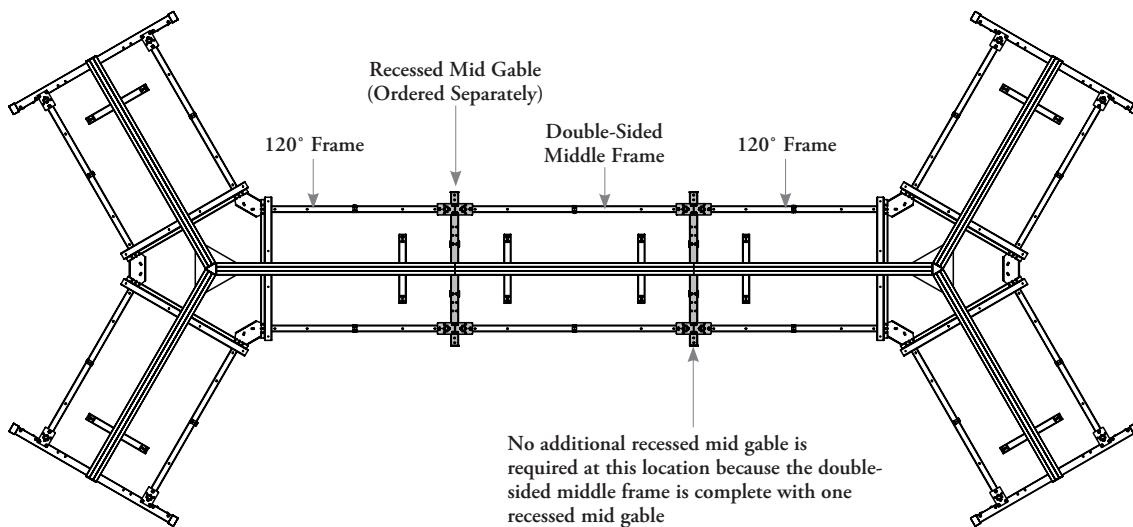
planning with 120° frames

The following should be considered when planning with 120° Frames.

- 120° Frames can be integrated with double-sided beginning, middle and finish frames or other 120° frames to create larger configurations and are connected by recessed mid gables
- The Recessed Mid Gable legs are always straight and inset 16" from the user side to allow clearance for users seated close to it



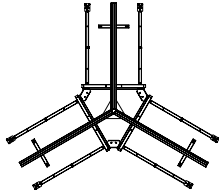
Recessed Mid Gable used to connect two 120° Frames together.



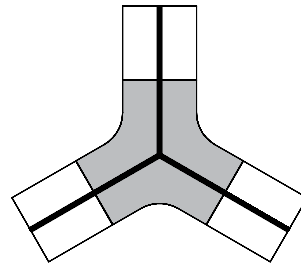
One Recessed Mid Gable used to connect a 120° Frames to a Double-Sided Middle Frame.

planning with 120° frames (continued)

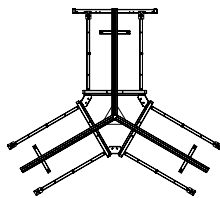
A variety of 120° configurations can be achieved depending on the gable configuration chosen (one, two or three end gables).



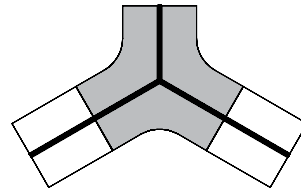
120° Frame with no End Gables.



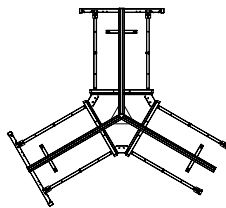
One 120° Frame, no End Gable with three Double-Sided Beginning Frames or three Double-Sided Finish Frames and Recessed End Gables.



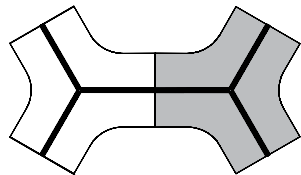
120° Frame with one End Gable.



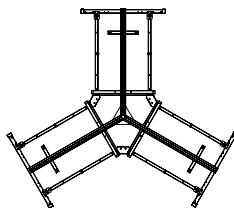
One 120° Frame, one End Gable with two Beginning Frames or two Double-Sided Finish Frames and two Recessed End Gable.



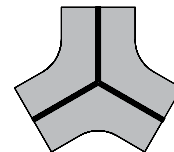
120° Frame with two End Gables.



Two 120° Frames with two End Gables with one Recessed Mid Gable.



120° Frame with three End Gables.

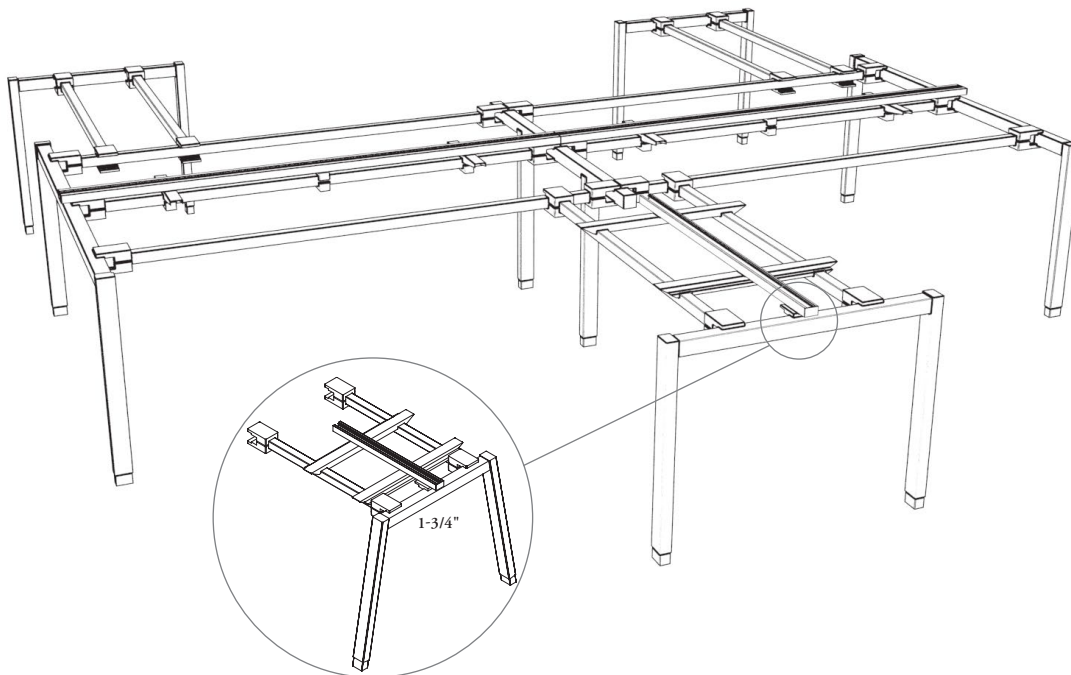


One 120° Frame, three End Gables.

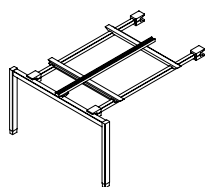
return frame basics

Return Frames are used when secondary worksurfaces are required. Configurations are available to attach to Single-Sided and Double-Sided Spine Frames and include returns for one or two worksurfaces. Return Frames do not attach to 120° Frames.

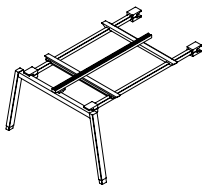
Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces



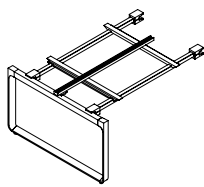
A 1-3/4" wide Thin Accessory Beam runs along the center of the frame and supports screens but does **not** support spine mounted overheads or MAST Monitor Arms.



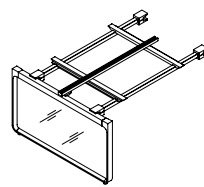
Straight Leg



Angled Leg



Curve Leg – Open

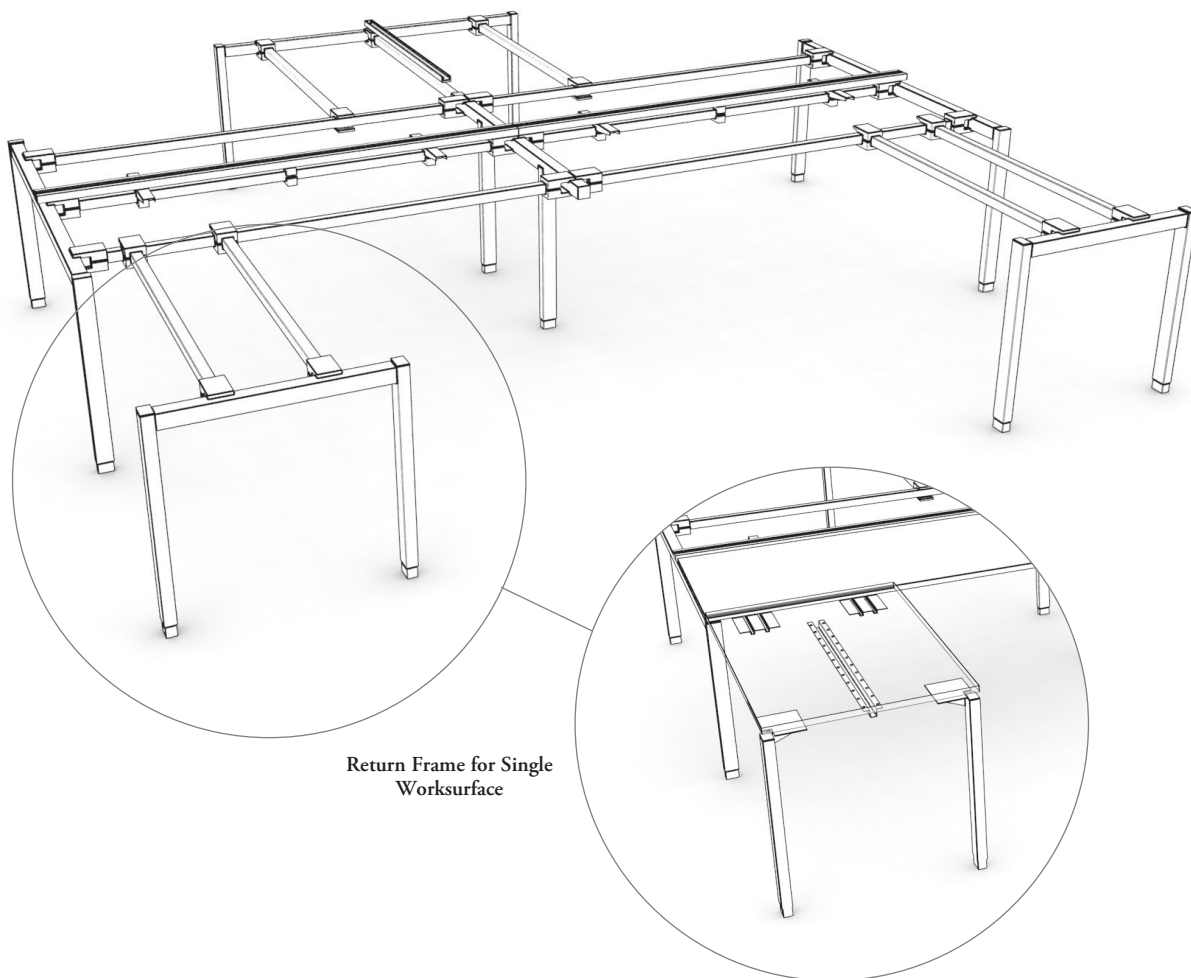


Curve Leg – Glass

Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces (WWSRD)

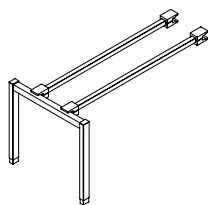
- Consists of one End Gable, support beams and a Thin Accessory Beam for mounting screens
- Provides a return for two worksurfaces with a thin accessory beam between worksurfaces
- Depths include 36", 48" and 60" to accommodate two 18", 24" or 30" worksurfaces
- Widths include 24" - 72" in 6" increments (widths are nominal and indicate the width the unit extends beyond the bench worksurface), the actual dimension is 9" deeper to allow it to clamp to the Spine Frame
- Three End Gable leg styles are available, Straight, Angled and Curve (the 18" depth is **not** available Angled or Curve)
- Spine Mounted Storage **cannot** be mounted onto the Thin Accessory Beam
- Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above
- Frame is structural and can support End Mounted Storage or Suspended Storage in single or back-to-back applications

return frame basics (continued)

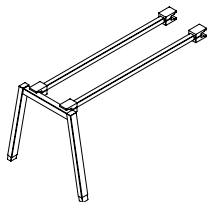


Return Frame for Single
Workspace

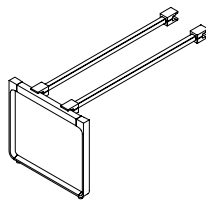
Return worksurfaces can also be added by using Return Worksurfaces (WWWRR_) and related supports, see page 60. Can be specified as an alternative to a Return Frame.



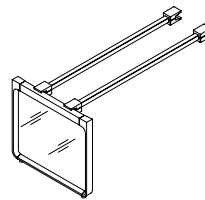
Straight Leg



Angled Leg



Curve Leg – Open



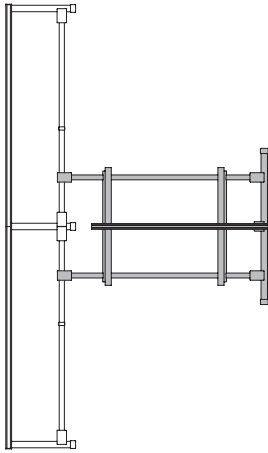
Curve Leg – Glass

Return Frame for Single Workspace (WWSRS)

- Provides a return for a single workspace
- Consists of one end leg gable and support beams but does **not** have an Accessory Beam
- Depths include 18", 24", 30", 36", 42" and 48"
- Widths include 24" - 72" in 6" increments (widths are nominal and indicate the width of the Return Workspace it supports), the actual dimension is 9" deeper to allow it to clamp to the Spine Frame
- Three End Gable leg styles are available, Straight, Angled and Curve (the 18" depth is **not** available Angled or Curve)
- Return Frames are structural and can support suspended storage in a single-sided application (24" depth minimum)
- Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above

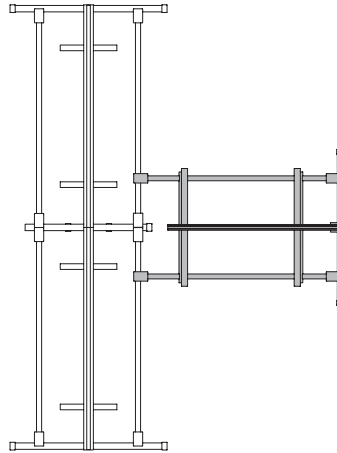
planning with return frames

The following should be considered when planning with Return Frames.



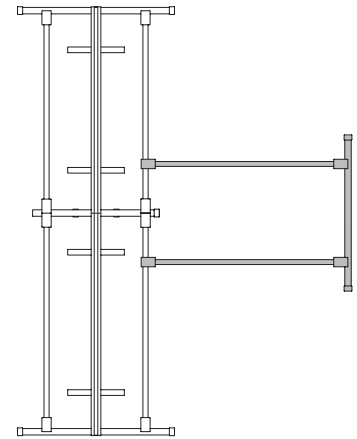
Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces, to attach to a Single-Sided Frame (WWSRDU)

Must be on-module and **cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK).



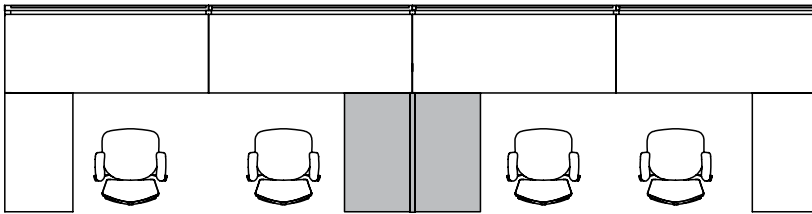
Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces, to attach to a Double-Sided Frame (WWSRDU)

Must be on-module and **cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK).



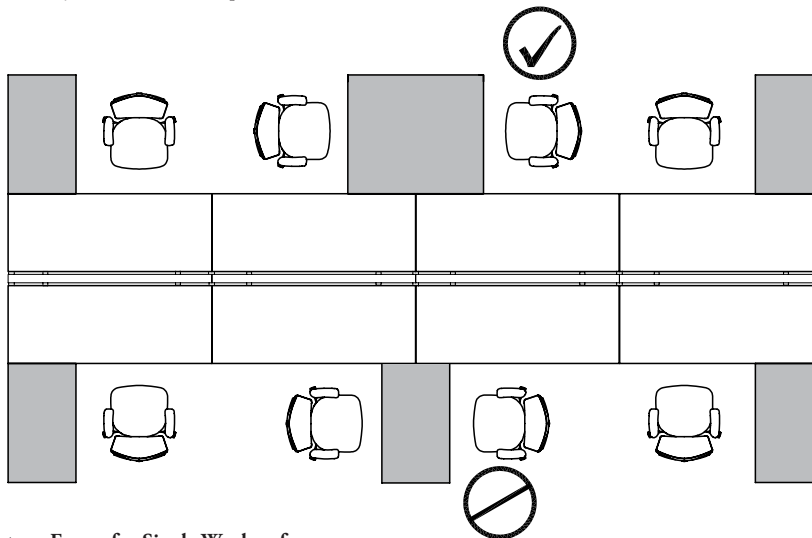
Return Frame for Single Worksurfaces (WWSRS)

Can be either on-module or off-module and **cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK).



Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces

- Used to provide a return with two worksurfaces on a Single-Sided or Double-Sided Bench configuration (single-sided spine frame shown)
- When specifying this return frame, the option of Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frame must be chosen because each frame type has a different mounting style and are **not** interchangeable
- Can only be mounted to a spine frame on-module

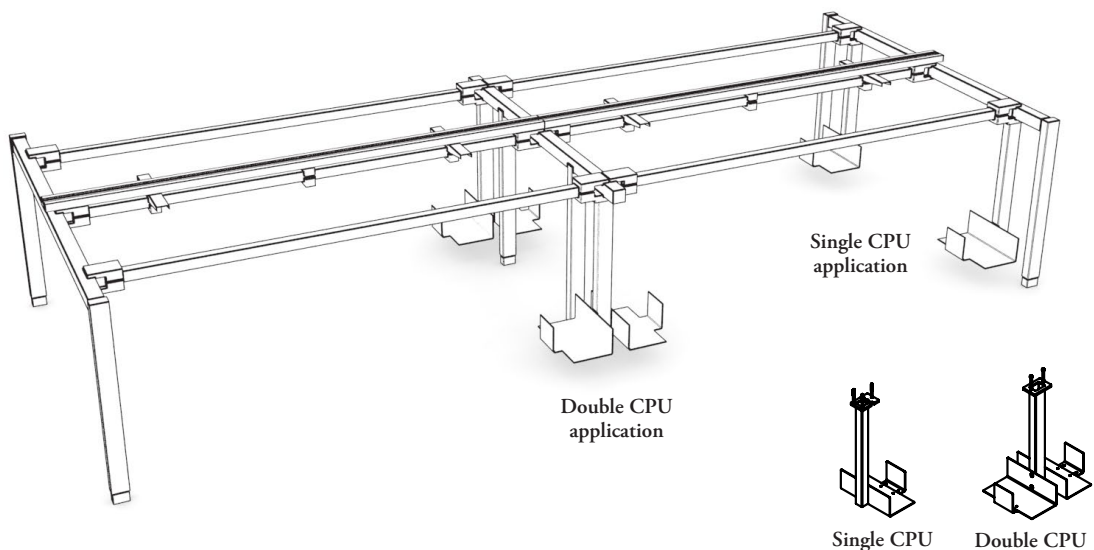


Return Frame for Single Worksurface

- Used to provide a return with one worksurface on a single-sided or double-sided bench configuration (double-sided spine frame shown)
- Worksurface connects perpendicular to the spine frame structure anywhere along a spine frame, on-module or off-module
- In an on-module connection where a shared single return worksurface overlaps two primary worksurfaces, a 24" deep frame and worksurface **cannot** be used as it interferes with the beam clamp connection
- Can be used by one or two users

cpu holder & recessed reinforcement bracket basics

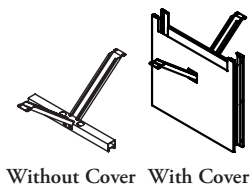
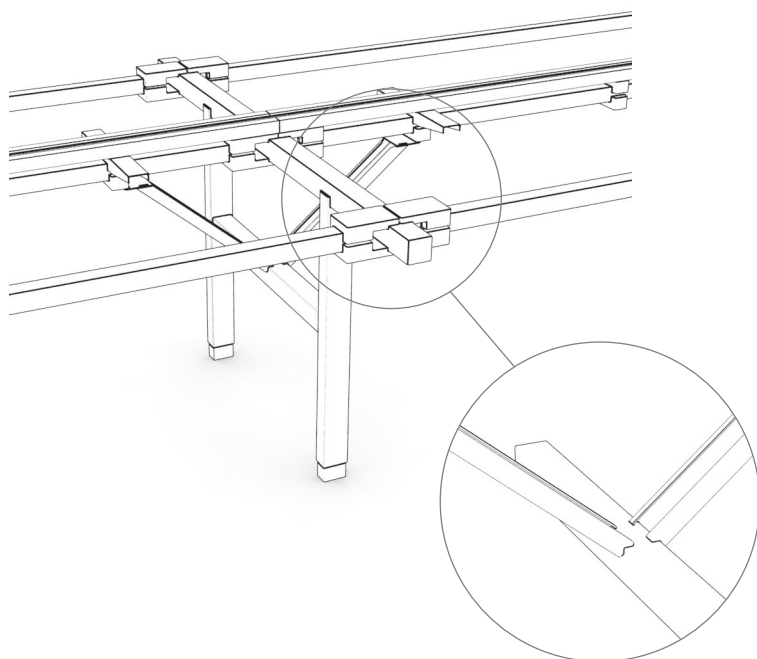
Interpret offers CPU Holder options to add functionality to workstations.



CPU Holder (WWSCP)

- Attaches to the beam structure to support a CPU
- Available for single or double CPU applications
- These are the only CPU Holders that can be used with Sliding Worksurfaces
- **Cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)

Interpret offers Recessed Mid Gable Reinforcement Brackets to reduce reverberation in extreme cases on Double-Sided Frames.



Recessed Mid Gable Reinforcement Bracket (WWSMG)

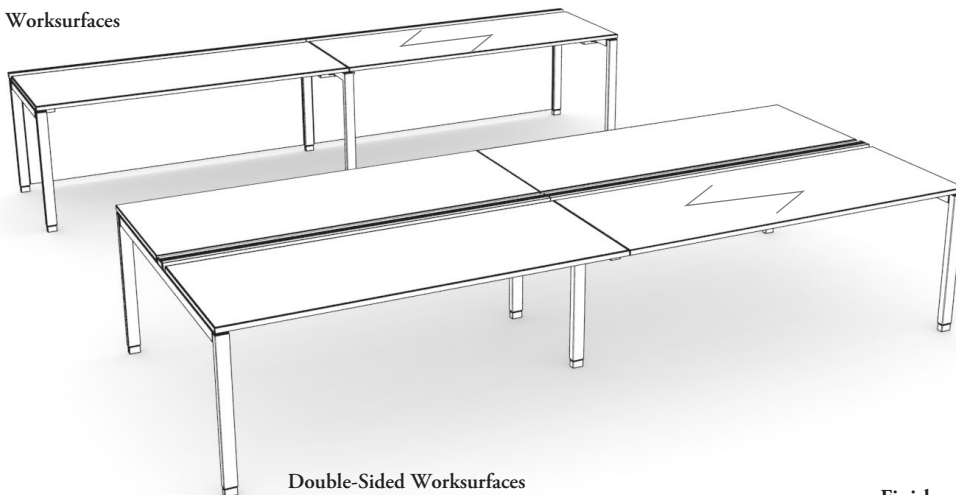
- Used to reduce reverberation in extreme cases on Double-Sided Benches with extensive mounted storage or long lengths
- For use on Double-Sided Bench only
- Spans across both sides of an Recessed Mid Gable
- Can be retrofitted to an existing bench, please contact Teknion Customer Service to determine if Mid Gable Reinforcement is required
- Can be specified with or without a cover

There are Cut Outs on the horizontal bar of the Mid Gable Reinforcement Bracket that allows a Base Feed or communication/data cables to pass through.

single-sided & double-sided worksurface basics

Worksurfaces mount to Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frames. Various levels of power accessibility are available through the choice of worksurface.

Single-Sided Worksurfaces



Double-Sided Worksurfaces

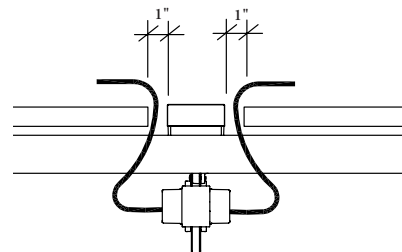
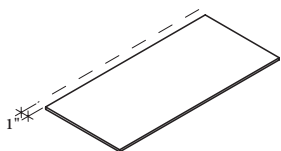
Finishes

Worksurfaces are available in Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate and Flintwood.

↔ indicates grain direction

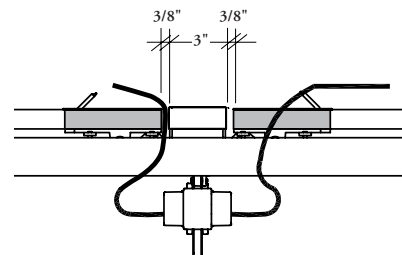
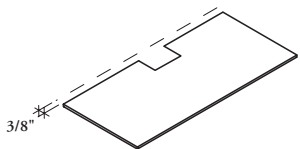
Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRW) (shown above)

- Available for Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames and features a 1" wire gap along the back edge of the worksurface to allow cables to pass through to the frame structure below
- Power outlets must be accessed from below the surface
- Available in 24", 30" and 36" depths and 48" - 96" widths in 6" increments
- Individually assigned heights can be set using Height-Adjustable Cantilevers, Pucks and Bolt Kits



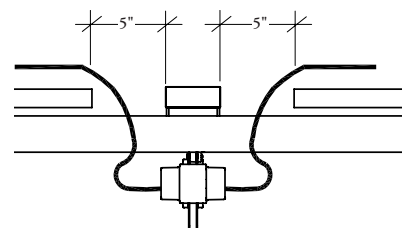
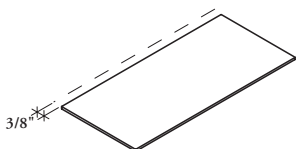
Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWRP)

- Available for Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames and features a 12" wide x 5" deep power Cut Out at the center of the worksurface back edge, to provide access to the power outlets mounted below the surface
- A Power Access Door must be added and is ordered separately
- Available in 24", 30" and 36" depths and 48" - 96" widths in 6" increments
- A 3/8" gap will remain between the worksurface and the Accessory Rail to allow wires to be managed along the entire back edge of the worksurface



Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS)

- Available for Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames and slides forward 5" to allow full access to the power outlets mounted below the surface by sliding forward 5"
- Available in 24" and 30" depths and 48" - 84" widths in 6" increments
- When closed, a 3/8" gap will remain between the worksurface and the Accessory Rail to allow wires to be managed along the entire back edge of the worksurface
- **Cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK) or Keyboard Trays

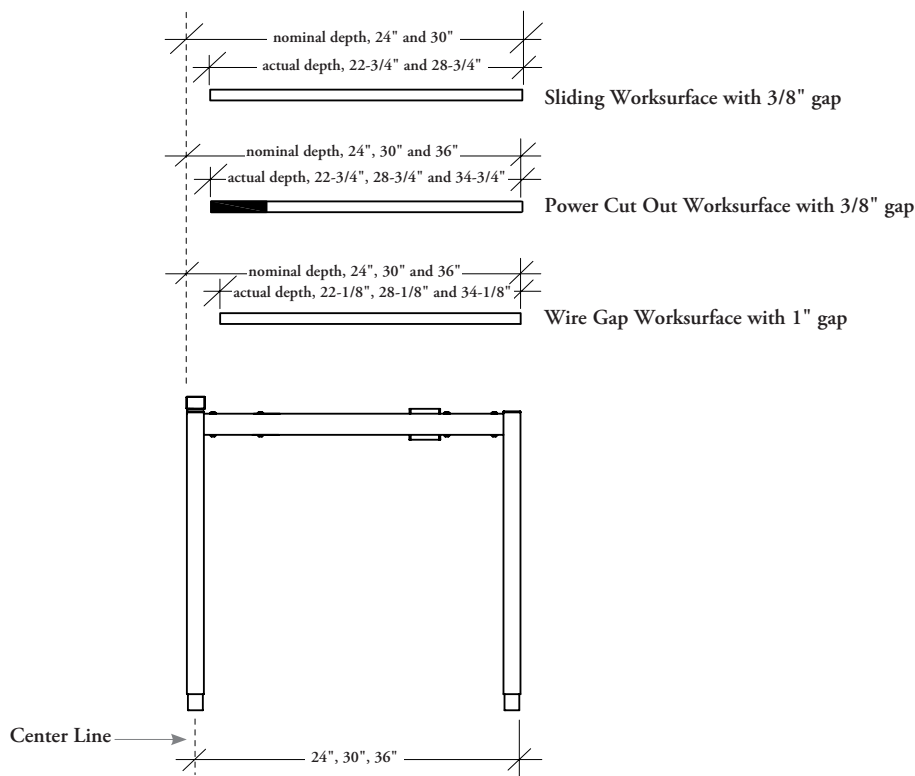


planning with single-sided & double-sided worksurfaces

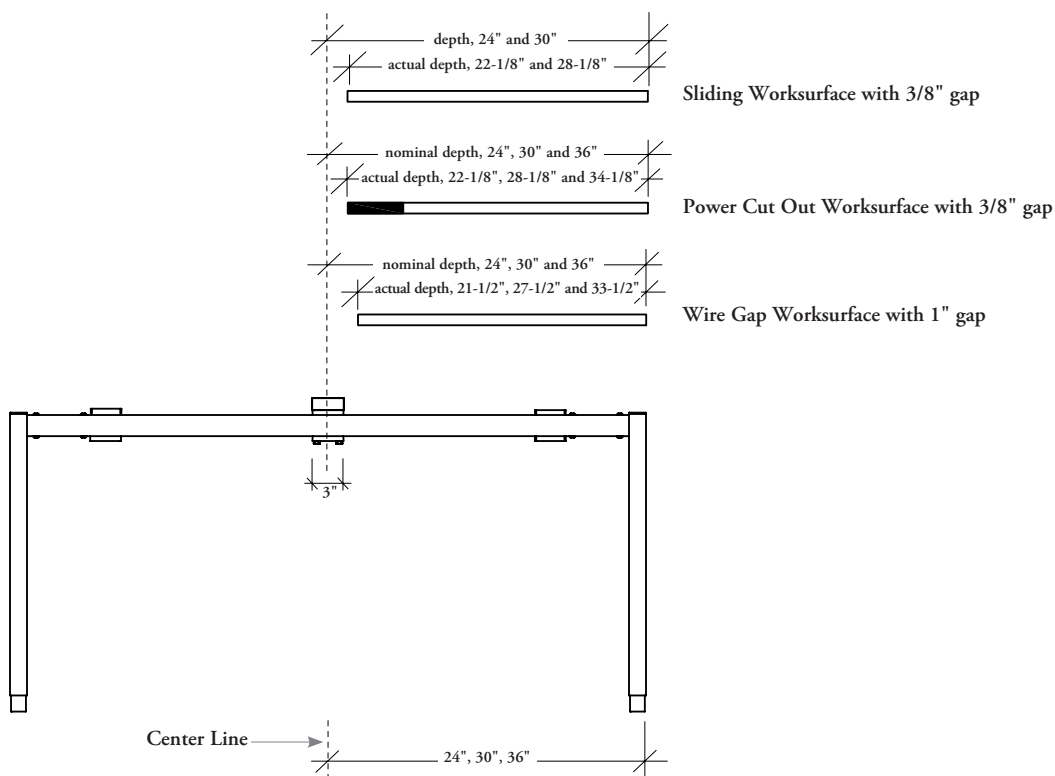
The following should be considered when planning with single-sided and double-sided worksurfaces.

Worksurface depths are nominal, the actual depth of worksurfaces for Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames vary depending on which worksurface type is selected.

Single-Sided Worksurface

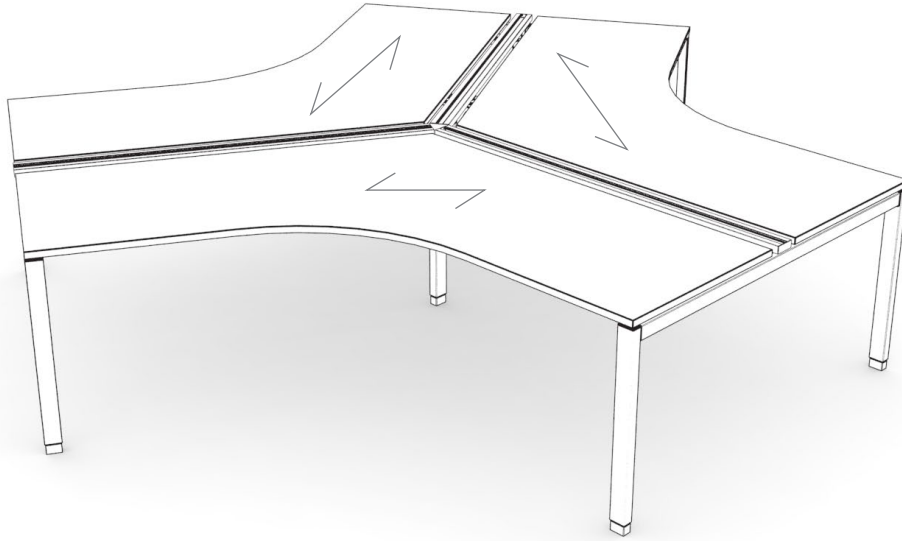


Double-Sided Worksurface



120° worksurface basics

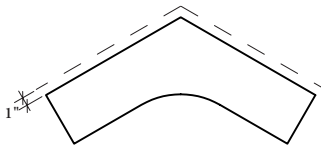
120° Worksurfaces mounted to Double-Sided 120° Frames. Various levels of power accessibility are available through the choice of worksurface.



Finishes

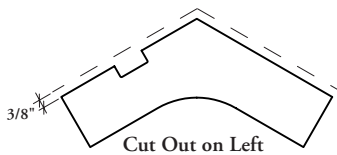
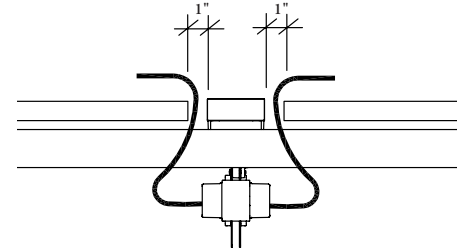
Worksurfaces are available in Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate and Flintwood.

↔ indicates grain direction



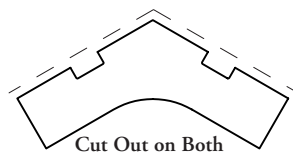
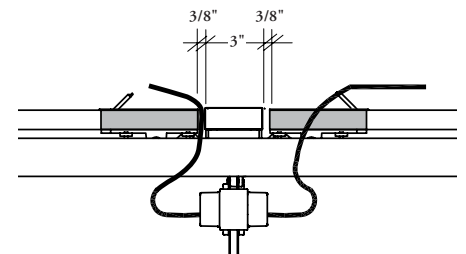
120° Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWTW) (shown above)

- Features a 1" wire gap along the back edge of the worksurface to allow cables to pass through to the frame structure below
- Power outlets must be accessed from below the surface
- Available in 24" and 30" depths and 48", 54" and 60" widths



120° Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWTC)

- Features a 12" wide x 5" deep power Cut Out on the left, right or both sides of the worksurface back edge to provide access to the power outlets mounted below the worksurface
- Power Access Doors are required and must be ordered separately
- A 3/8" gap will remain to allow wires to be managed along the back edge of the worksurface
- Available in 24" and 30" depths and 48", 54" and 60"

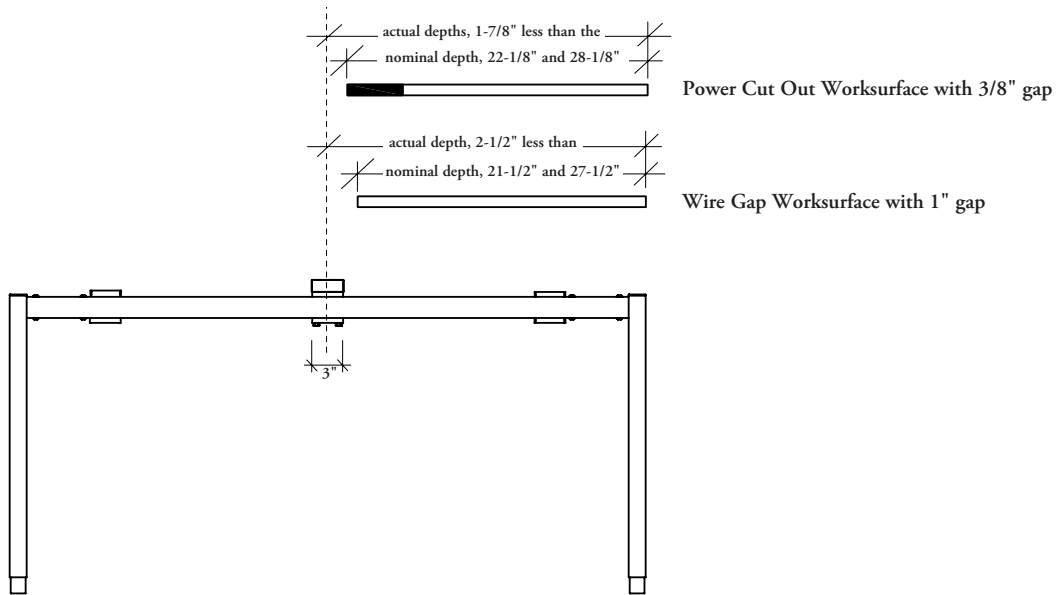


planning with 120° worksurfaces

The following should be considered when planning with 120° Worksurfaces.

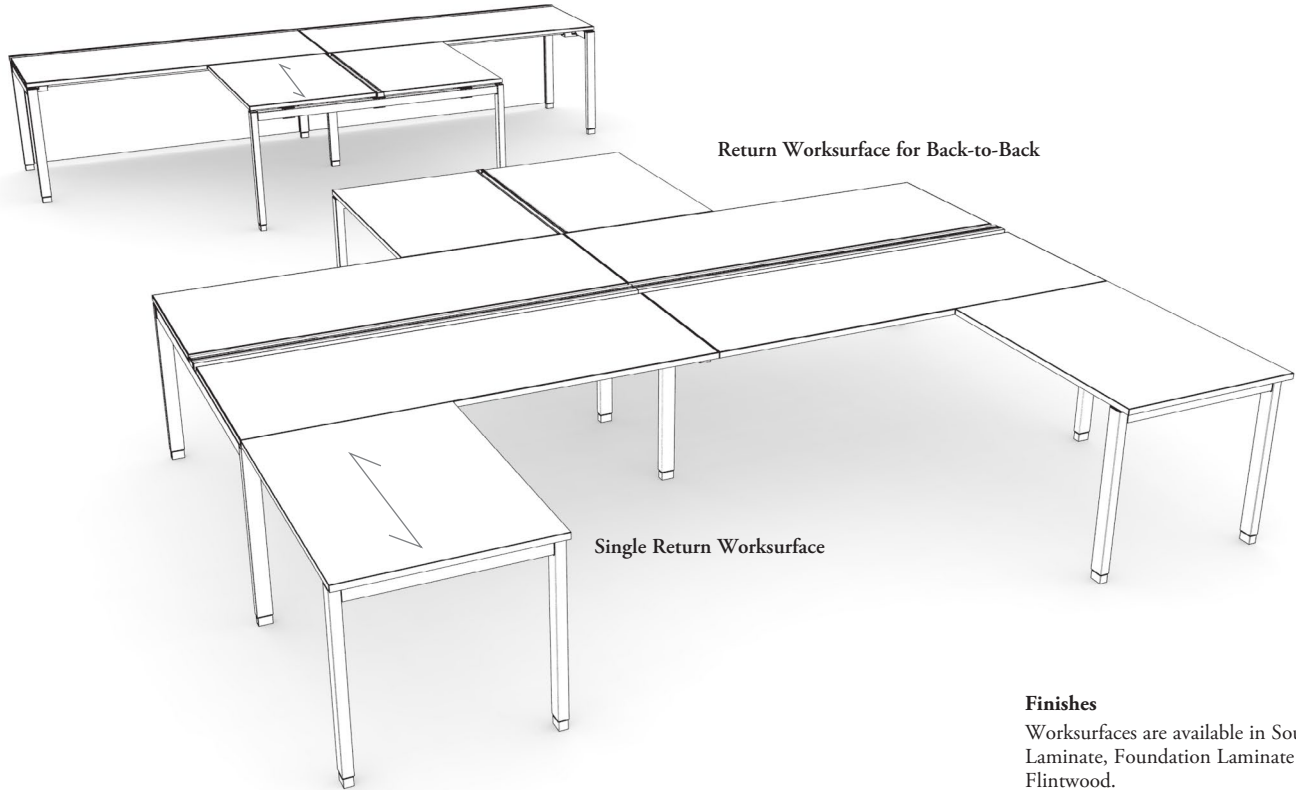
Worksurface depths are nominal, the actual depth of worksurfaces for 120° Frames vary depending on which worksurface type is selected.

120° Worksurface



return worksurface basics

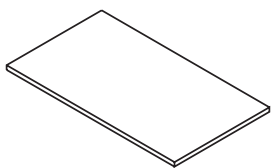
Return Worksurfaces mount onto Return Frames in Single or Back-to-Back configurations and can be used on Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frame configurations.



Finishes

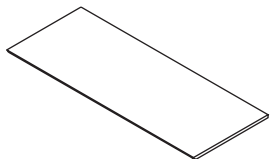
Worksurfaces are available in Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate and Flintwood.

↔ indicates grain direction



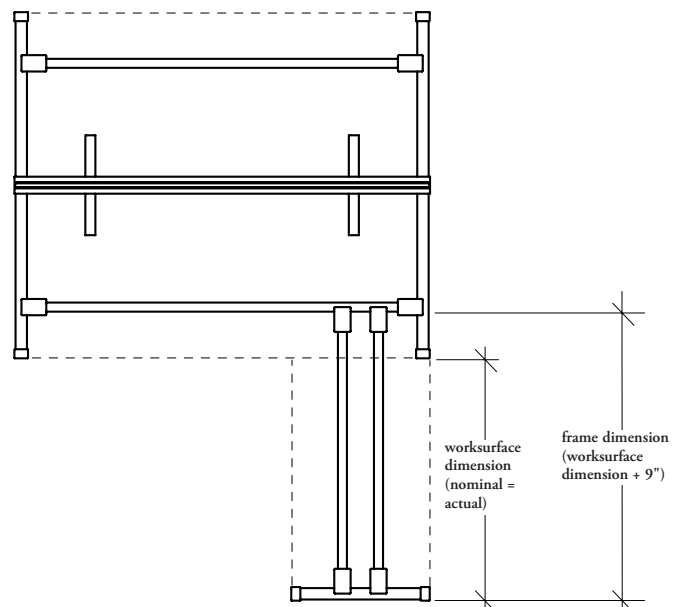
Single Return Worksurface (WWRRS)

- Used with the Return Frame for Single Worksurface (WWSRS) only
- Depths include 18" - 48" in 6" increments, allowing the return to be used by one person or shared between two users
- Widths include 24" - 72" in 6" increments



Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back (WWRRB)

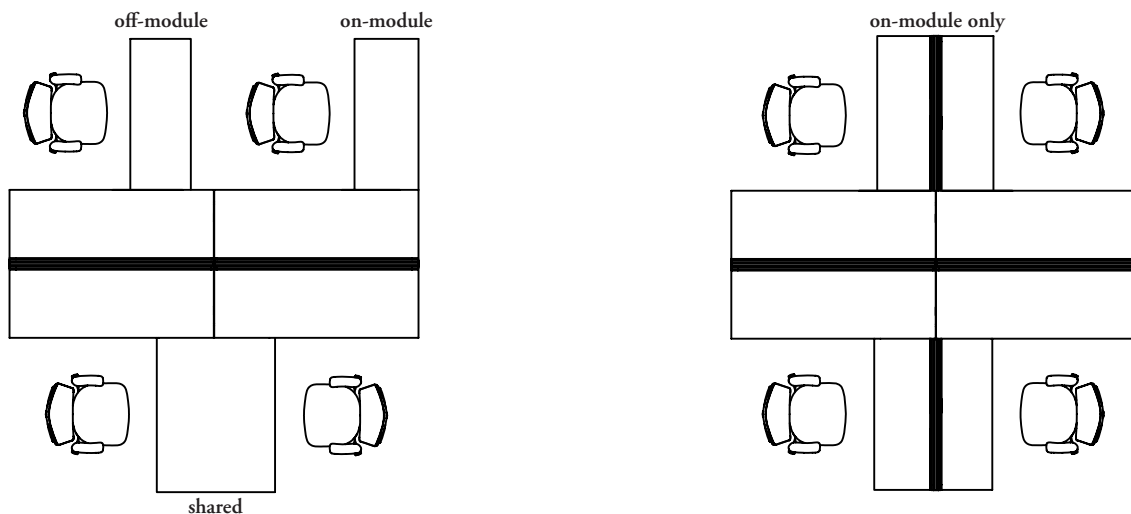
- Is a return worksurface for the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces only
- Depths include 18", 24" and 30" and widths include 24" - 72" in 6" increments
- Two surfaces must be specified for each Return Frame



- Return Frames connect to the front support beam on the Double-Sided or Single-Sided Spine Frame
- Return Frames are deeper than the actual worksurface that they support
- Frame dimensions are nominal, worksurface dimensions are actual

planning with return worksurfaces

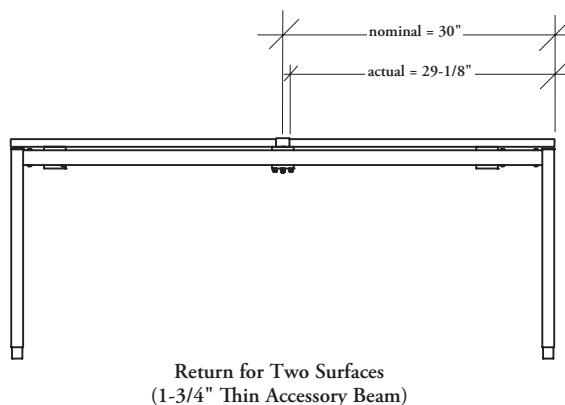
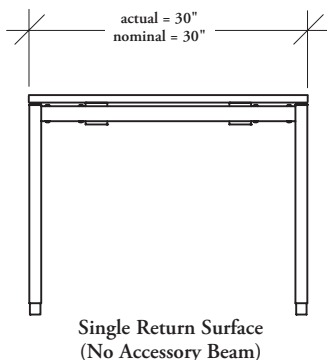
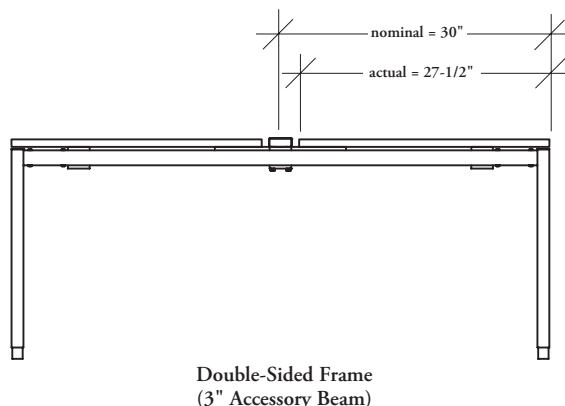
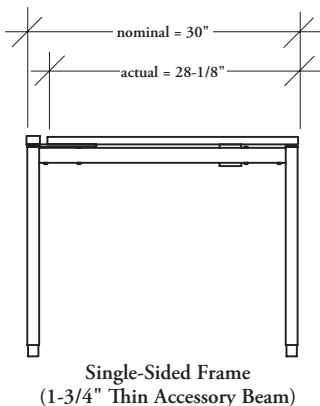
The following should be considered when planning with worksurfaces.



Single Return Worksurfaces can be used as a single return for one person, or shared between two people when no face-to-face space division is required.

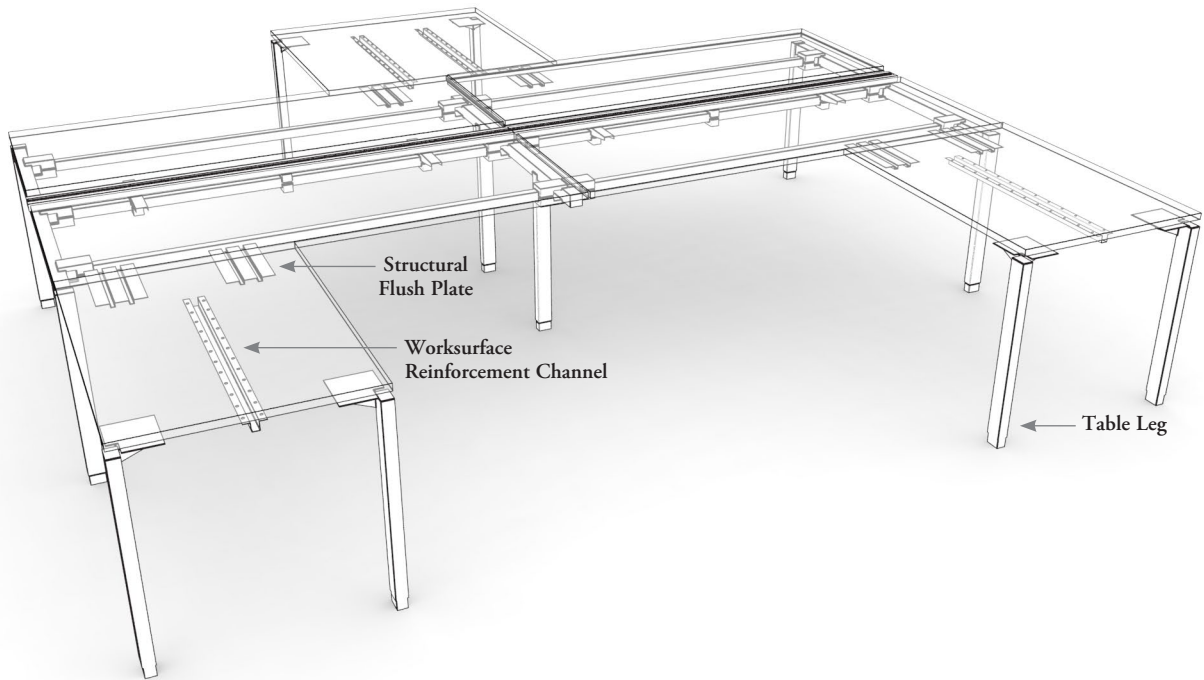
Return Worksurfaces for Back-to-Back are used between two people when screens or face-to-face space division is required.

Although the same nominal depth of worksurfaces are available for Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames. Single Returns and Returns for Two Worksurfaces, the worksurfaces are **not** interchangeable. The frame depths and Accessory Rail sizes vary, so the actual dimensions are different. The following examples use a 30" deep nominal worksurface with a 1" wire gap and applies it to all frame types.



return worksurface support basics

Return Worksurfaces can be mounted to a single- or double-sided frame mounted worksurface to provide a more economical workstation solution.



Flush Plate (WWSFP)

- Used only to align worksurfaces, does not provide structure

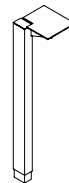
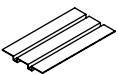


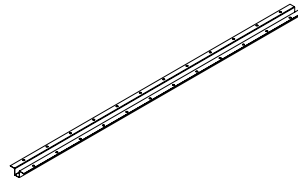
Table Leg (WWSWN)

- Used at the end of a return worksurface in semi-suspended applications
- Available Left or Right and Standard
- Height-Adjustable leg has range of 6" (3" above and 3" below)
- Standard leg has leveling range of 2" (1" above and 1" below)



Structural Flush Plate (WWSFP)

- Used to attach and align worksurfaces



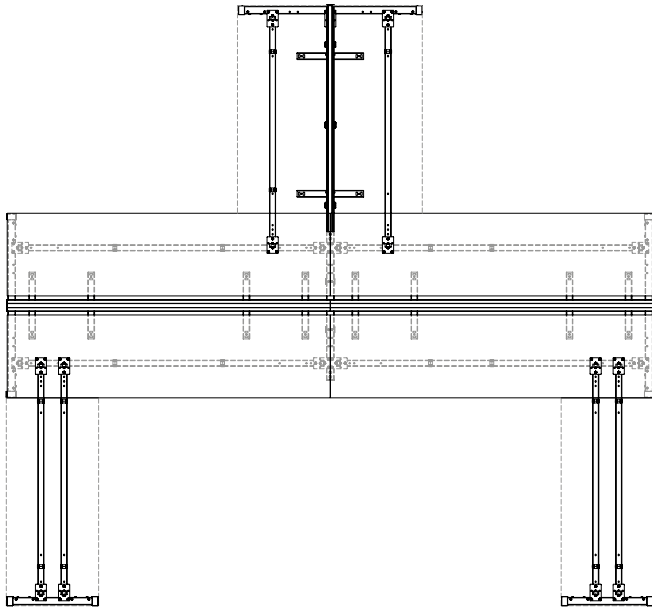
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel (UNRC)

- Adds rigidity to worksurface to reduce deflection in the worksurface
- Required for all worksurfaces with an unsupported span over 48"
- Two supports are required on worksurfaces with a depth of 36" or greater
- Available in lengths of 36" - 96" in 6" increments

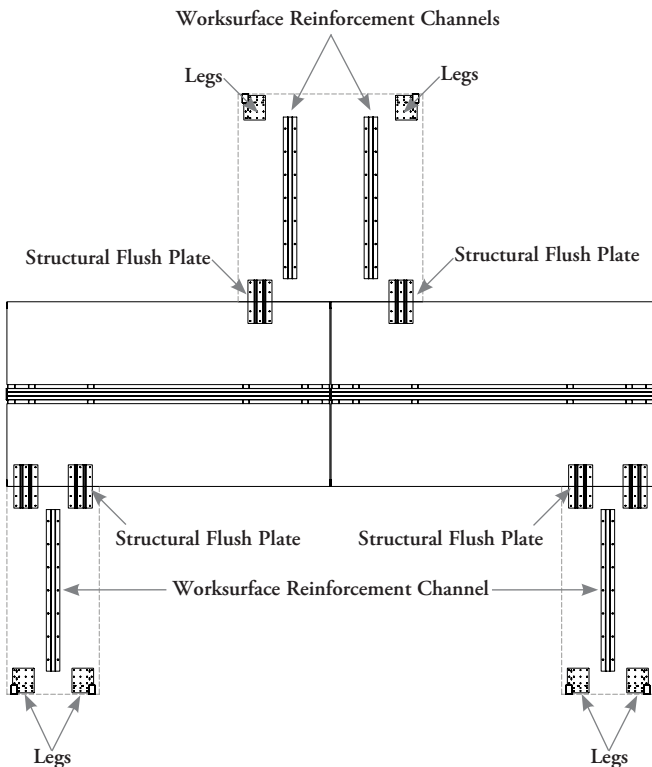
planning with return worksurface supports

A return worksurface can be created with a Return Frame or with a semi-suspended return worksurface and supports.

Return Worksurface Frame

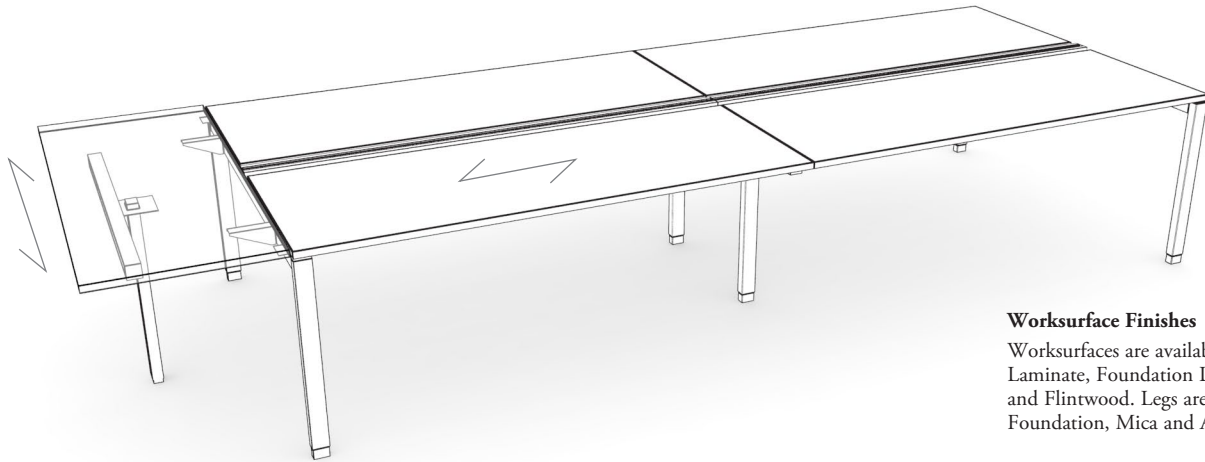


Return Worksurface Support



peninsula worksurface basics

Peninsula Worksurfaces provide meeting space at the end of a bench or a worksurface for End Mounted Storage. A Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit is required when the worksurface is used as a meeting surface.

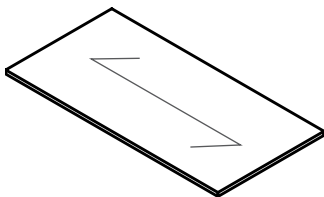


Worksurface Finishes

Worksurfaces are available in Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate and Flintwood. Legs are finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent

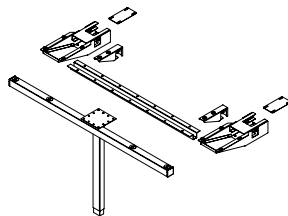
↔ indicates grain direction

The grain direction of peninsula worksurfaces runs opposite to the grain direction of the worksurface



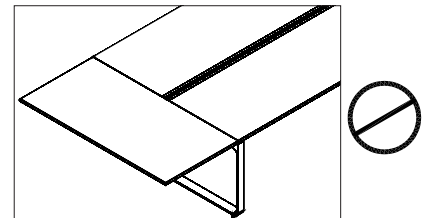
Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL)

- Available 16", 18", 24" and 30" deep
- The 16" deep surface is only for use as a top for Below Worksurface End Mounted Storage and all other depths are for use as a meeting surface and require a Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit (WWSPP)
- Used on Double-Sided Frames only

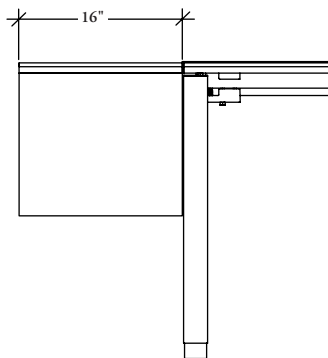


Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit (WWSPP)

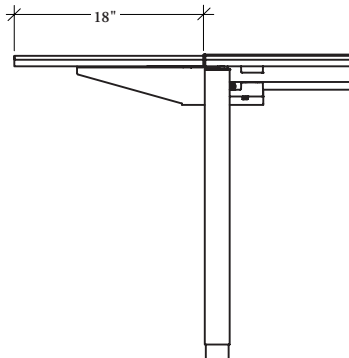
- Used with the Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL) to provide support
- Includes brackets, necessary reinforcement tubes and a single support leg depending on size
- 16" and 18" depths **cannot** be applied with the Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)



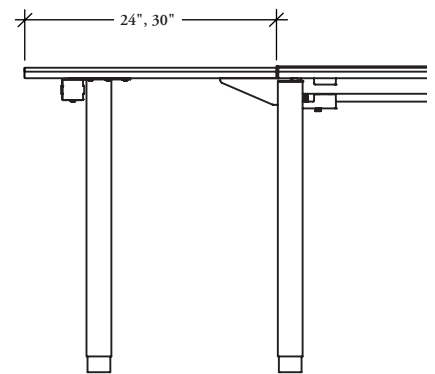
Peninsula work surfaces **cannot** be used with the Curve Leg.



The 16" deep peninsula requires no hardware kit. The hardware is provided with the storage.



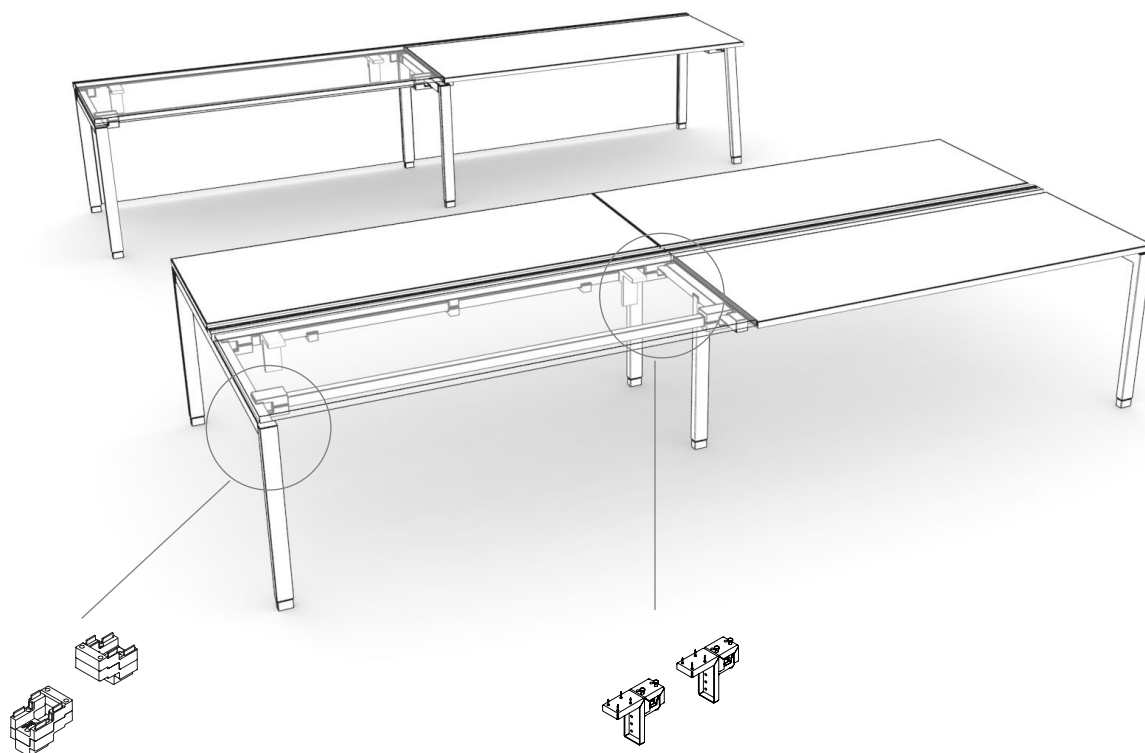
The 18" kit is complete with cantilever brackets.



The 24" and 30" complete with cantilever brackets, a reinforcement tube and a single centered leg.

height-adjustable worksurface support basics

Worksurfaces mounts to the frame structure at 29" high. Height-Adjustable Pucks and Cantilevers allow worksurfaces to be adjusted from 29" to 32" high.

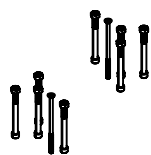


Height-Adjustable Pucks (WWSPK)

- Attach to the leg structure to raise the worksurface and front support beam to allow additional free clearance
- Each puck provides 1" of additional height
- Up to 3 Pucks can be stacked together
- Available in packages of 2 or 24
- Two Pucks are required to raise single worksurface 1"
- **Cannot** be used with Sliding Worksurfaces, Peninsula, Return Worksurfaces or Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)

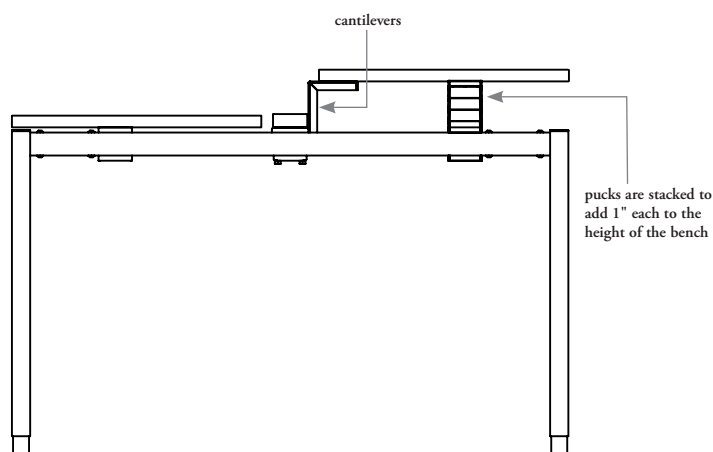
Height-Adjustable Cantilever (WWSCT)

- Attaches to the center support beam and the underside of the worksurface and is used in combination with the Height Adjustable Pucks to allow height adjustability
- Available in packages of 2 or 24
- Two or four are required for each worksurface depending on the width of the worksurface. Worksurfaces 60" or less require 2 brackets, worksurfaces 66" or wider require 4 brackets
- **Cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)



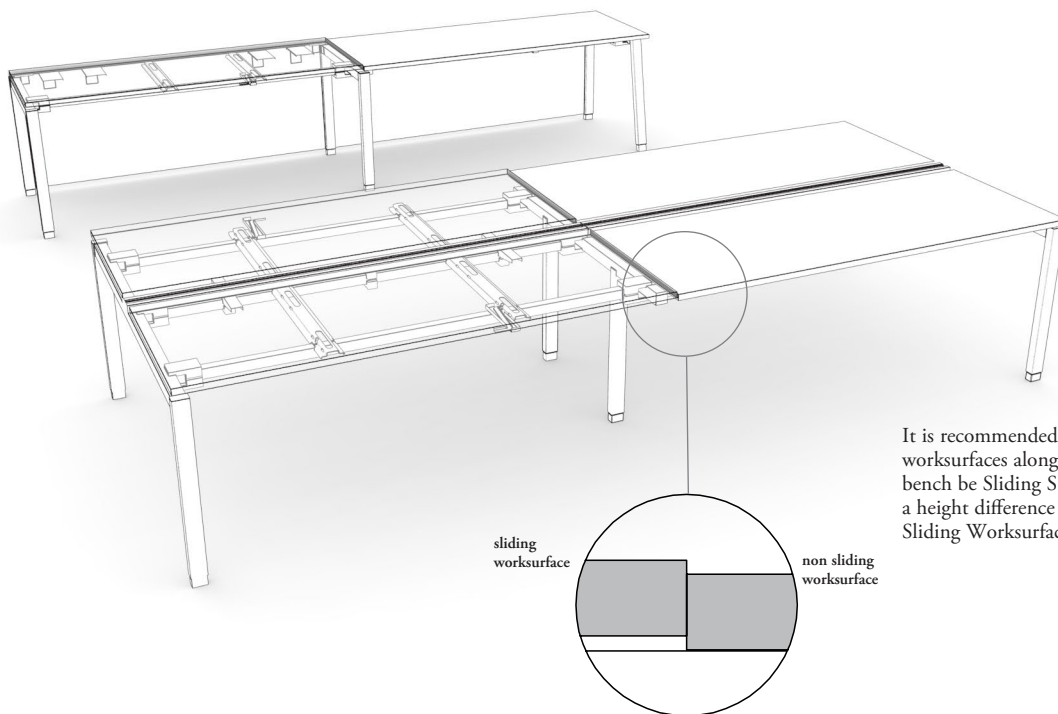
Bolt Kits (WWSBK)

- Secure the Height-Adjustable Pucks to the frame structure
- Are specified for 1", 2" or 3" heights
- Each kit contains 8 bolts and two threaded rods for each specified height increment

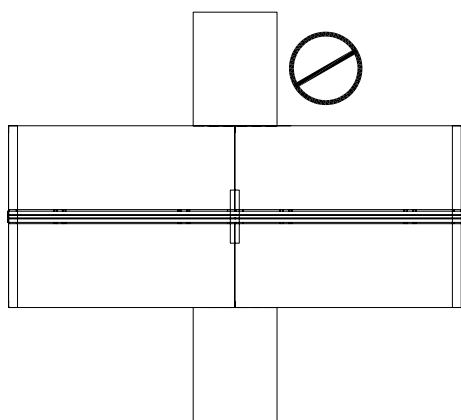


sliding worksurface support basics

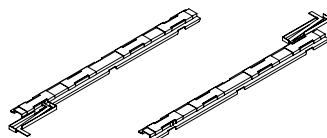
Sliding Worksurfaces require a Sliding Worksurface Kit which allows the surfaces to slide out 5" for easy access to below worksurface power and data.



It is recommended that all worksurfaces along the length of a bench be Sliding Surfaces, to avoid a height difference created by the Sliding Worksurface Kit.

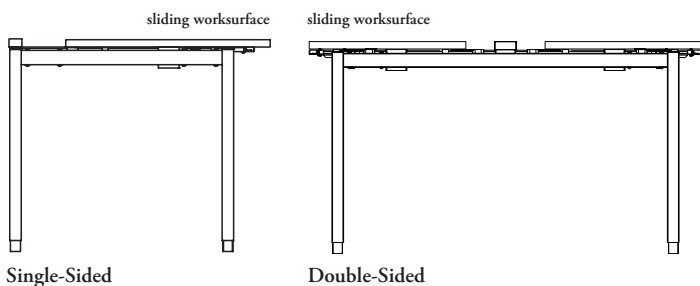
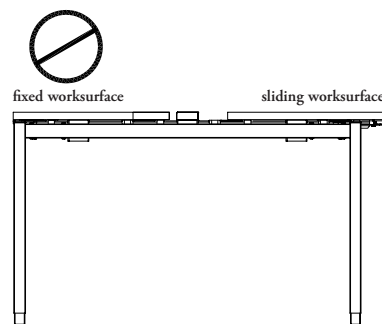


Return worksurfaces **cannot** be used with sliding worksurfaces.



Sliding Worksurface Kit (WSSSL)

- Provides the rails required for worksurfaces to slide
- Can only be used with the Sliding Worksurface (WWSRB)
- Available for 24" and 30" deep worksurfaces
- Finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent

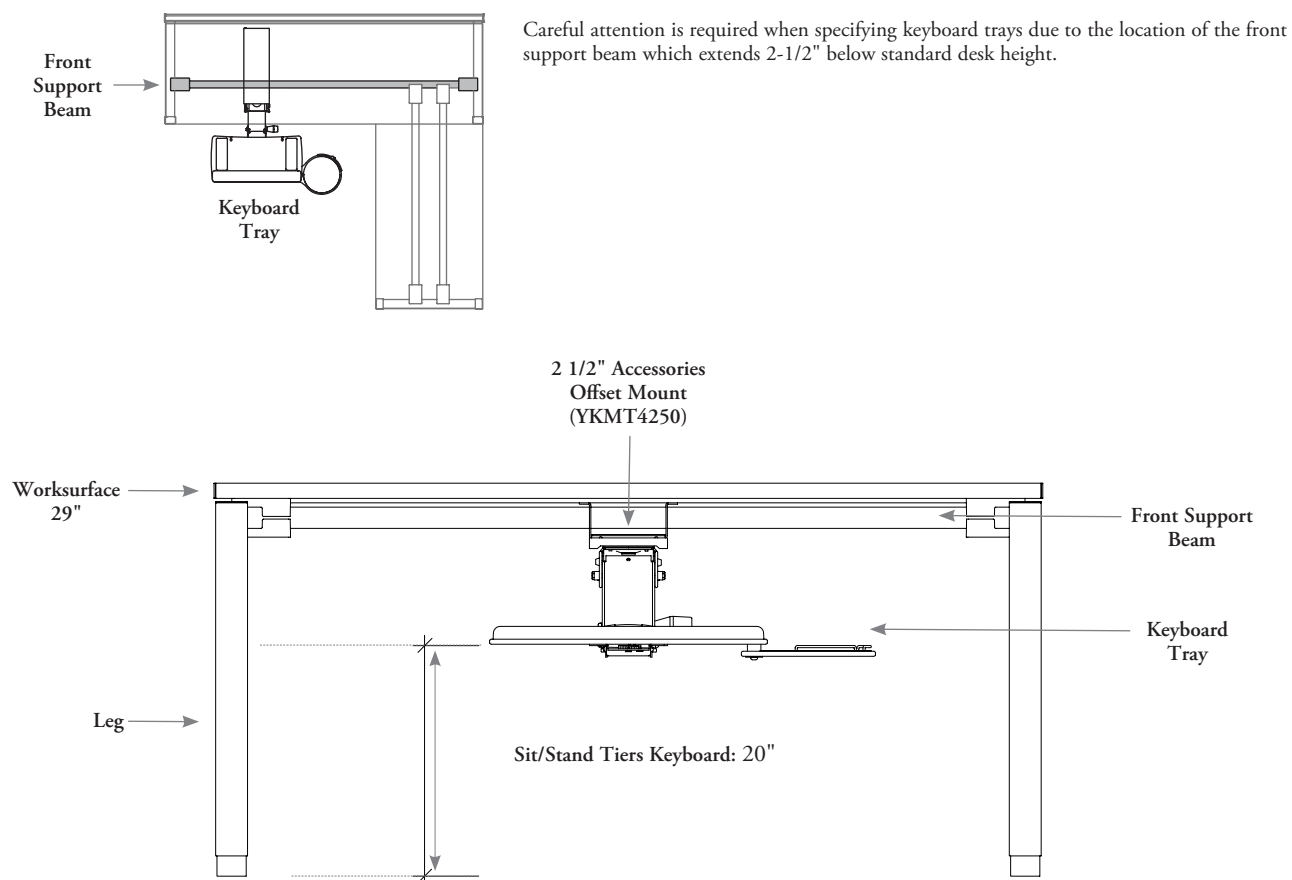


Sliding Worksurface Kits are available for Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frames.

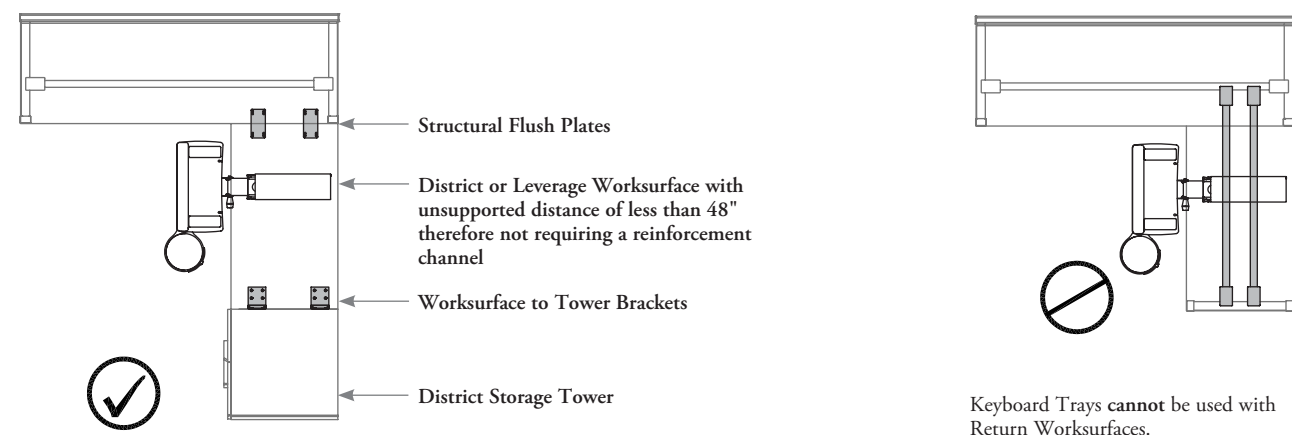
- When planning with Sliding Worksurfaces on Double-Sided Frames, both sides of the structure must have the sliding surface
- The Sliding Worksurface Kit (WSSSL) spans across the full depth of the frame structure and is used on both surfaces
- A Single-Sided Sliding Kit **cannot** be used on one side only of a Double-Sided Frame

integrating keyboard trays

Keyboard Trays integrate with Interpret Benches and are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*. The following should be considered when planning with Keyboard Trays.



Accessories Offset Mount (YKMT4250) (2-1/2" height) offset mount is required to mount Keyboard Trays and are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.



An alternative to mounting the keyboard at 2-1/2" below a worksurface height is to specify a District or Leverage Worksurface as the return worksurface and support it with District storage or legs.

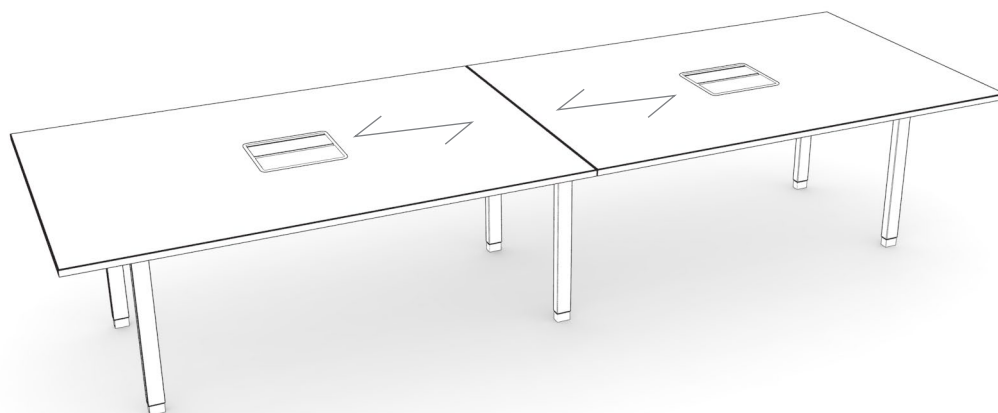
tables

tables

MEETING TABLE BASICS	56
PLANNING WITH MEETING TABLES	57
WORK TABLE BASICS	58
BEGINNING, MIDDLE AND FINISH WORK TABLE BASICS	59
PLANNING WITH WORK TABLES	60
PLANING WITH WORK TABLE COMPONENTS	61

meeting table basics

Interpret Meeting Tables provide meeting and team spaces that integrate aesthetically with Interpret benches and are available with optional power access Cut Outs.



meeting table shown
(over 96" with two tops)

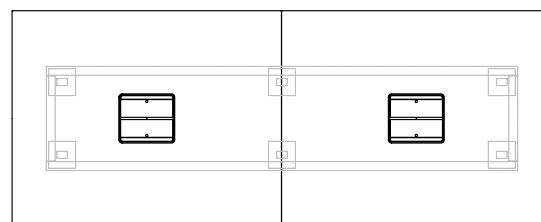
Finishes

Source Laminate
Foundation Laminate
Flintwood

↔ indicates grain direction

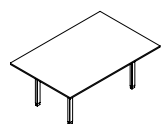
Book matching:

Woodgrain patterns will not book match across adjoining surfaces

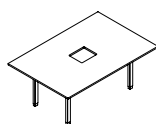


Plan View

48" - 96"

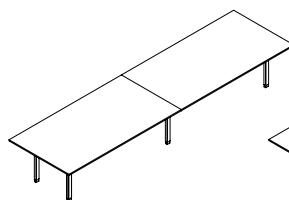


Without Cut Out

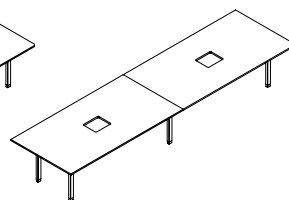


With Cut Out

108" to 192"



Without Cut Out



With Cut Out

Meeting Tables (WWTMT)

Interpret Meeting Tables match the aesthetic of the Interpret Bench with some variations

- Does not include an accessory beam
- Specified as one complete unit (worksurface and frame included)
- Legs are recessed 11" to provide more of a meeting table aesthetic
- Table tops are 1"

Leg Styles:

- Straight
- Angled
- Curved

Widths:

- 60" to 96" in 12" increments (will have one top)
- 108" to 192" in 12" increments (will have two tops)

Depths:

- 48", 54" and 60"d (Flintwood not available on 60" depth)

Height:

- 29"h.
- Leveling range +1"/-1"

Worksurfaces Edges:

- Knife edge (continuous)
- Flat edge

Cut Out Options:

- With Power
 - Double Access Doors and Table Power Modules must be specified separately
 - With CALA Cut Out (Interpret CALA Meeting Table Power (UBEP) must be ordered separately)
- Without Power

planning with meeting tables

The following should be considered when planning with Meeting Tables.

The following components **cannot** be used on an Interpret meeting table.

Suspended storage

-The frame structure is different than on the Bench

Return worksurfaces

-The frame structure is different than on the bench

Curved Legs

Functional, Basic or Casual screens

-No accessory rail

Height Adjustable Spacers

-The frame structure is different than on a bench

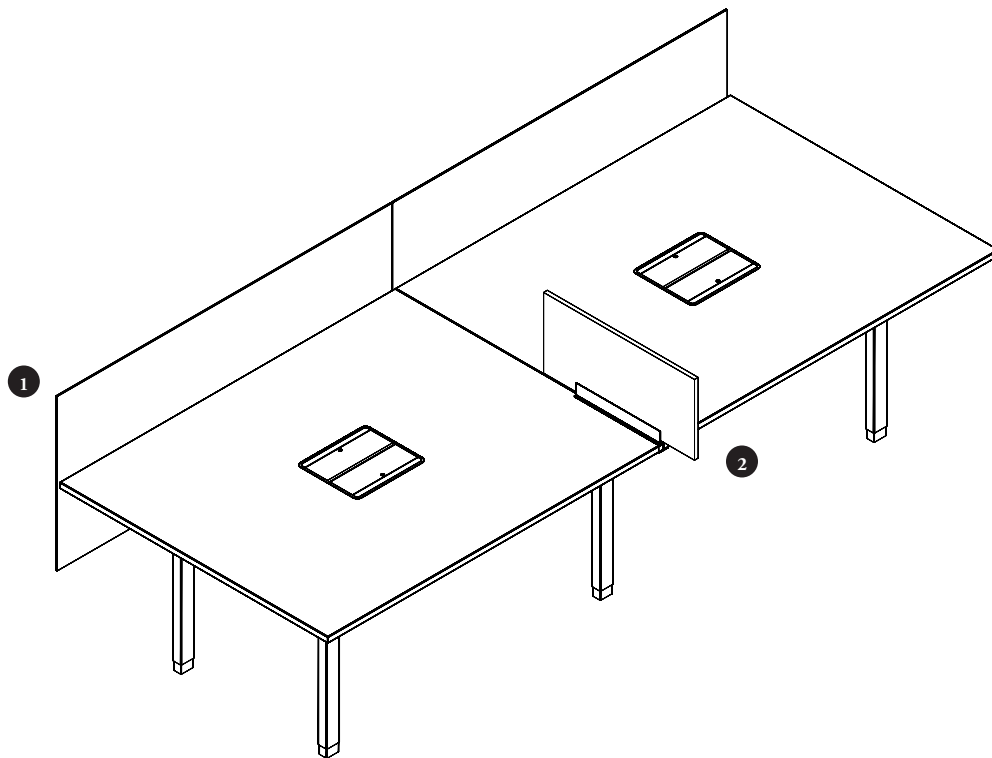
Overhead storage

-No accessory to attach the stantions to

The following components **can** be used on an Interpret meeting table.

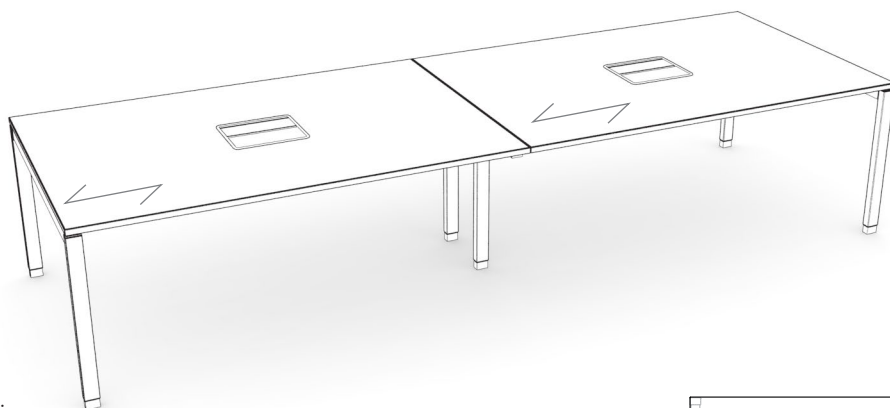
1 Return desk edge screens

2 Casual lateral screens



work table basics

Interpret Work Tables provide meeting and team spaces that aesthetically match the Interpret bench and are available with optional power access Cut Outs.



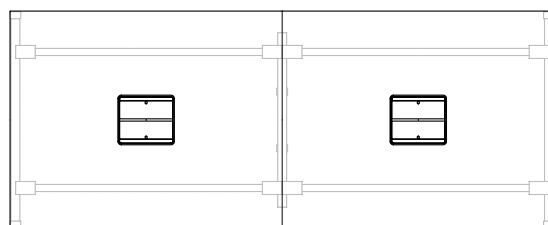
Finishes

Source Laminate
Foundation Laminate
Flintwood

↔ indicates grain direction

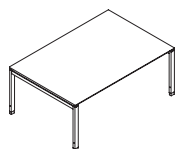
Bookmatching:

Woodgrain patterns will not book match across adjoining surfaces

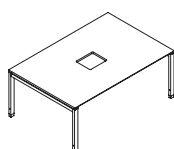


Plan View

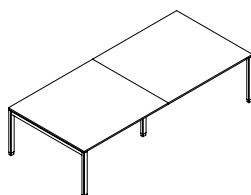
48" - 96"



Without Cut Out

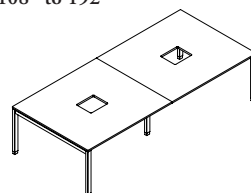


With Cut Out



Without Cut Out

108" to 192"



With Cut Out

Work Tables (WWTWK)

Interpret Work Tables match the aesthetic of the Interpret Meeting Table with some variations

- Does not include an accessory beam
- Specified as one complete unit
- Includes the frame and worksurface
- Legs are in the same location as the Interpret Bench
- Table tops are 1"

Leg Styles:

- Straight
- Angled
- Curved

Widths:

- 60" to 96" in 12" increments (will have one top)
- 108" to 192" in 12" increments (will have two tops)

Depths:

- 48", 54" and 60"d (Flintwood not available on 60" depth)

Height:

- 29"h.
- Leveling range +1"/-1"

Worksurfaces Edges:

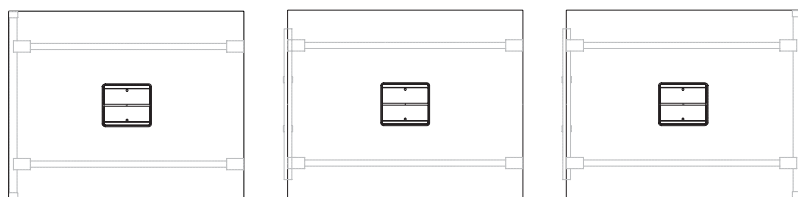
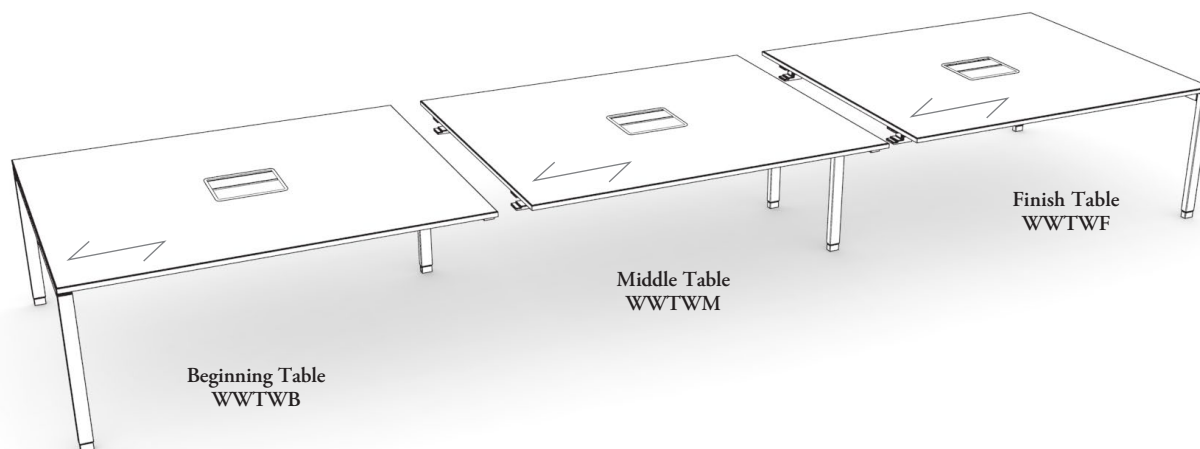
- Knife edge (on 2 outside edges, flat on adjoining edge)
- Flat edge (on all edges)

Cut Out Options:

- With Power
 - Double Access Doors and Table Power Modules must be specified separately
 - With CALA Cut Out (Interpret CALA Meeting Table Power (UBEP) must be ordered separately)
- Without Power

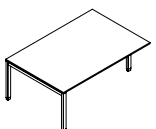
beginning, middle and finish work table basics

An Interpret Work Table can be configured to meet the users needs by using Beginning, Middle and End Frames. They provide meeting and team spaces that aesthetically match the Interpret bench and are available with optional power access Cut Outs.

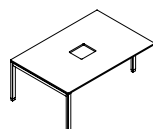


Plan View

Beginning Table (WWTWB)

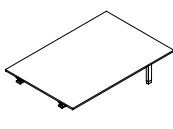


Without Cut Out

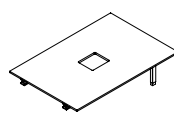


With Cut Out

Middle Table (WWTWM)

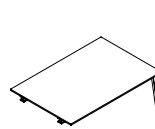


Without Cut Out

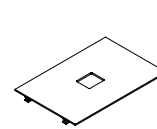


With Cut Out

Finish Table (WWTWF)



Without Cut Out



With Cut Out

Standard Cut Out shown

Interpret Work Tables match the aesthetic of the Interpret Bench and Meeting Table

- Specified as individual units (Beginning, Middle and Finish Tables)
- Include the frame and worksurface
- Legs are in the same location as the Interpret Bench
- Table tops are 1"

Leg Styles:

- Straight
- Angled
- Curved

Widths:

60" to 96" in 6" increments (will have one top)

Depths:

48" and 60"d

Height:

29"h.

Leveling range +1"/-1"

Worksurfaces Edges:

- Knife edge (continuous)
- Flat edge

Cut Out Options:

- With power
- Double Access Doors and Table Power Modules must be specified separately
- With CALA Byrne Cut Out
- Byre Ellora Module must be specified separately
- Without power

planning with work tables

The following should be considered when planning with the Work Tables and Beginning, Middle and Finish Work Tables.

The following components **cannot** be used on an Interpret meeting table.

Functional, Basic or Casual screens

-No accessory rail

Height Adjustable Spacers

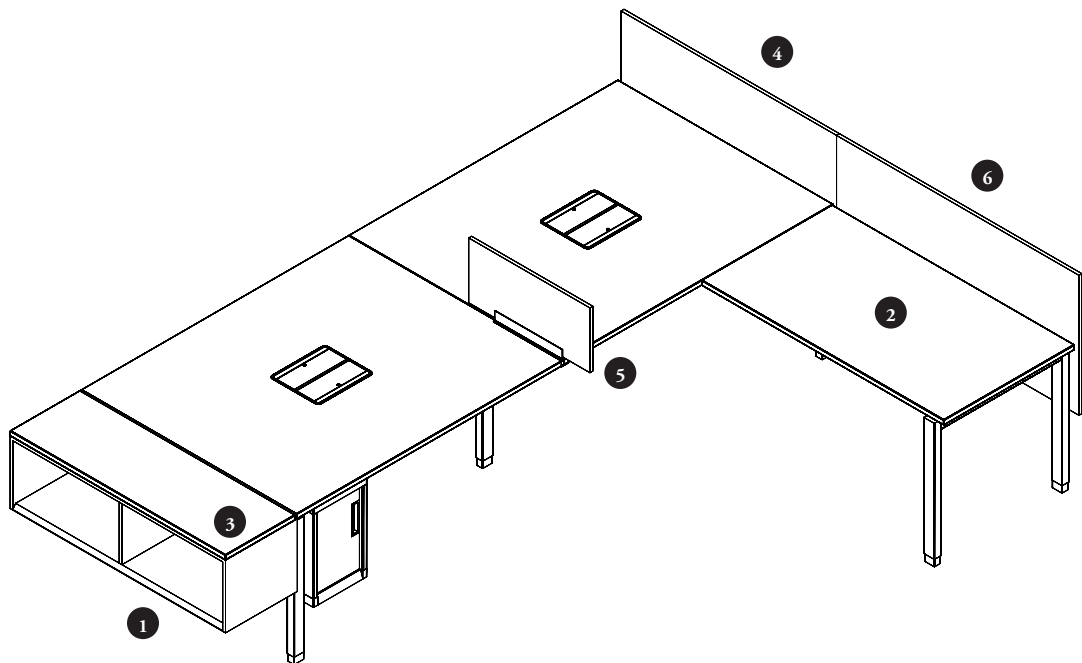
-The frame structure is different than on a bench

Overhead storage

-No accessory rail to attach the stanchions to

The following components **can** be used on an Interpret Work Table.

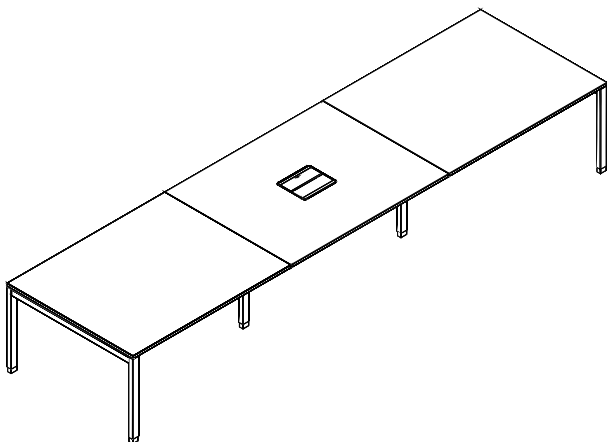
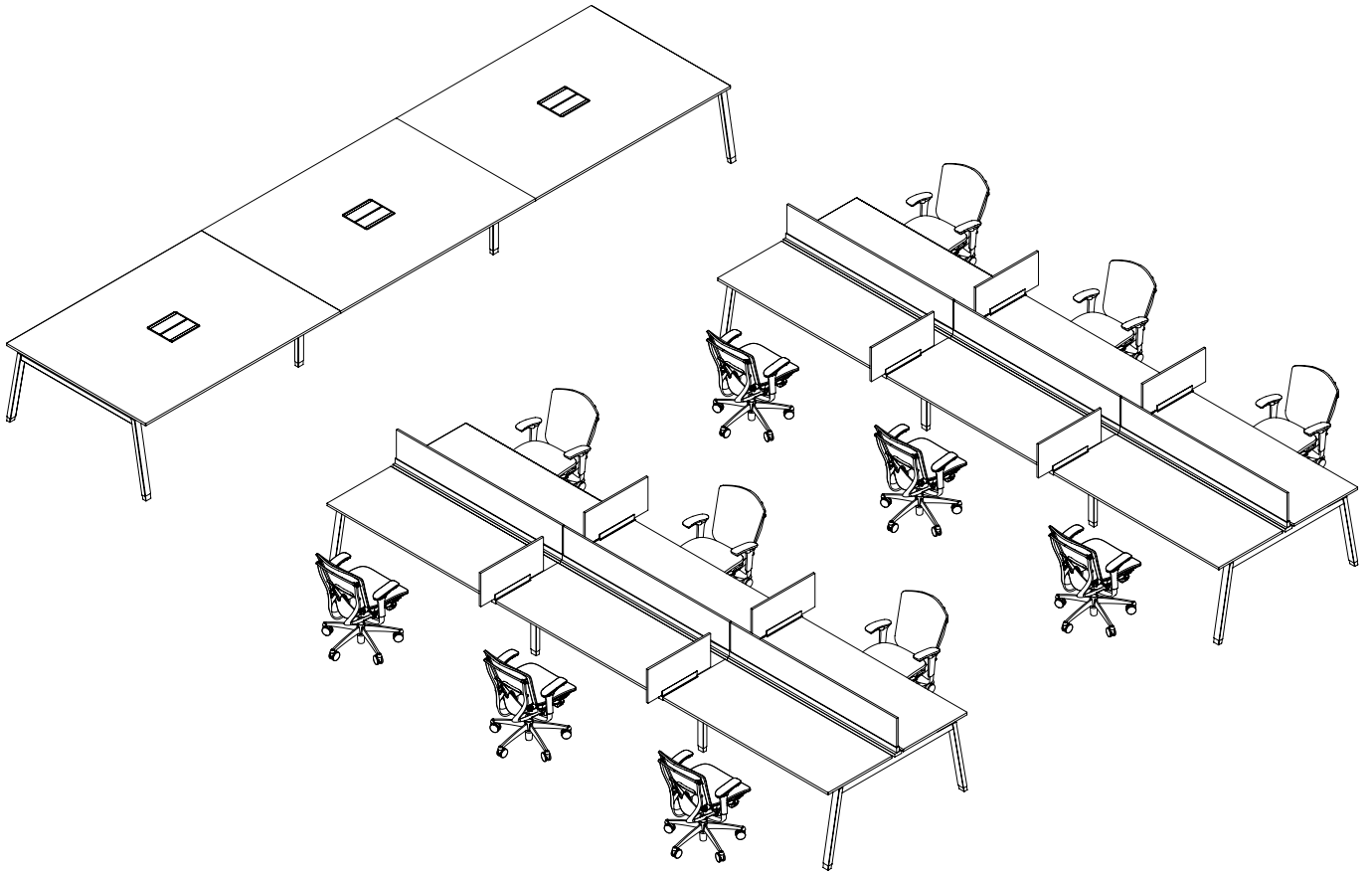
- 1 Suspended and end mounted storage
- 2 Return worksurfaces
- 3 Peninsula worksurfaces (except with the curved leg)
- 4 End gable overlay screens (except with the curved leg)
- 5 Casual lateral screens
- 6 Return desk edge screens



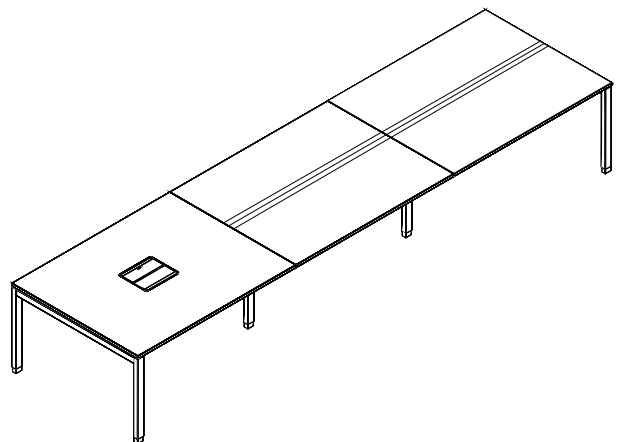
planning with work table components

beginning, middle and finish work tables

- Work Tables are intended for use anywhere large tables are needed:
 - Meeting rooms
 - Team rooms
 - Open plan touchdown spaces and collaborative spaces



Similar to the Interpret Bench, combining Work Table Components can provide a worktable that is longer than 192". The individual sections can vary in size.



Work Table Components can be attached to Interpret Benches for maximum flexibility.

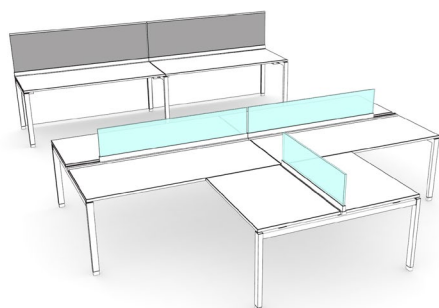
screens

screens

UNDERSTANDING SCREENS	64
SLIDING AND CASUAL SCREENS OVERVIEW	66
SLIDING SCREEN BASICS	67
CASUAL SCREEN BASICS	68
PLANNING WITH CASUAL SCREENS	70
DESK EDGE SCREENS OVERVIEW	72
DESK EDGE SCREEN BASICS	73
PLANNING WITH DESK EDGE SCREENS	77
LATERAL SCREENS OVERVIEW	85
CASUAL LATERAL SCREENS BASICS	86
PLANNING WITH CASUAL LATERAL SCREENS	87
DESKTOP LATERAL SCREEN BASICS	89
PLANNING WITH DESKTOP LATERAL SCREENS	91
GABLE AND STANCHIONS OVERVIEW	92
END GABLE OVERLAY SCREEN BASICS	93
PLANNING WITH END GABLE OVERLAY SCREENS	95
END GABLE INFILLS & LEG COVER BASICS	97
PLANNING WITH END GABLE INFILLS	98
STANCHION INFILL SCREEN BASICS	99
BASIC AND FUNCTIONAL SCREEN OVERVIEW	100
SPINE SCREEN BASICS	101
SPINE SCREEN COMPONENT BASICS	102
PLANNING WITH SPINE SCREENS	103
FUNCTIONAL ADD-ON SCREEN BASICS	106
PLANNING WITH FUNCTIONAL ADD-ON SCREENS	107
BLENDING BASIC, FUNCTIONAL & ADD-ON SCREENS	108
LATERAL SCREEN OVERVIEW	109
LATERAL SCREEN BASICS	110
LATERAL SCREEN COMPONENT BASICS	111
PLANNING WITH LATERAL SCREENS	112

understanding screens

Interpret offers a large variety of screens at varying heights available in multiple materials. The screens provide various levels of privacy and functionality.



sliding and casual screens

- The Sliding Screen attaches to the Accessory Beam to provide user adjustable privacy in collaborative settings
- Casual Screens attach to the Accessory Beam of Single-Sided, Double-Sided and Return Frames for Two Worksurfaces to provide space division and visual privacy. Available in glass, infinity and framed options

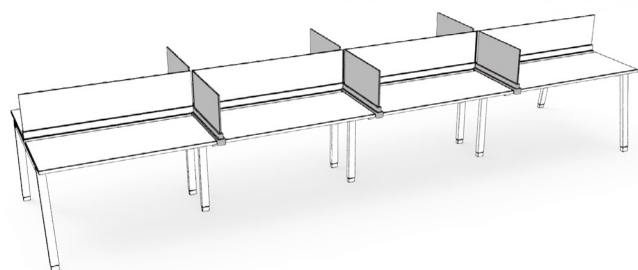


desk edge screens

Desk Edge Screens are available in three styles:

- Glass
- Infinity, straight and curved
- Framed

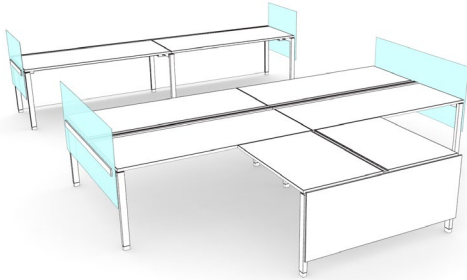
- 1** Return Desk Edge Screen
 - Can be mounted on-module or off-module to the edge of Single Return Worksurfaces to provide privacy at 42", 51" or 57" high
- 2** Glass Return Desk Edge Screens
 - Mounts on- or off-module to the edge of single return worksurfaces
 - Provides privacy at 42", 51" and 57" high
 - Available in glass at two modesty heights
- 3** Infinity Desk Edge Screens, Desk Edge Floor Screens and Side Desk Edge Screens
 - Attaches to worksurfaces to provide a lightweight, thin upholstered fabric screen
 - Provides a softer curvilinear aesthetic
 - Creates space division and local desktop privacy at various heights
 - Provides privacy at 42" 51" or 57" high
- 4** Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screens, Desk Edge Floor Screens and Side Desk Edge Screens
 - Attaches to worksurfaces to provide an upholstered fabric screen
 - Is outlined by a frame
 - Creates space division and local desktop privacy at various heights above and below the worksurface
 - Provides privacy at 42" 51" or 57" high



lateral screens

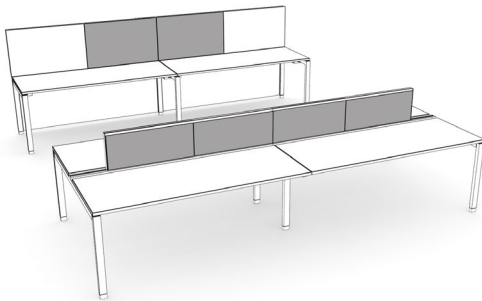
- Casual Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface to provide lateral space division. These screens can be mounted on-module or off-module and can also extend 6" beyond the worksurface to provide additional privacy
- Desktop Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and are available in a variety of finishes including glass, writable solid, writable glass, framed and infinity

understanding screens (continued)



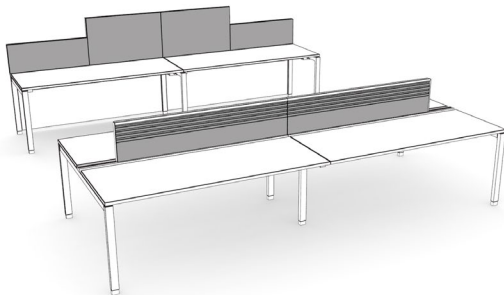
gable infills and stanchions

- End Gable Overlay Screens mount to the end gable cross beams to provide lateral or corridor privacy as modesty or at seated height.
- End Gable Infills and Intermediate Leg Covers provide increased privacy at the end of a bench or between users.
- Stanchion Infill Screens are used to increase the privacy between users when Mounted Storage is used.



basic screens

- Basic Spine Screens mount to an accessory rail and provides a light frame structure for use with fabric, whiteboard and metal fascias
- Basic Lateral Screens mount to an accessory rail and are used laterally on worksurfaces to provide privacy and functionality between side by side users



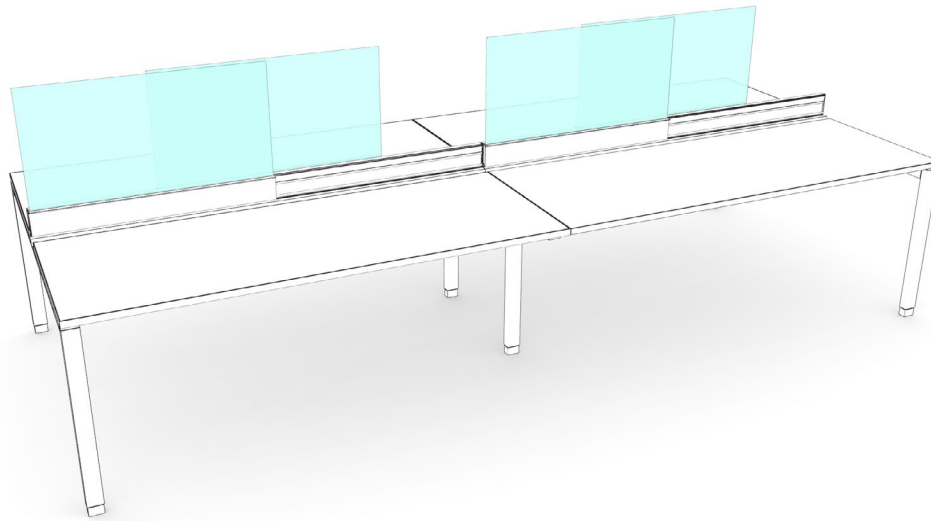
functional screens

- Functional Spine Screens mount to an accessory rail and provides additional stability and can be used with fabric whiteboard and metal fascias as well as wood and accessory fascias and glass add-ons
- Functional Lateral Screens attach on-module to Functional Spine Screens or Basic Spine Screens

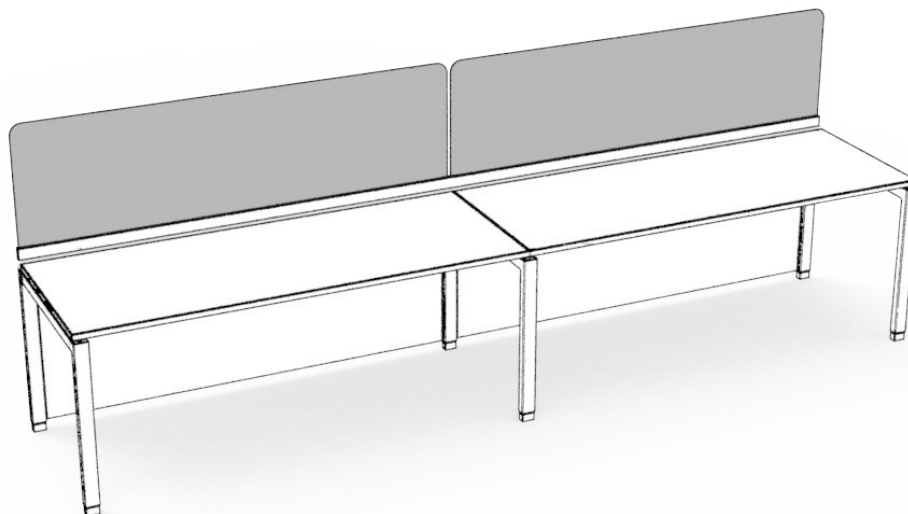
sliding and casual screens overview

Casual Screens attach to the Accessory Beam of Single-Sided, Double-Sided and Return Frames for two workspaces to provide space division and visual privacy.

sliding screens

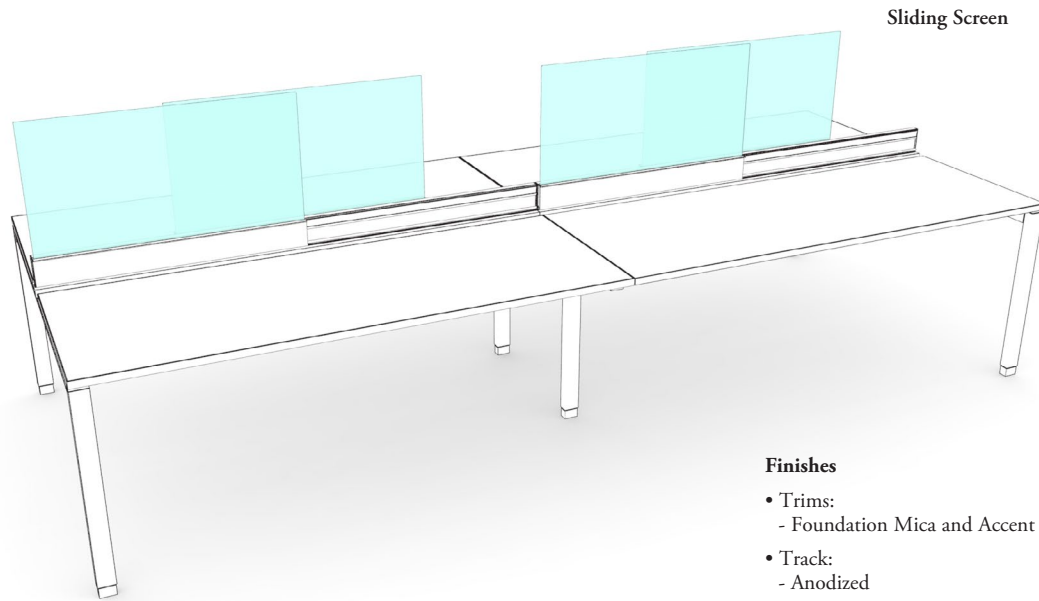


casual screens



sliding screen basics

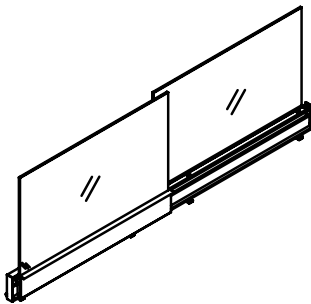
The Sliding Screen attaches to the Accessory Beam to provide user adjustable privacy in collaborative settings.



Sliding Screen

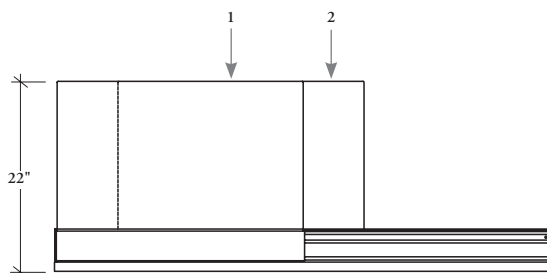
Finishes

- Trims:
 - Foundation Mica and Accent
- Track:
 - Anodized
- Glass:
 - 6 mm

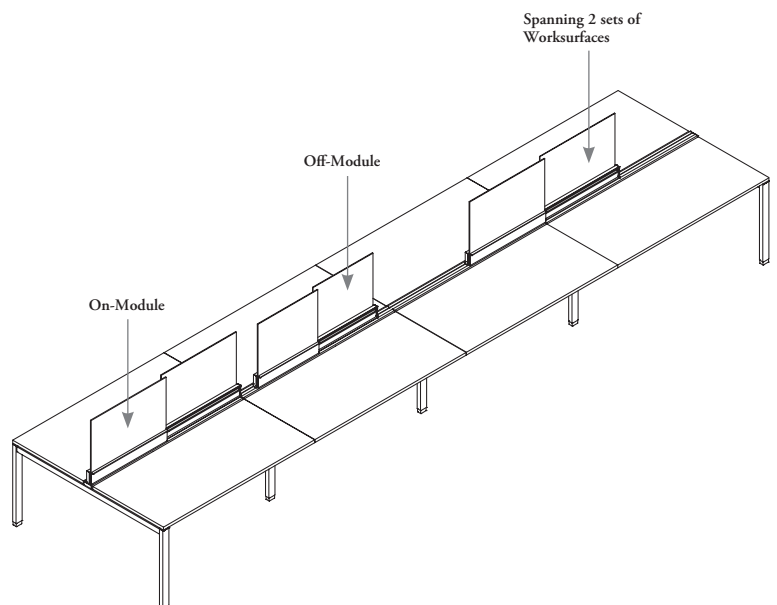


Sliding Casual Screen (WWCSS)

- Consists of two sliding glass panels and an anodized track
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
- Widths include: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Can be used with any worksurface type



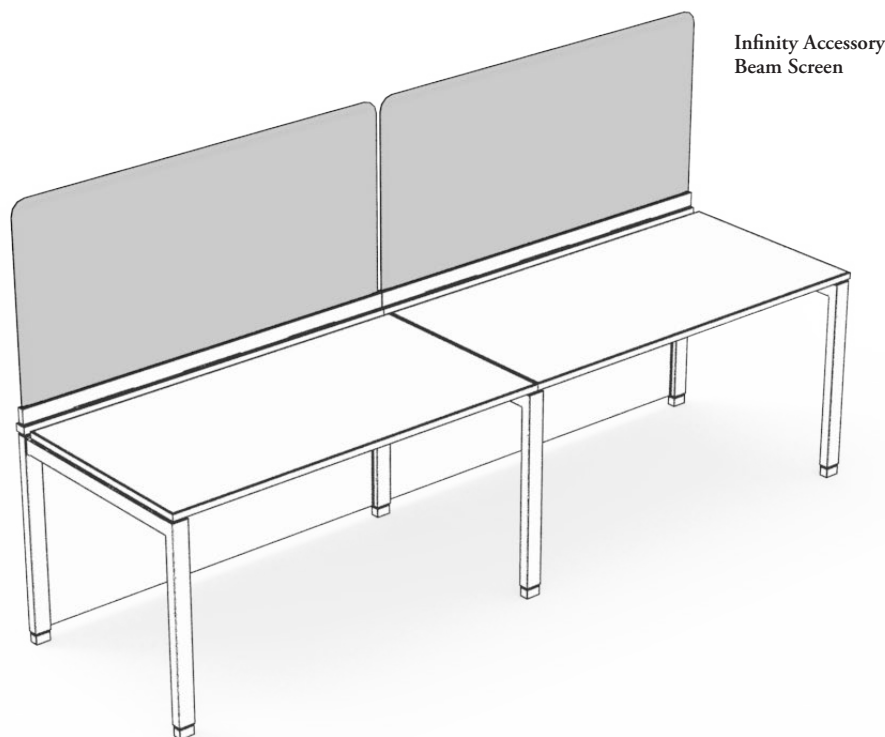
Each Sliding Screen frame unit has two segments of glass and the glass can only slide within that frame.



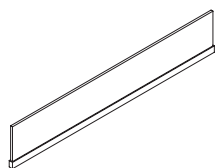
Sliding Screen frames can be mounted on-module or off-module, or span across two sets of worksurfaces.

casual screen basics

Casual Screens attach to the Accessory Beam of Single-Sided Frames, Double-Sided Frames or Return Frames For Two Worksurfaces to provide space division and visual privacy.

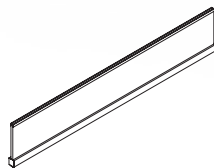


Infinity Accessory
Beam Screen



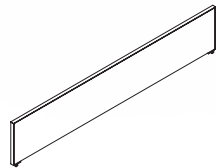
Casual Screen – Glass (WWCCG)

- Provides translucent space division
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Widths include: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Available glass thickness:
 - 6mm
 - 10mm



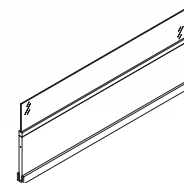
Casual Screen – Solid (WWCCS)

- Provides solid space division
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Widths: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Available Finishes:
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
- Available with or without an Accessory Rail at the top
- The Accessory Rail can accommodate the following accessories:
 - Pencil Tray
 - Binder Bin
 - Media Organizer
 - Vertical Organizers
 - fx Divisional Sorter
 - fx Binder Bin
 - fx Clock
 - fx Personal Box
 - Workstation Signage
- For more information, see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*



Fabric Casual Screen (WWCCF)

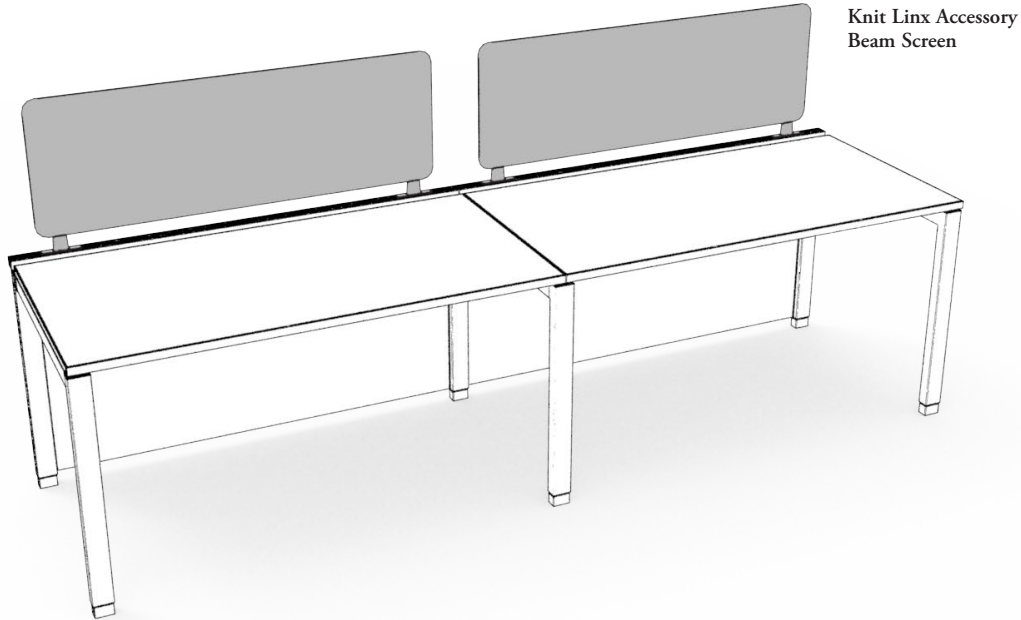
- Provides solid finish space division
- Heights:
 - 13" high for a 42"h datum
 - 22" high for a 51"h datum
 - 28" high for a 57"h datum
- Widths include: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available, see Teknion's *Textiles Program Guide*.



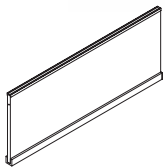
Thick Casual Solid Screen with Glass (WWCXG)

- Provides solid with glass space division
- Heights:
 - 51" total (13" plus 9" glass)
 - 57" total (19" plus 9" glass)
- Widths Include: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- 1" Thickness
- Alignment:
 - Without Alignment
 - With In-line Alignment
 - End Alignment
- Available Finishes:
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
- Glass Finishes:
 - Clear
 - Frosted

casual screen basics (continued)

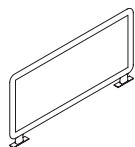


Knit Linx Accessory Beam Screen



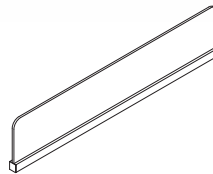
Thick Casual Screen – Solid (WWCXS)

- Provides solid space division
- Heights:
 - 13" high for a 42"h datum
 - 22" high for a 51"h datum
 - 28" high for a 57"h datum
- Available finishes:
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood



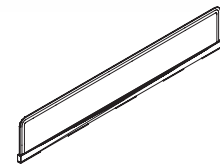
Knit Linx Accessory Beam Screen (GJAN)

- A knitted screen with curved radius corners that mounts to the accessory rail to provide space division
- The screen is elevated 2" off the worksurface height by two stanchions to provide a lighter aesthetic and to match other knit screen datum heights
- Heights: 16" for a 47"h datum
- Widths: 30", 36" and 48"
- Available knit linx finishes:
 - Cool Grey
 - Pewter
 - Warm Grey
 - Shale
 - Citrine
 - Sage
 - Brook
 - Poppy
 - Apricot
 - Evergreen
 - Midnight
 - Pomegranate
- Hardware and accessory beam finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors



Casual Smooth Felt Screen (GZAN)

- A smooth felt screen with curved radius corners that mounts to the accessory rail to provide space division
- Heights:
 - 13" high for a 42"h datum
 - 22" high for a 51"h datum
- Widths include: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Available felt finishes:
 - Strata
 - Pewter
 - Lunar
 - Warm Ash
- Hardware finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors

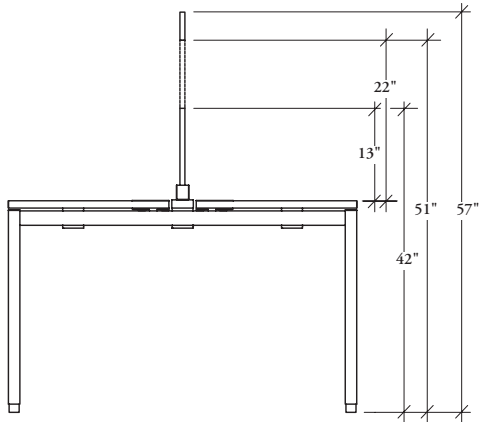


Infinity Accessory Beam Screen (GXAN)

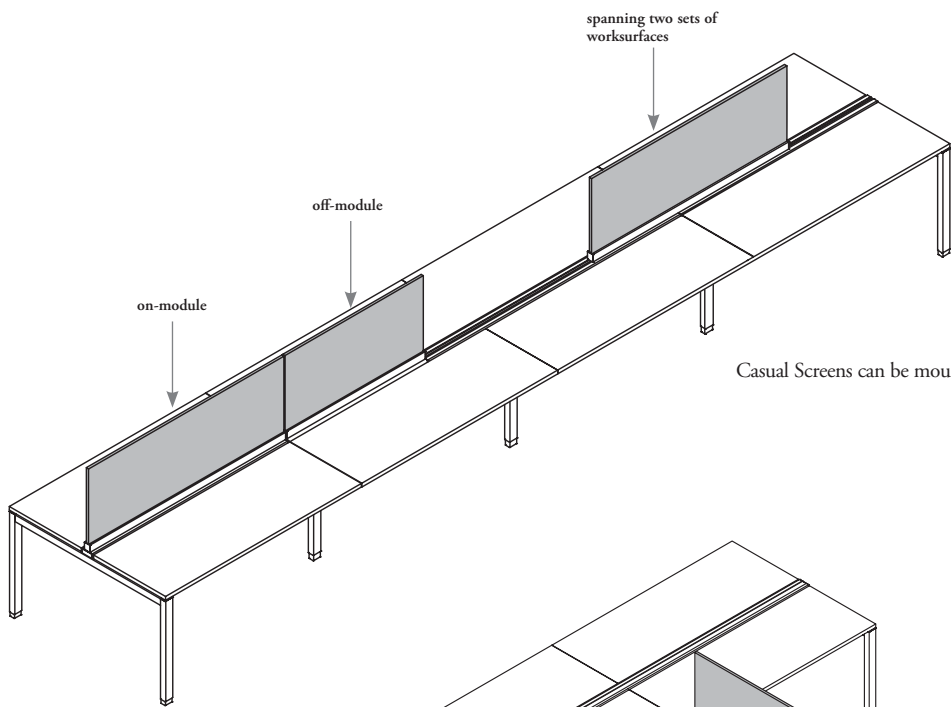
- A fabric screen with curved radius upper corners that mounts to the accessory rail to provide space division
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Widths: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Available in select panel and upholstery fabric, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*

planning with casual screens

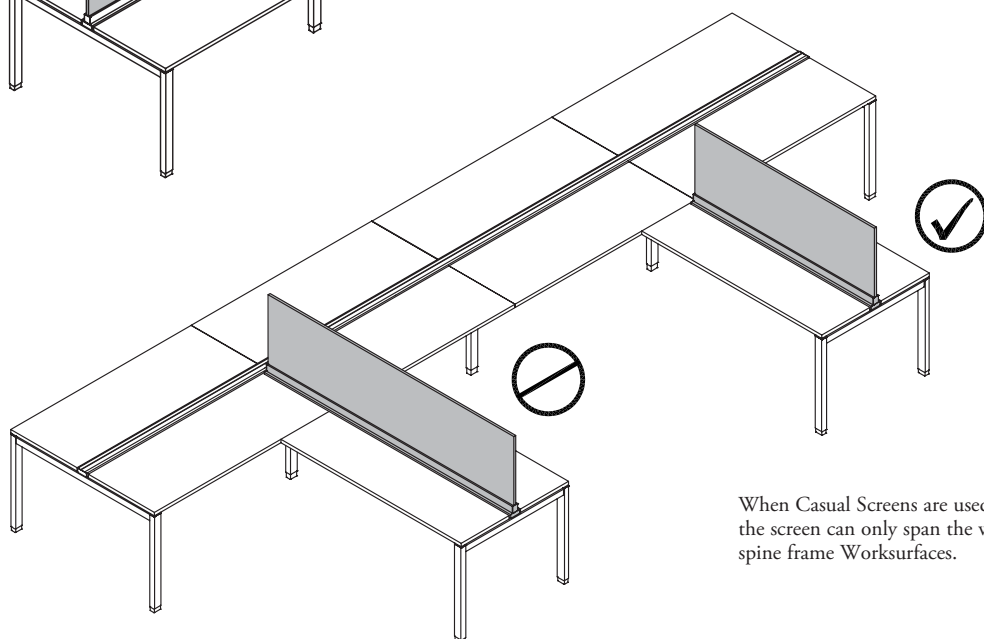
The following should be considered when planning with Casual Screens.



13", 22" and 28" high Casual Screens are sized to provide standard Teknion datum heights of 42", 51" and 57" high.



Casual Screens can be mounted on or off-module or can span across two frames.

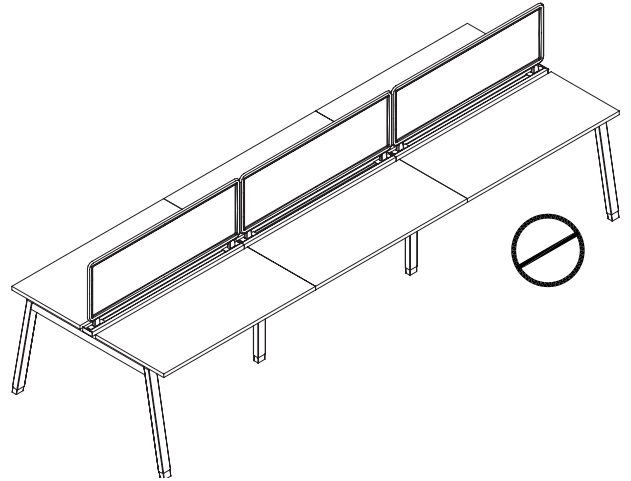
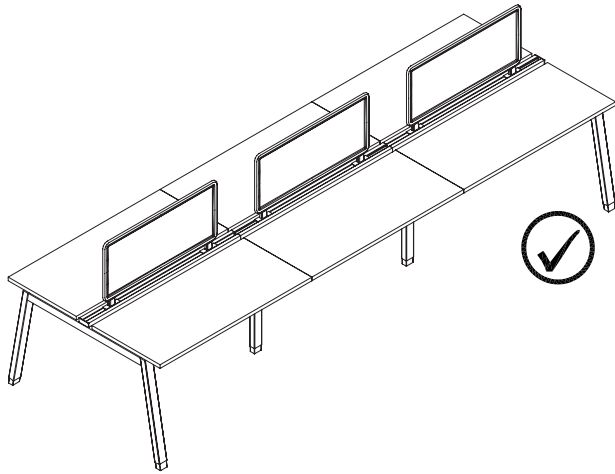


When Casual Screens are used on the Return Frame for Two Workspaces, the screen can only span the width of the frame, it **cannot** extend over the spine frame Workspaces.

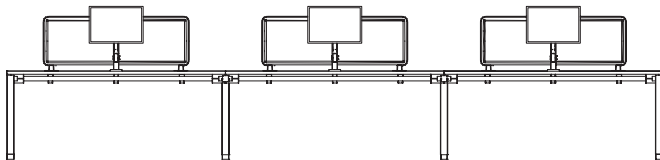
planning with casual screens (continued)

casual smooth felt screen and knit linx accessory beam screen

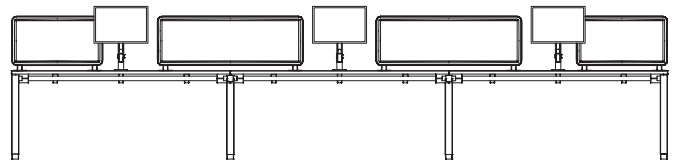
Both the Felt and Knit Linx Screens should be planned with a 3" gap between screens to allow for the alignment and flexibility of the screen. An additional 3" gap is needed on the either end of the run.



Monitors arms can be mounted either in front of a screen or between screens.



When mounting in front of the screen, a desk mounted monitor arm is required.



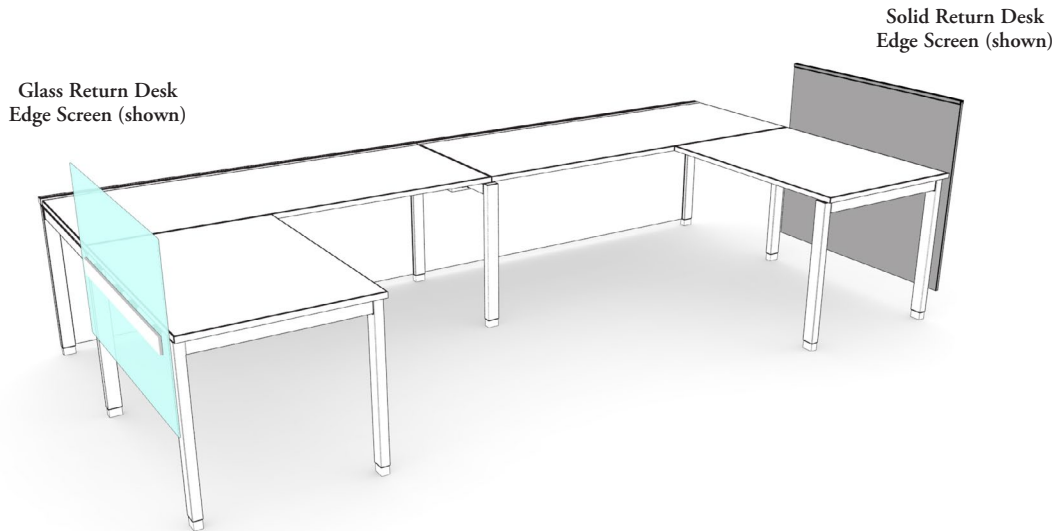
When mounting between screens a rail mounted, desk edge mounted or desk mounted monitor can be used.

desk edge screens overview

Desk Edge Screens can be mounted on-module or off-module to provide privacy at 42" or 51" high.

return desk edge screens

The Return Desk Edge Screen can be mounted on-module or off-module to the edge of Single Return Worksurfaces to provide privacy at 42", 51" and 57" high.



infinity and framed desk edge screens

Infinity Screens with radius corners or Framed Screens with a square corners can be mounted on-module or off-module to the edge of Single Return Worksurfaces to provide privacy at 42" or 51" high.

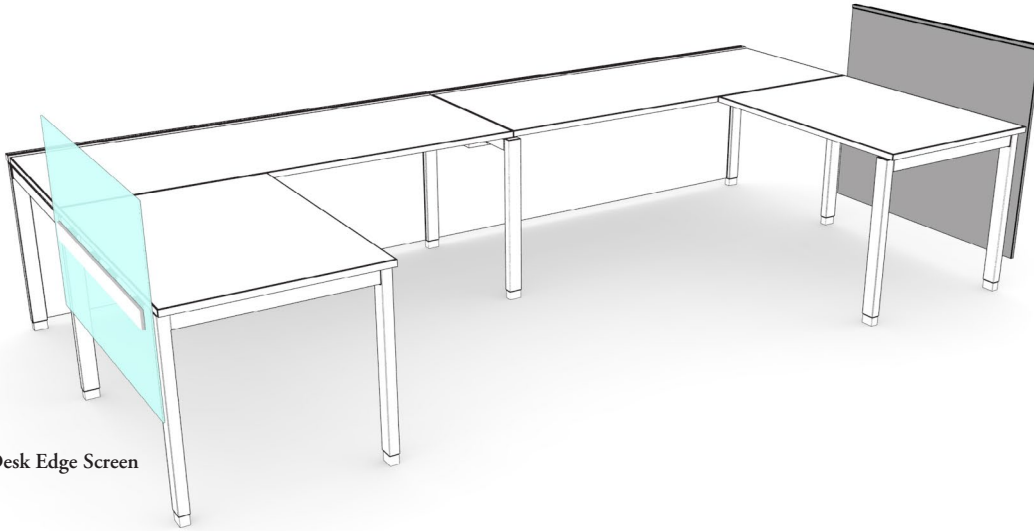


desk edge screen basics

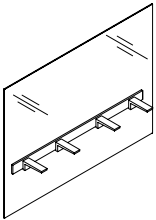
The Desk Edge Screen can be mounted on-module or off-module to the edge of Single Return Worksurfaces to provide privacy at 42", 51" or 57" high.

desk edge screens - return screens

Return Desk Edge Screen shown

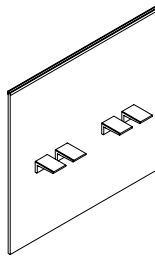


Glass Return Desk Edge Screen shown



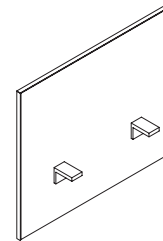
Glass Return Desk Edge Screen (WWCRG)

- Mounts on-module or off-module to the edge of all Single Return Worksurfaces
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Widths: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 15" from floor only
- Available glass thickness:
 - 6mm
 - 10mm
- Alignment clips included



Solid Return Desk Edge Screen (WWCRS)

- Mounts on or off-module to the edge of all Single Return Worksurfaces
- Heights above worksurface:
 - 00" for 29"
 - 13" for 42"
 - 22" for 51"
 - 28" for a 57"
- Widths: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 15" for Modesty
 - 6" for Elevated
 - 1" for Floor
- Floor Height **not** available for 51" high screens
- Floor Height and Elevated is not available for 57" high screens
- Available thickness:
 - 5/8"
- Available with or without Accessory Rail at the top, to accommodate Personal Organizers (PAX) and FX Accessories, from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*
- Alignment clips and flush plates included

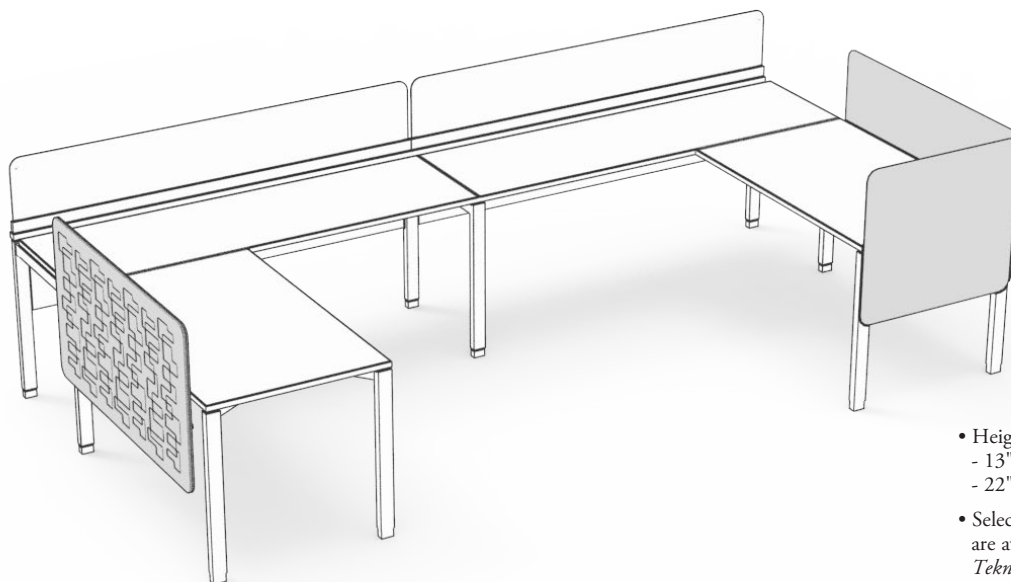


Fabric Return Desk Edge Screen (WWCRF)

- Mounts on-module or off-module to the edge of all single return worksurfaces
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Widths: 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 15" for Modesty
 - 6" for Elevated
 - 1" for Floor
- 1" Floor Height is **not** available with above worksurface height 22"
- 1" Floor and 6" Elevated modesty heights are **not** available

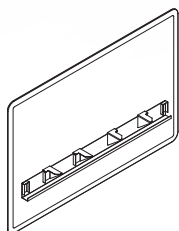
desk edge screen basics (continued)

desk edge screens - infinity screens



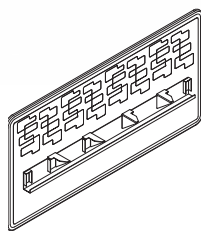
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available - please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen shown



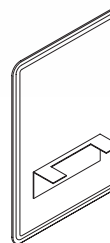
Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GXDN)

- A fabric screen that mounts on or off module to the edge of all Single return worksurfaces
- Widths: 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
 - 28" for a 57" h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 15" Modesty Height
 - 6" Elevated Height
- Available with a wire manager



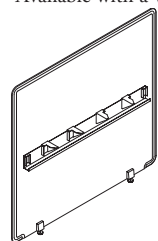
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GQDN)

- A quilted fabric screen that mounts on or off module to the edge of all Single return worksurfaces
- Widths: 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 15" Modesty Height
- Two Quilted Patterns:
 - Diode
 - Pico



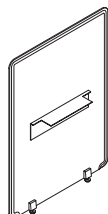
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSN)

- A fabric screen that mounts on or off module to the side edge of all Single return worksurfaces• Depths include: 24", 30" and 36" deep
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
 - 28" for a 57" h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 15" Modesty Height
 - 6" Elevated Height



Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen (GXFN)

- A fabric screen that mounts on or off module to the edge of all Single return worksurfaces and extends to the floor
- Widths: 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 1" Floor Height
- Available with a wire manager



Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen (GXEN)

- Widths: 24", 30", 36"
- Modesty Base Heights:
 - 1" Floor Height



Infinity Screen Alignment Clip (GXCC)

- Used to align infinity screens in in-line applications

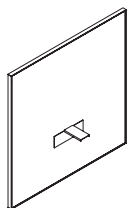
desk edge screen basics (continued)

desk edge screens - framed screens

Framed Desk Edge Screen shown

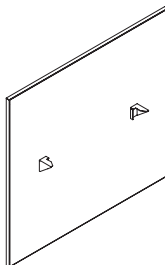


- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
 - 28" for a 57" h datum
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available -please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



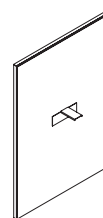
Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSN)

- Depths: 18", 24", 30" and 36"
- Modesty Base Height:
 - 15" Modesty
 - 6" Elevated



Framed Desk Edge Floor Screen (GYFN)

- Widths: 24 to 72 in 6" increments
- Modesty Base Height:
 - Floor Height 1"



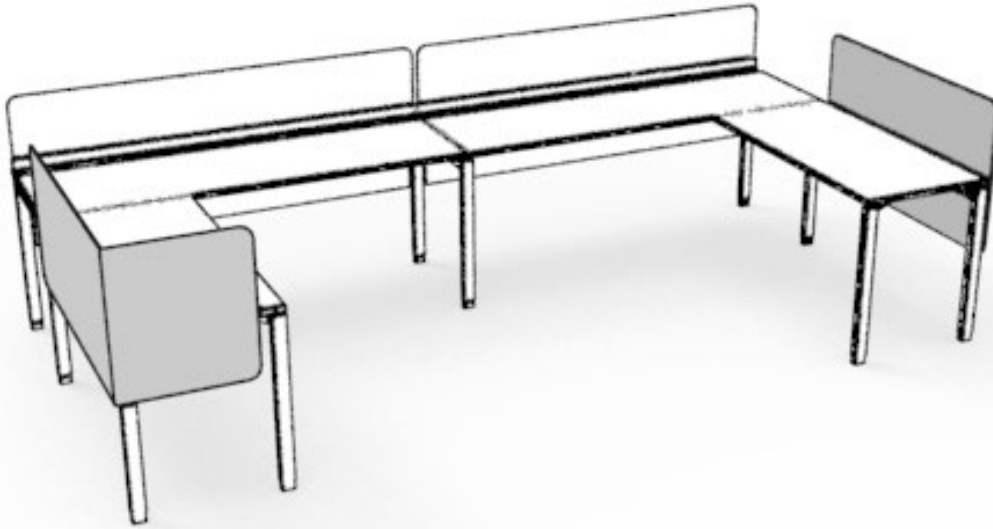
Framed Side Desk Edge Floor Screen (GYEN)

- Depths: 18", 24", 30" and 36" deep
- Modesty Base Height:
 - Floor Height 1"

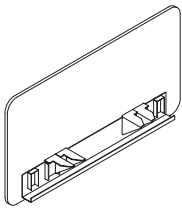
desk edge screen basics (continued)

desk edge screens - smooth felt desk edge screens

Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen shown

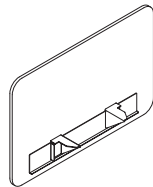


The Smooth Felt Screens can be used on Interpret worksurfaces, available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.



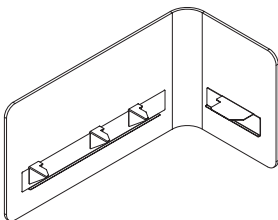
Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen (GZDH)

- Provides privacy at 42" and 51" heights



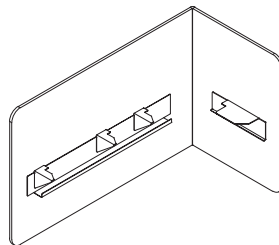
Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen (GZSH)

- Provides privacy at 42" and 51" heights



Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen (GZCH)

- Provides privacy at 42" and 51" heights



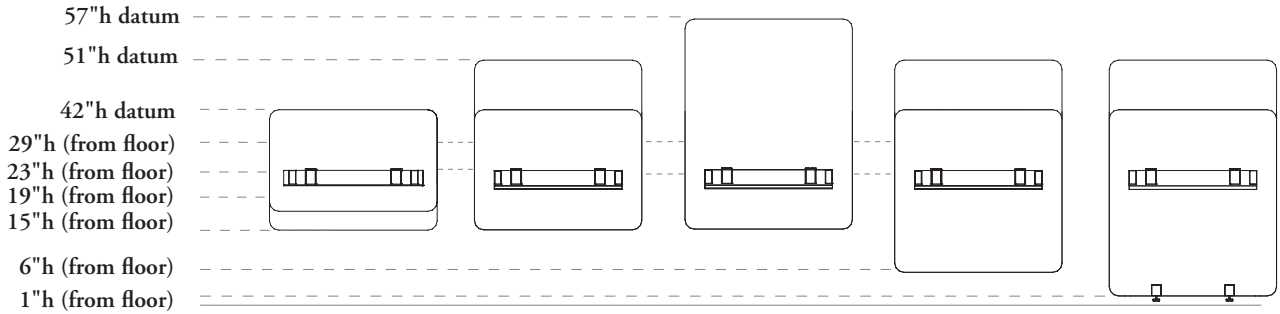
Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen (GZBH)

- Provides privacy at 42" and 51" heights

planning with desk edge screens

datum heights

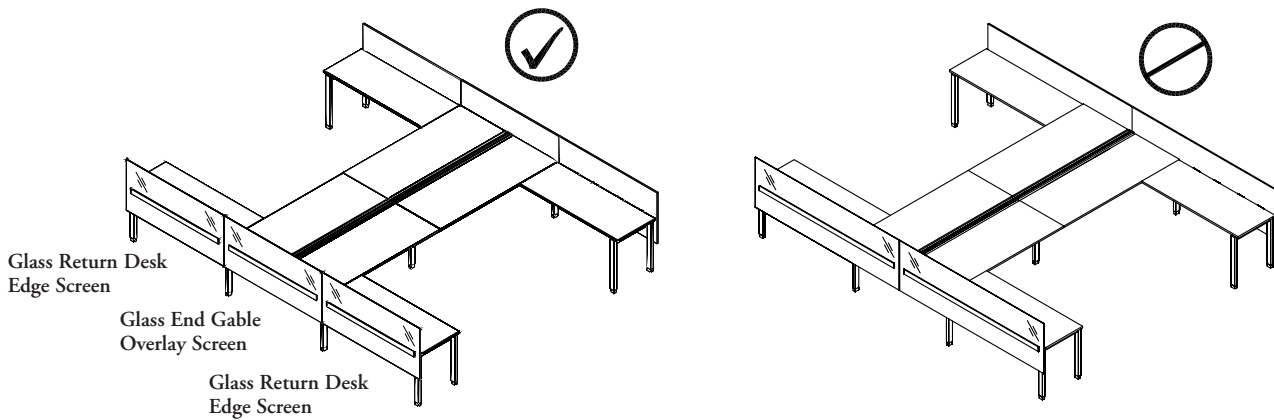
The following are all of the possible datum and modesty heights for Desk Edge Screens. Please refer to each individual screen for the list of specific heights available for that screen.



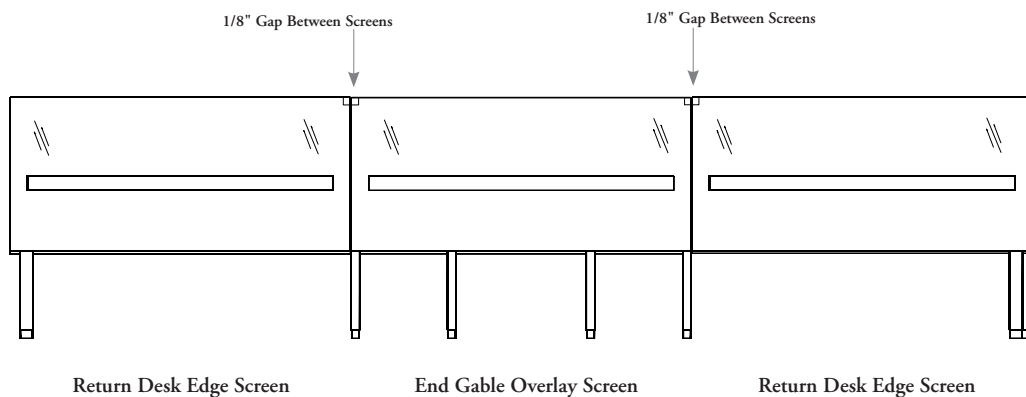
on-and off-modular

Glass Screens

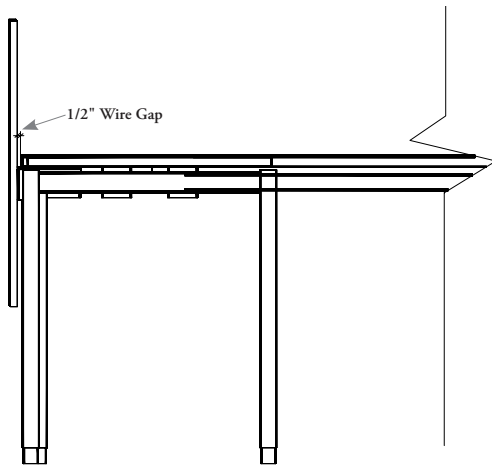
- Glass Return Desk Edge Screens mount onto the return frame
- A Glass End Gable Overlay Screen must be used on the double frame
- Glass Return Desk Edge Screens **cannot** overlap both frames



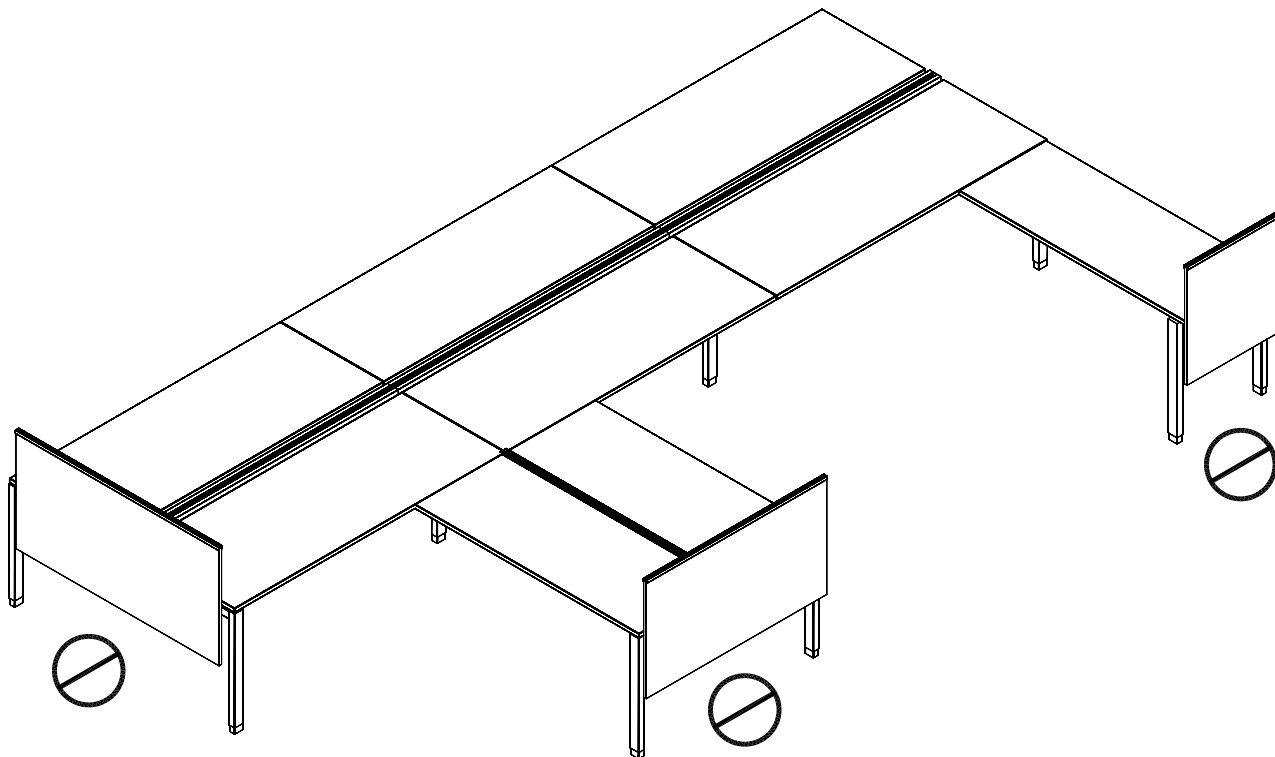
- Gap between screens is 1/8"
- Alignment Clips (glass and solid screens) and flush plates (solid screens only) are included with Return Screens



planning with desk edge screens (continued)



Desk Edge Screens are mounted with a 1/2" wire gap from the worksurface. The same distance of 1/2" wire gap is created between the End Gable Overlay Screen and the edge of the worksurface creating a consistent and continuous wire gap along the edges of the worksurfaces.

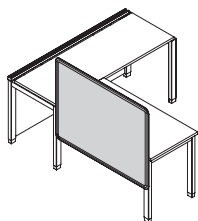


- Desk Edge Screens **cannot** be mounted to End Gable Cross Beams
- See Overlay End Gable Screens for this application

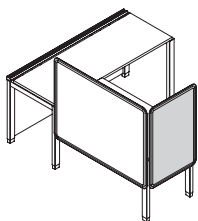
planning with desk edge screens (continued)

infinity screens

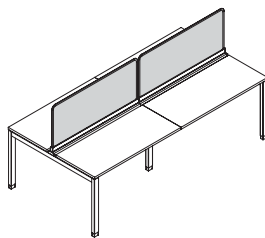
The following applications are available when planning with infinity fabric screens.



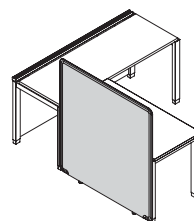
Desk Edge Screen



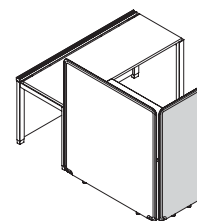
Side Desk Edge Screen



Accessory Beam Mount Screen



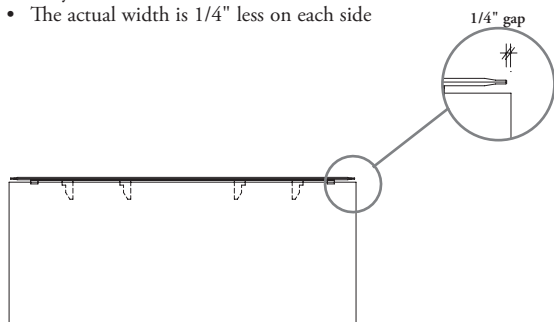
Desk Edge Floor Screen



Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

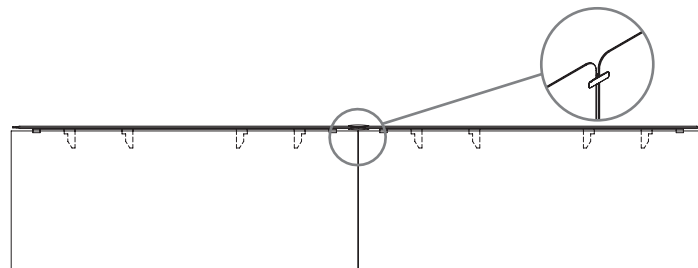
Infinity Screen widths are nominal.

- The actual width is 1/4" less on each side

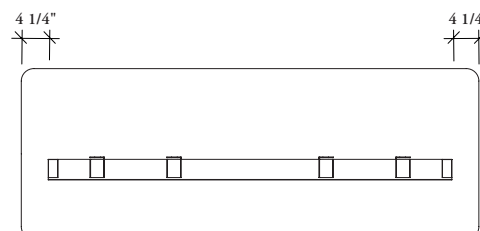
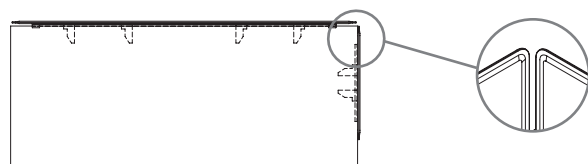


When two screens are planned side by side, there will be a 1/2" gap between the two screens.

- Screen Alignment Clips (GXCC) are used to align the two parallel screens

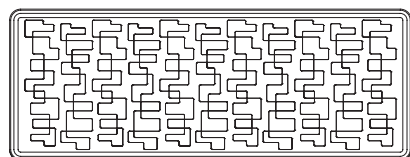


Infinity screens have no physical connection at corners. They are a casual fit.

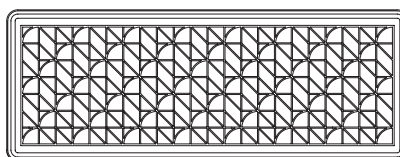


Infinity Screens have a common bracket placement distance of 4-1/4" inset from the edge.

There are two types of patterns available when planning with the Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screens:



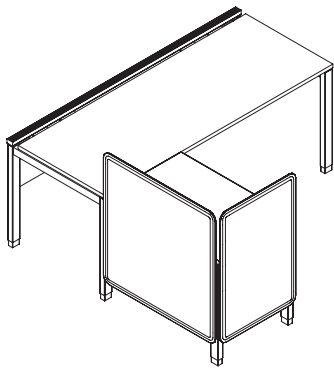
Diode



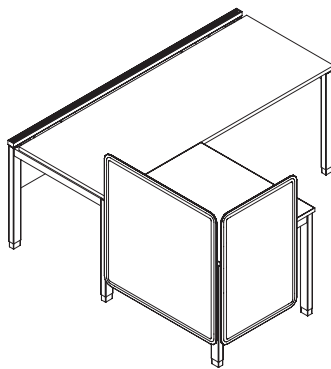
Pico

planning with desk edge screens (continued)

Infinity Side Desk Edge Screens can be planned at both partial and full depth.



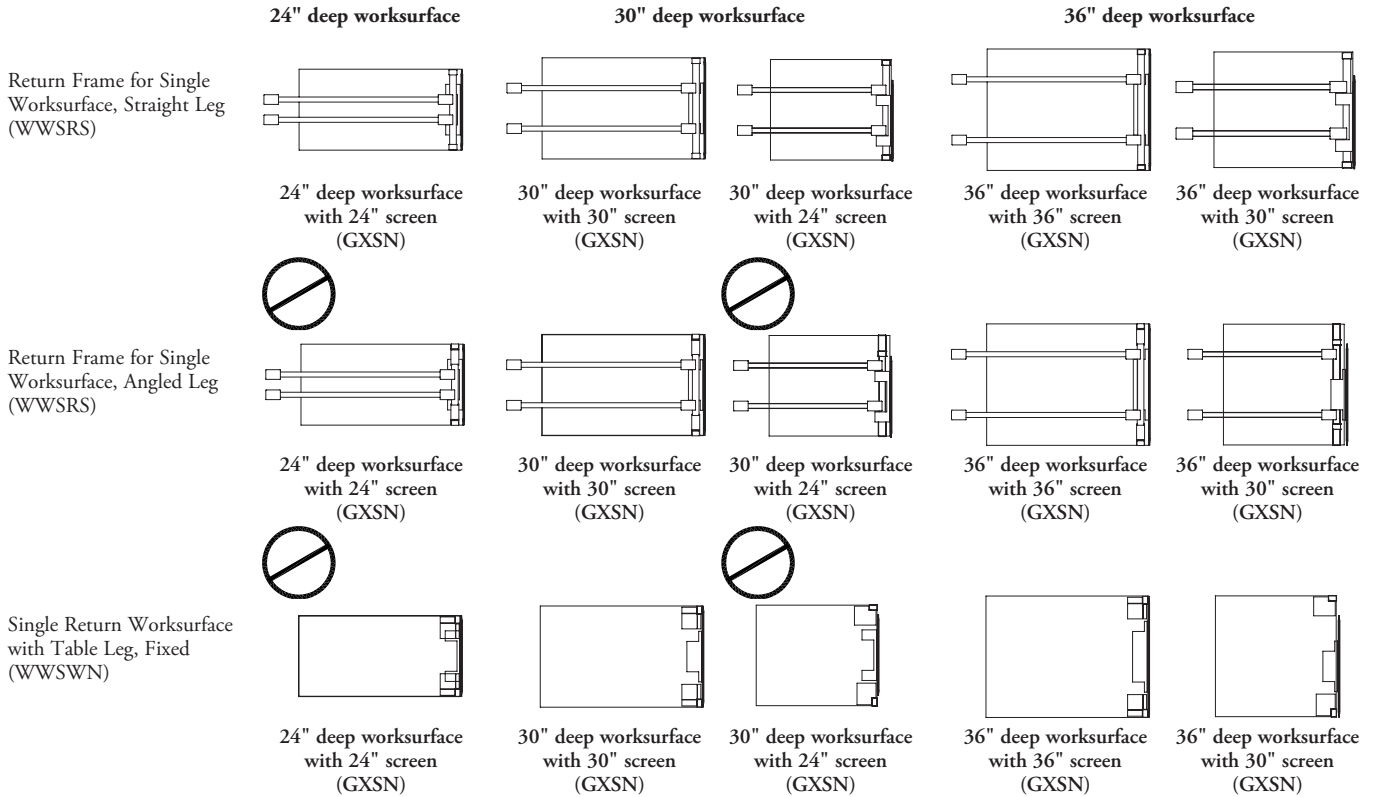
Full Depth: 24" deep work surface with 24" deep Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSN)



Partial Depth: 30" deep work surface with 24" deep Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSN)

planning with desk edge screens (continued)

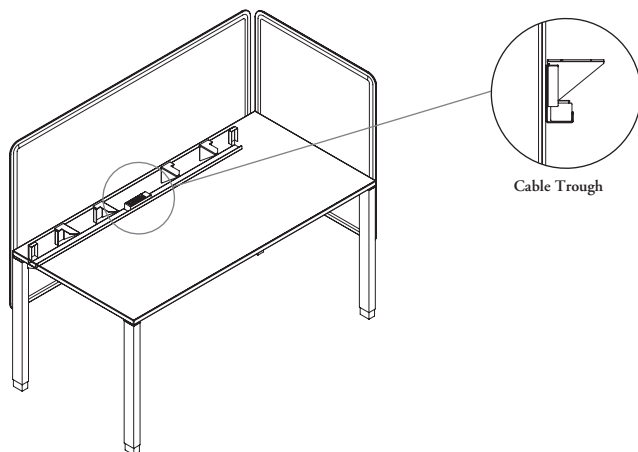
- Side Desk Edge Screens can be specified with following Interpret Return worksurfaces:
 - Return frame for single worksurface, straight leg
 - Return frame for single worksurface, angled leg
 - A worksurface mounted perpendicular with Table Leg, Fixed
- Side Desk Edge Screens cannot be specified with 18" deep worksurfaces due to leg interference
- The correct screen width must be specified to avoid bracket interference



desk edge screens with power rods and power bars

Infinity Desk Edge Screens offer an optional wire manager that accompanies the bracket connection

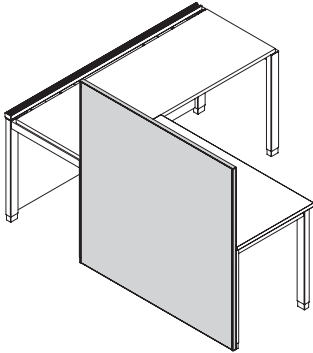
- The gap will always be 1/2"
- A continuous trough allows for cable management
- The trough can accommodate a Power Rod (YEPD) or Power Bar (YEPS), available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*



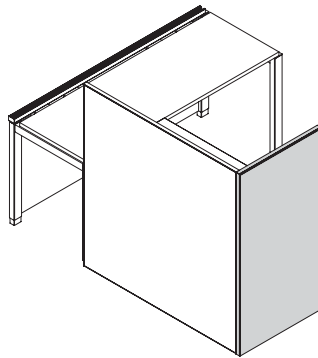
planning with desk edge screens (continued)

framed screens

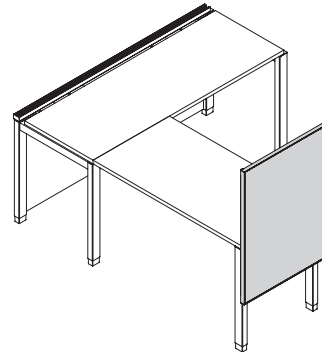
The following applications are available when planning with framed fabric screens.



Desk Edge Floor Screen

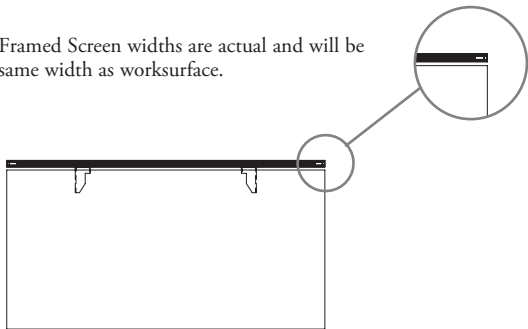


Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

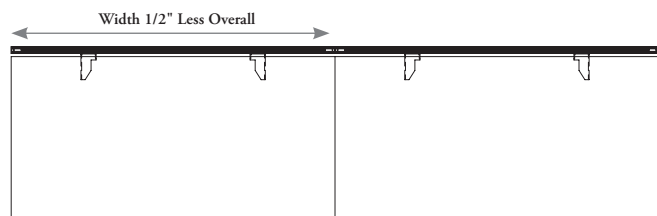


Side Desk Edge Screen

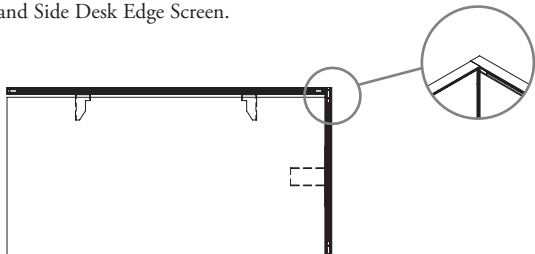
Framed Screen widths are actual and will be same width as worksurface.



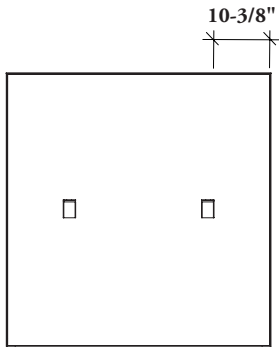
Screens are always 1/2" less than nominal. When planning side by side there will be no gap between screens.



Corner detail with Framed Screens are closed and have a physical connection between the Desk Edge Screen and Side Desk Edge Screen.

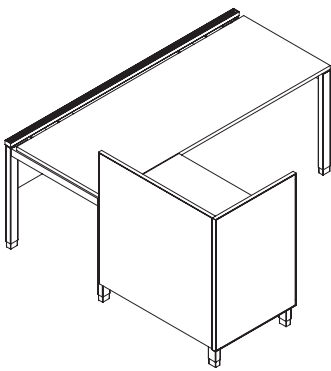


planning with desk edge screens (continued)

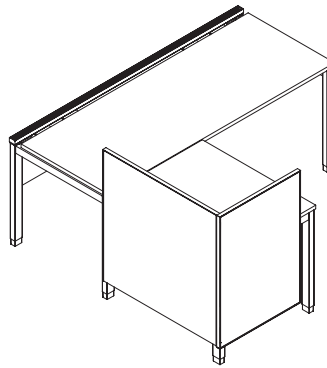


Framed Screens have a common bracket placement distance of 10-3/8" inset from the edge.

Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screens can be planned at both partial and full depth.



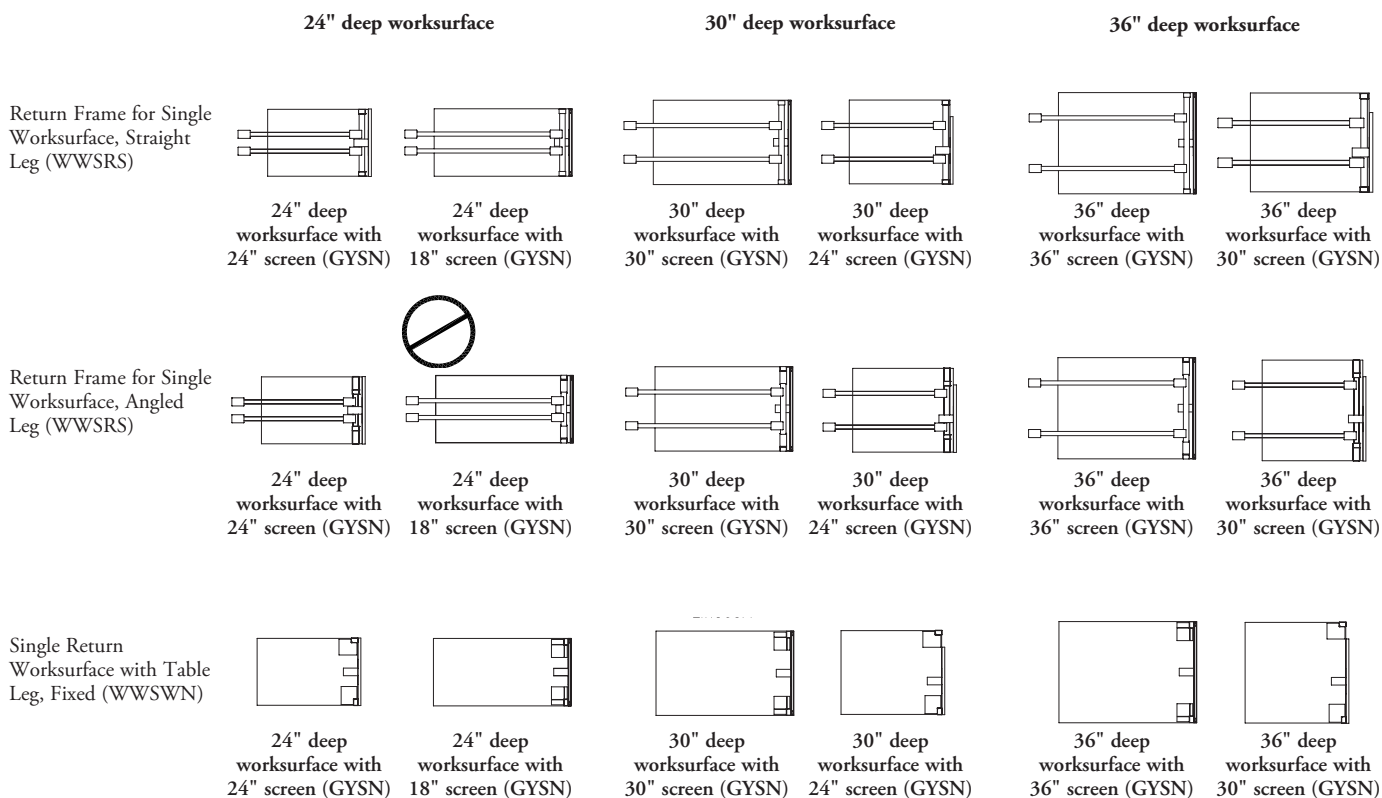
Full Depth: 24" deep work surface with 24" deep Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSN)



Partial Depth: 30" deep work surface with 24" deep Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSN)

planning with desk edge screens (continued)

- Side Desk Edge Screens can be specified with following Interpret Return worksurfaces:
 - Return frame for single worksurface, straight leg
 - Return frame for single worksurface, angled leg
 - A worksurface mounted perpendicular with Table Leg, Fixed
- Side Desk Edge Screens cannot be specified with 18" deep worksurfaces due to leg interference
- The correct screen width must be specified to avoid bracket interference

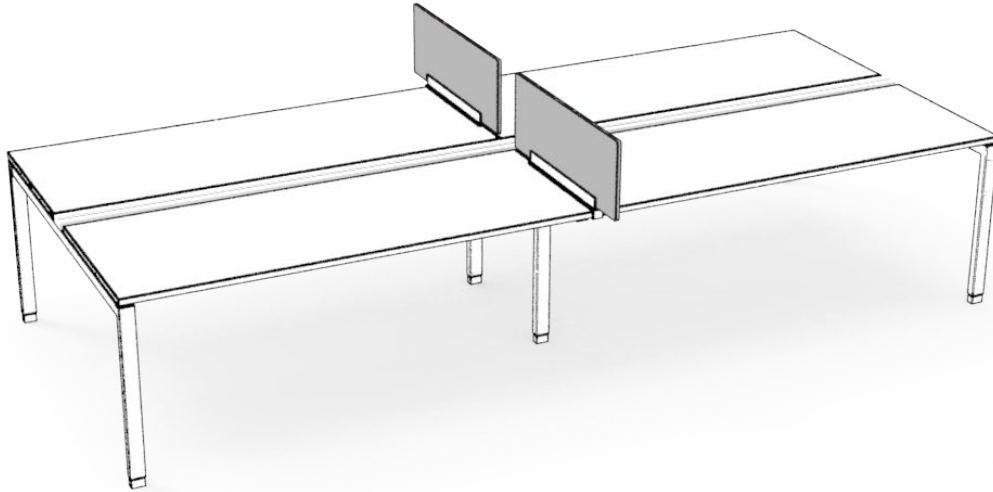


lateral screens overview

Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface to provide lateral space division.

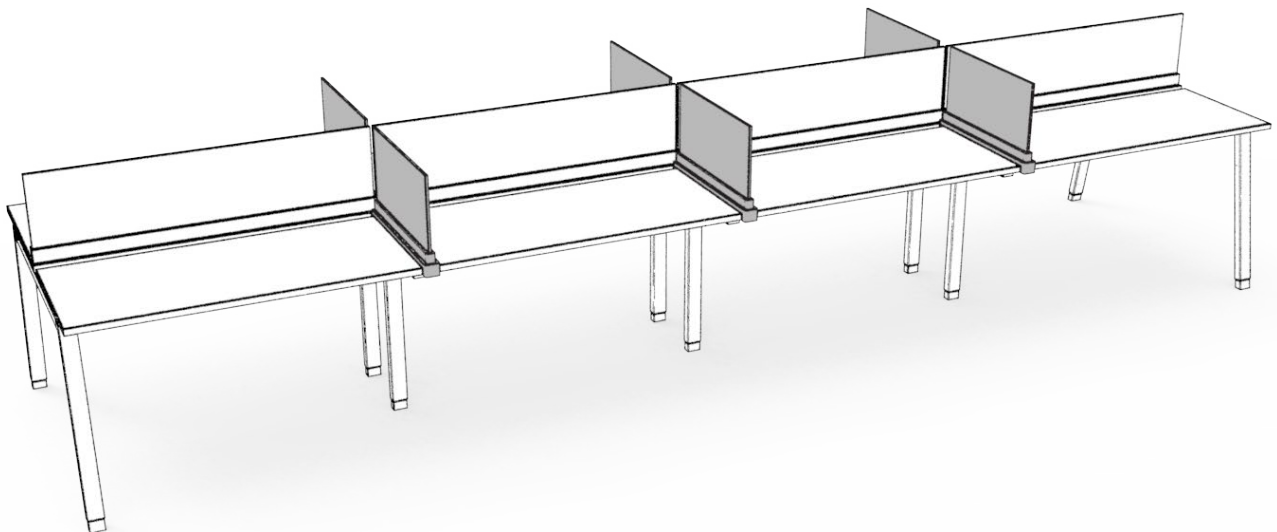
casual lateral screens

Casual Lateral Screens with curved corners extend 6" beyond the worksurface to provide lateral space division.



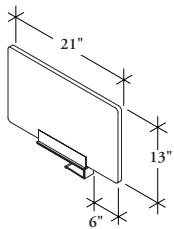
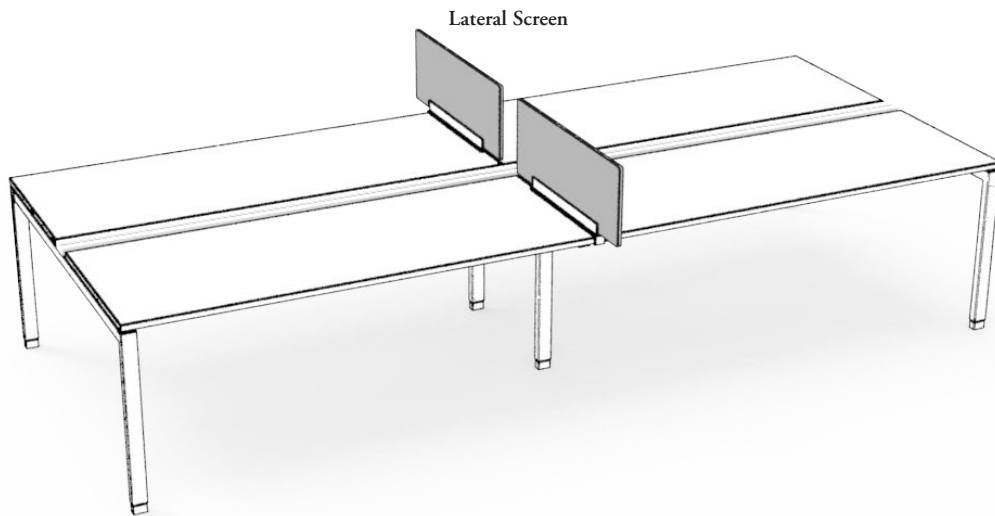
desktop lateral screens

Desktop Lateral Screens are mounted perpendicular to a workstation to provide lateral space division.



casual lateral screens basics

Casual Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface to provide lateral space division.



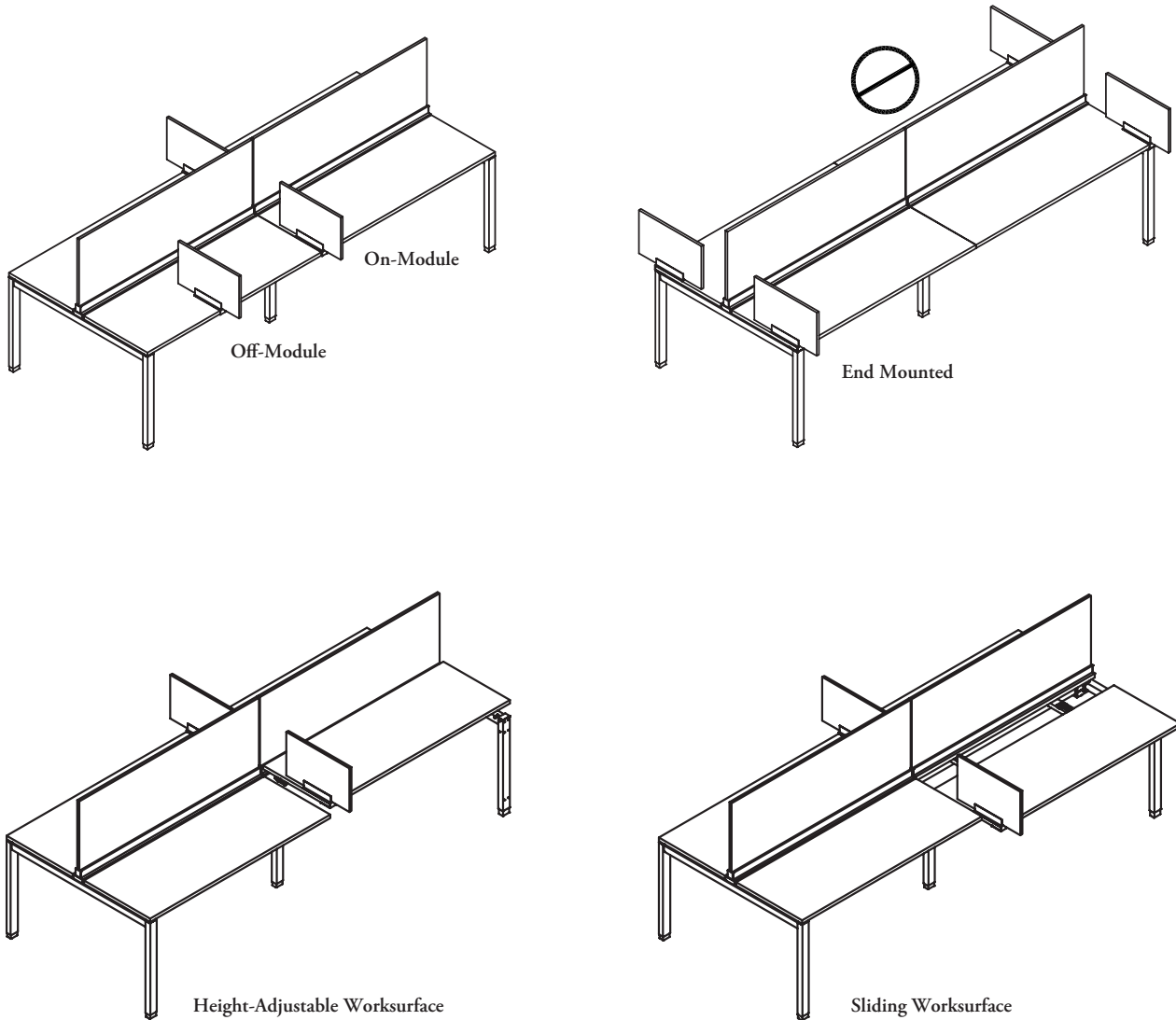
Lateral Casual Screen with Radius Corners (WWCCR)

- A screen with a curved profile that provides lateral privacy
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
 - 28" for a 57" h datum
- Depths: 21", 27" and 33" deep with a 6" overhang to provide a casual fit
- Overall Depth includes 6" overhang
- Available finishes:
 - Source Laminate
 - Flintwood
- Optional fasteners fix the screen to prevent removal
- Can be used with any worksurface type

planning with casual lateral screens

The following should be considered when planning with Lateral Screens.

Casual Lateral Screens can be mounted on-module and off-module, but cannot be mounted on an end condition.



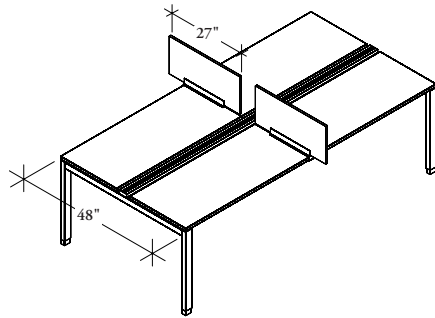
Casual Lateral Screens are available in various depths to provide different levels of privacy and the ability to accommodate overhead storage.

Lateral Screens can be mounted to height-adjustable or Sliding Worksurfaces, but the screen must be attached to one surface only.

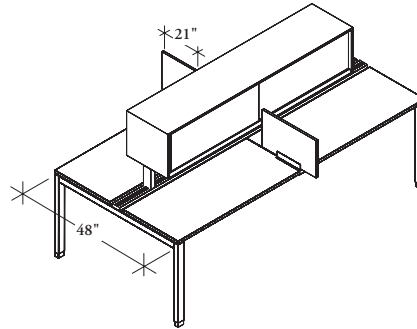
planning with casual lateral screens (continued)

Lateral Screens are available in various depths to provide different levels of privacy and the ability to accommodate overhead storage.

48" deep frames

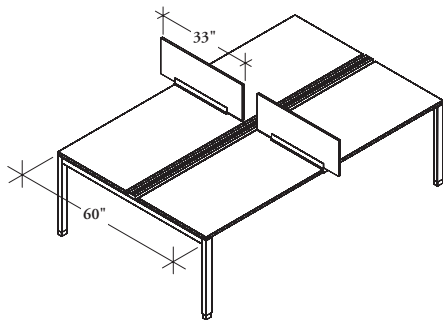


For full depth on a Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frame, use a 27" deep lateral screen (6" overhang on front).

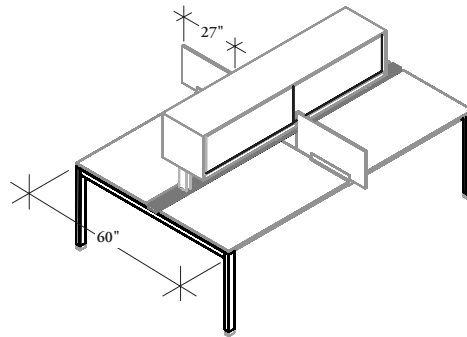


With spine mounted storage on Double-Sided Frame use a 21" lateral screen (6" overhang on front).

60" deep frame

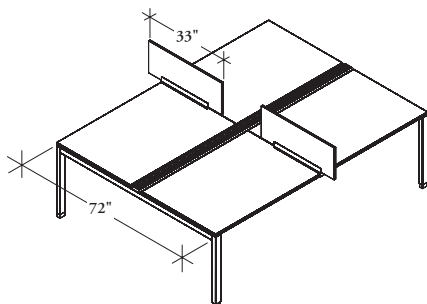


For full depth on a Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frame use a 33" lateral screen (6" overhang on front).

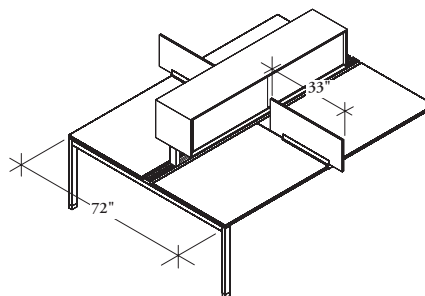


With spine mounted storage on a Double-Sided Frame use a 27" lateral screen (6" overhang on front).

72" deep frame



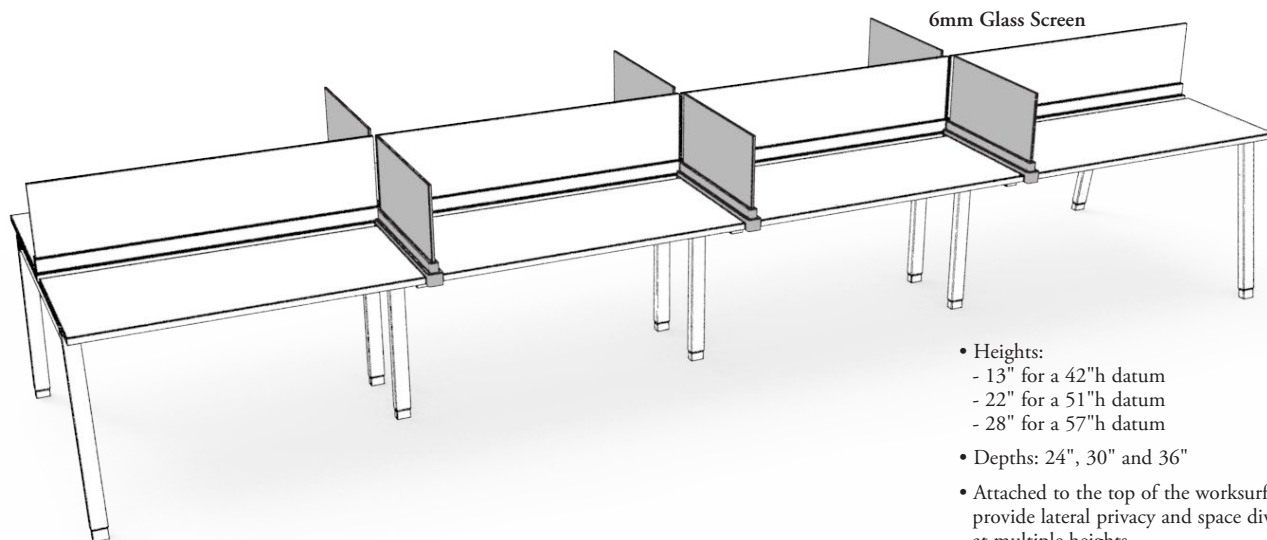
Full depth lateral casual screens are a maximum 33" wide. There is no full depth application for a 72" deep frame.



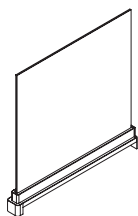
With spine mounted storage on a 72" deep Double-Sided Frame use a 33" lateral screen.

desktop lateral screen basics

Desktop Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface to provide lateral space division.

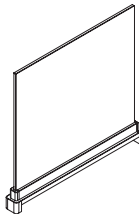


- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42"h datum
 - 22" for a 51"h datum
 - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Depths: 24", 30" and 36"
- Attached to the top of the worksurface to provide lateral privacy and space division at multiple heights
- Can be used on double sided, single sided and 120° frames
- Can be used with all worksurface types



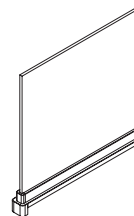
6mm Glass Lateral Screen (GNGN)

- A glass screen with straight profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Screen Finish:
 - Clear
 - Frost



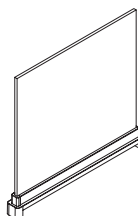
Writable Glass Lateral (GNWN)

- A writable screen with straight profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Screen Finish:
 - Specialty Glass Laminate
 - Specialty Glass, Grade 7



Solid Lateral Screen (GNSN)

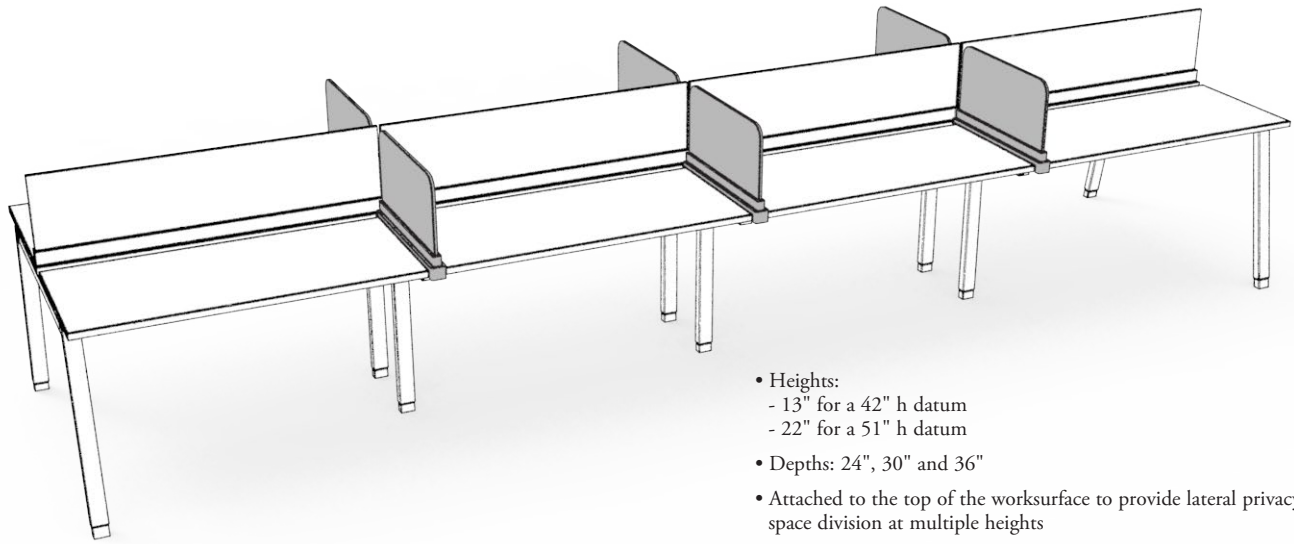
- A solid screen with straight profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Screen Finish:
 - Source Laminate
 - Natural Veneer
 - Flintwood



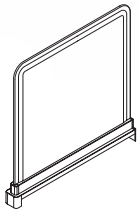
Writable Laminate Lateral Screen (GNLN)

- Screen Finish:
 - Writable Laminate

desktop lateral screen basics (continued)

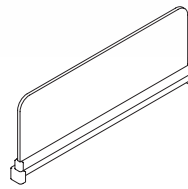


- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
- Depths: 24", 30" and 36"
- Attached to the top of the worksurface to provide lateral privacy and space division at multiple heights
- Can be used on double sided, single sided and 120° frames
- Can be used with all worksurface types



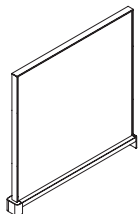
Infinity Fabric Lateral Screen (GNXN)

- A fabric screen with curved profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
 - 28" for a 57" h datum
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available - please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



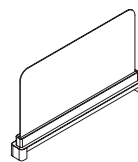
Smooth Felt Lateral Screen (GNZN)

- A felt screen with curved profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
- Available screen finishes:
 - Strata
 - Pewter
 - Lunar
 - Warm Ash
- Available hardware finishes:
 - Foundation Colors
 - Mica Colors
 - Accent Colors



Framed Fabric Lateral Screen (GNYN)

- A fabric screen with curved profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
 - 28" for a 57" h datum
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

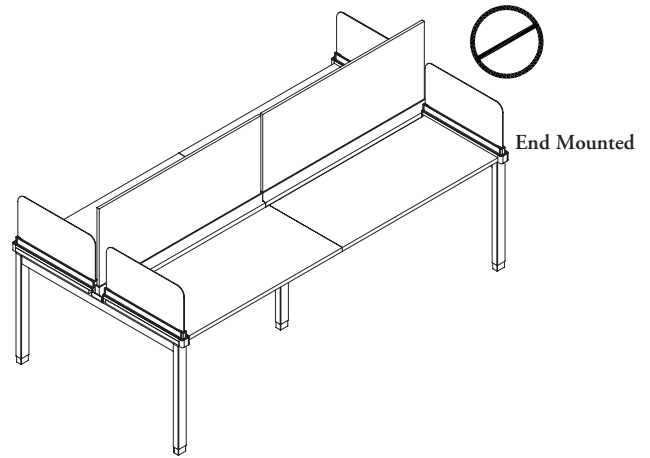
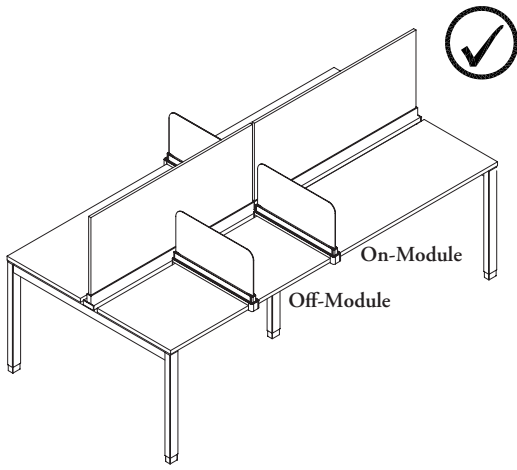


Metal Lateral Screen (GNMN)

- A metal lateral screen with curved profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Heights:
 - 13" for a 42" h datum
 - 22" for a 51" h datum
- Available finishes:
 - Foundation
 - Mica
 - Accent

planning with desktop lateral screens

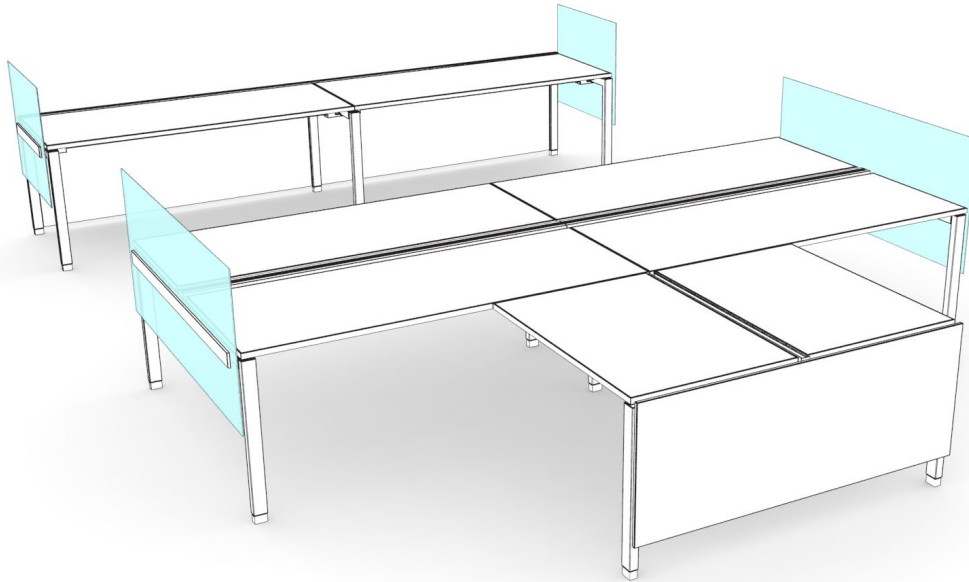
Desktop Lateral Screens can be mounted on-module and off-module, but **cannot** be mounted on an end condition.



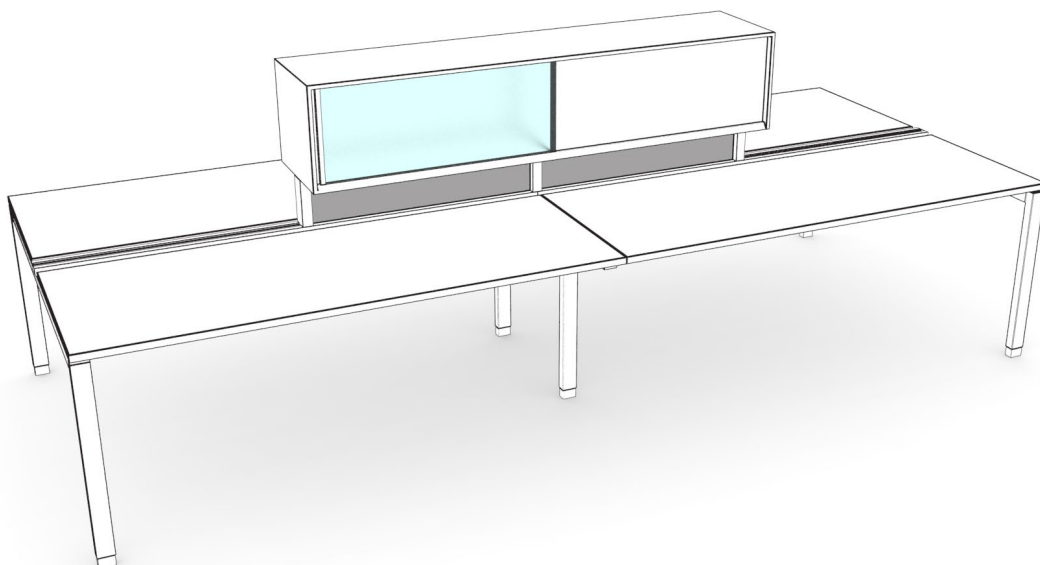
gable and stanchions overview

Gable Infills and Intermediate Leg Covers provide increased privacy at the end of a bench or between users.

gable Infills



stanchions

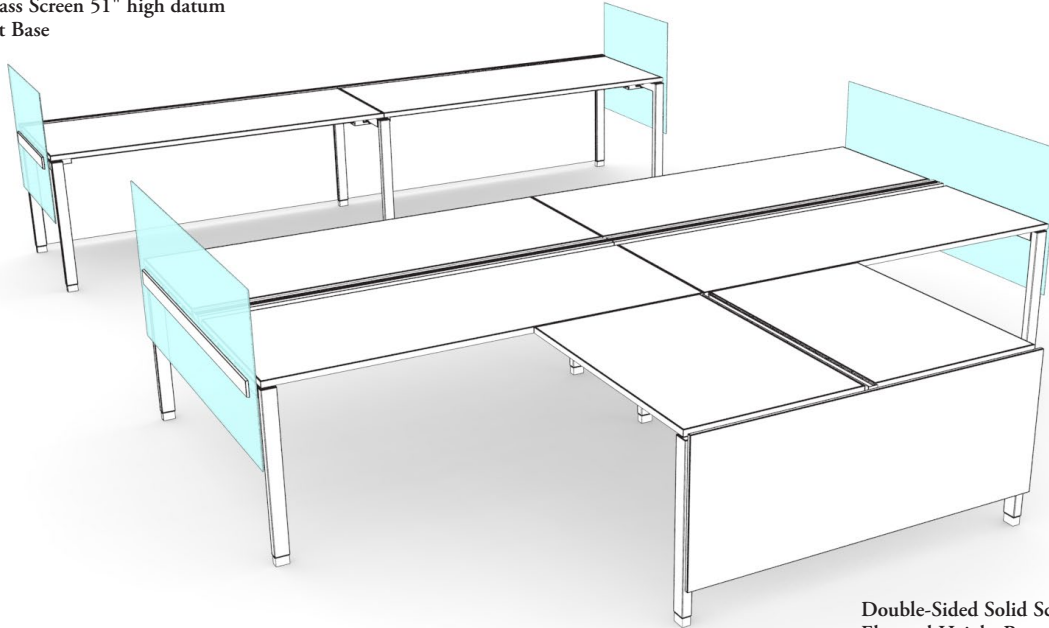


end gable overlay screen basics

End Gable Overlay Screens mount to the end gable cross beams to provide lateral or corridor privacy as a modesty or at seated height.

Single-Sided Fabric Screen 51" high datum
Modesty Height Base

Single-Sided Glass Screen 51" high datum
Modesty Height Base



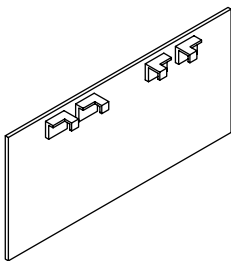
Double-Sided Glass Screen 42" high datum
Modesty Height Base

Double-Sided Solid Screen 29" high datum
Elevated Height Base

- Available for both Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames
- Mounts to the end gable cross beams of both Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames
- Allows for a 1/2" wire gap between the screen and the edge of the worksurface
- Glass Screens are only available with a Modesty Height Base
- Glass is available in both 6mm and 10mm thicknesses

Finishes

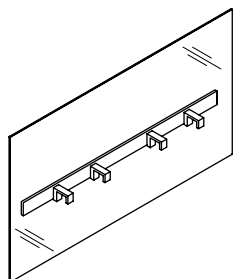
- Solid screens are available in Laminate and Flintwood
- Glass screens are available in Clear or Frost
- Brackets are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors



Double-Sided End Gable Overlay – Solid (WWCBSD)

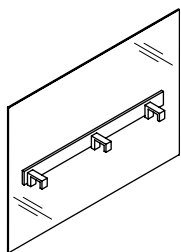
- Mounts to Double-Sided Frame End Gable or End Gable on a Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces
- Available in widths 36", 48", 60", 72" and 84"
- Can be specified with a 6" overhang or flush to the edge of the worksurface
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums or can be used as modesty at 29" high
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor), Elevated Height (6" from floor) and Floor Height (1" from floor)
- Floor Height not available for 51" high screens
- The screen is 5/8" thick
- Available with or without an Accessory Rail at the top
- The Accessory Rail can accommodate the Pencil Tray (PAX94), Binder Bin (PAX95), Media Organizer (PAX96), Vertical Organizers (PAX99, PAX100), fx Divisional Sorter (YFXD), fx Binder Bin (YFXB), fx Clock (YFXC), fx Personal Box (YFXP) and Workstation Signage (ACWS), see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.

end gable overlay screen basic (continued)



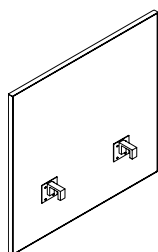
Double-Sided End Gable Overlay – Glass (WWCBGD)

- Mounts to Double-Sided Frame End Gable
- Available in widths 36", 48", 60" and 72"
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor) only
- Glass is available in both 6mm and 10mm thicknesses



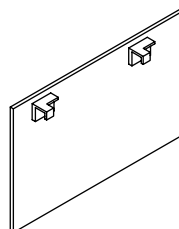
Single-Sided End Gable Overlay – Glass (WWCBGS)

- Mounts to Single-Sided Frame End Gable
- Available in widths 24", 30" and 36"
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor) only
- Glass is available in both 6mm and 10mm thicknesses



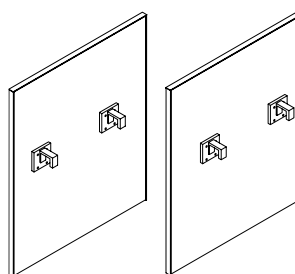
Fabric End Gable Overlay – Single (WWCBFS)

- Available in widths 24", 30" and 36"
- Must specify left or right from users perspective
- Comes flush with edge of bench
- Available with Left or Right handedness
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor), Elevated Height (6" from floor) and Floor Height (1" from floor)
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums
- Available in all Teknion Panel Fabrics and COM
- Bracket finishes are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors
- 15" Modesty Base height and 1" Floor Height is not available with above worksurface height 22"
- For screens with 51"H datum height, modesty base height 1" is not available
- Screens are available in Panel *Fabrics* & Upholstery *Fabrics* (please see *Fabric and Finishes*)



Single-Sided End Gable Overlay – Solid (WWCBSS)

- Mounts to Single-Sided Frame End Gable
- Available in widths 24", 30", 36" and 42"
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums or can be used as modesty at 29" high
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor), Elevated Height (6" from floor) and Floor Height (1" from floor)
- Floor Height not available for 51" high screens
- The screen is 5/8" thick
- Available with or without an Accessory Rail at the top
- The Accessory Rail can accommodate the Pencil Tray (PAX94), Binder Bin (PAX95), Media Organizer (PAX96), Vertical Organizers (PAX99, PAX100), fx Divisional Sorter (YFXD), fx Binder Bin (YFXB), fx Clock (YFXC), fx Personal Box (YFXP) and Workstation Signage (ACWS). Available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.
- Must specify left or right from user's perspective
- Can be specified with a 6" overhang or flush to the edge of the worksurface

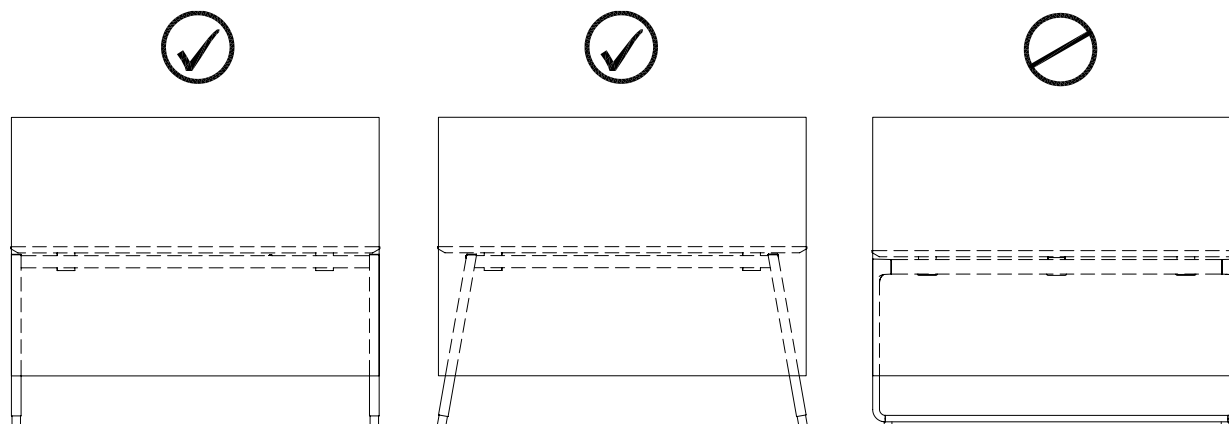


Fabric End Gable Overlay – Double (WWCBFD)

- Mounts to Double-Sided Frame End Gable
- Available in widths 36", 48", 60" and 72"
- Comes flush with edge of bench
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor), Elevated Height (6" from floor) and Floor Height (1" from floor)
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums
- Available in all Teknion Panel Fabrics and COM
- Bracket finishes are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors
- 15" Modesty Base height and 1" Floor Height is not available with above worksurface height 22"
- For screens with 51"H datum height, modesty base height 1" is not available

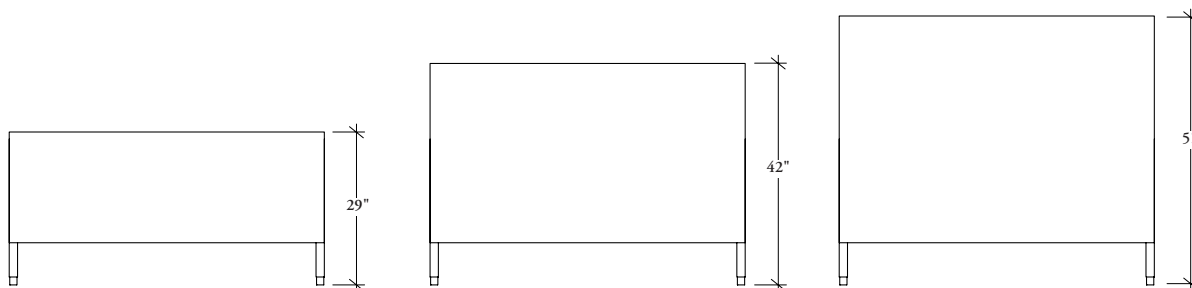
planning with end gable overlay screens

The following should be considered when planning with Overlay End Gable Screens.



Overlay End Gable Screens attach to the end gables of Straight or Angled leg styles and **cannot** be used with the Curve leg.

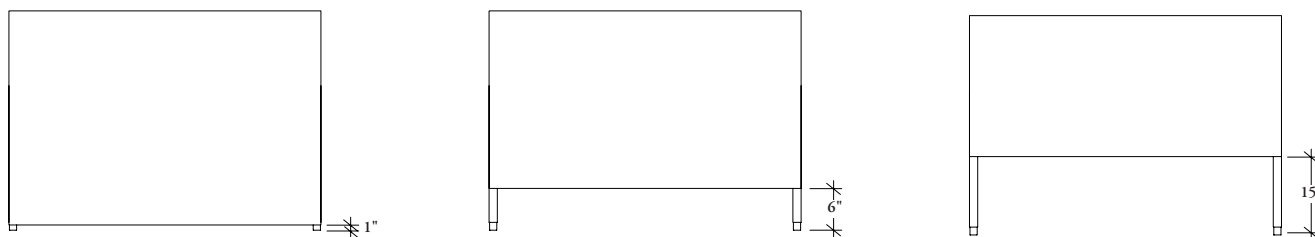
datum heights



End Gable Overlay Screens are available at 29", 42" and 51" datum heights. The 29" high datum height aligns with the worksurface height and is only available in solid finishes.

base heights

Three bottom heights are available Floor, Elevated and Modesty.



Floor Height (F)

- 1" above the floor for complete enclosure
- Not available for 51" high screens

Elevated Height (E)

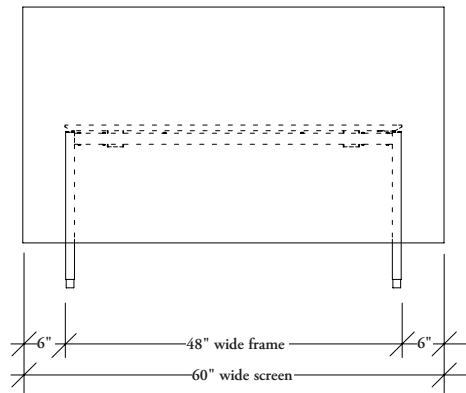
- 6" above the floor
- Align with Elevated District Credenza legs or the bottom of Interpret Suspended Storage

Modesty Height (M)

- 15" above the floor
- Glass Screens available with Modesty Base Height only

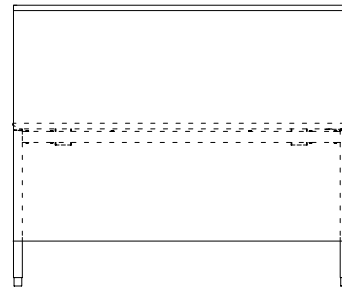
planning with end gable overlay screens (continued)

6" Overhang (WWCBSDG)

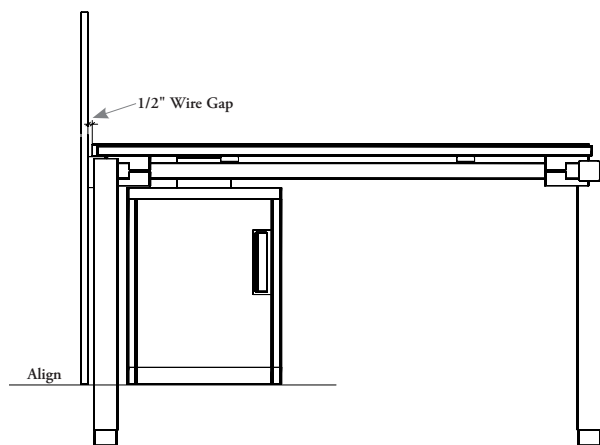


6" overhang is on both sides of the screen. Specify this screen, 12" wider than the width of the frame onto which it is being mounted. For example, on a 48" wide frame will need a 60" wide screen to create a 6" overhang on either side.

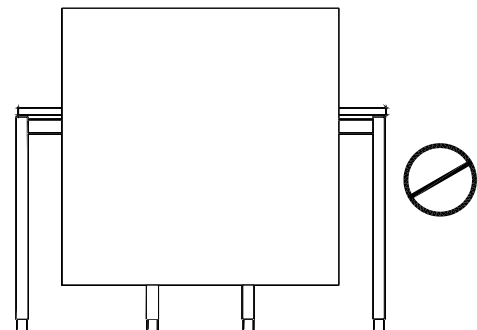
Accessory Rail (WWCBSD)



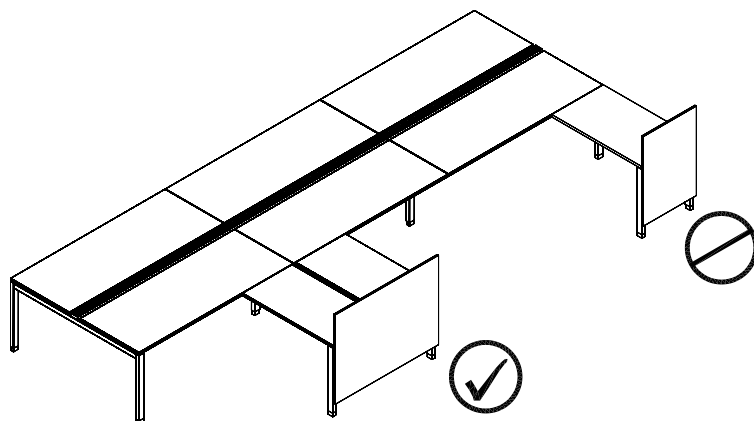
An Accessory Rail is available on screens with a solid finish.



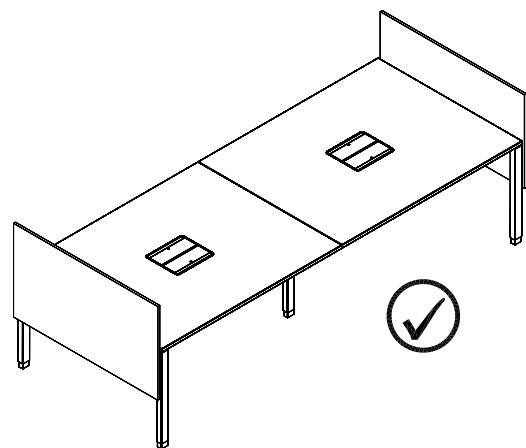
- Overlay End Gable Screens are mounted with a 1/2" wire gap from the worksurface edge
- The Elevated Base Height Screen aligns with the bottom of Interpret Suspended Storage or District Elevated Storage



Overlay End Gable Screens **cannot** be specified shorter than the depth of the End Gable onto which they are being mounted.



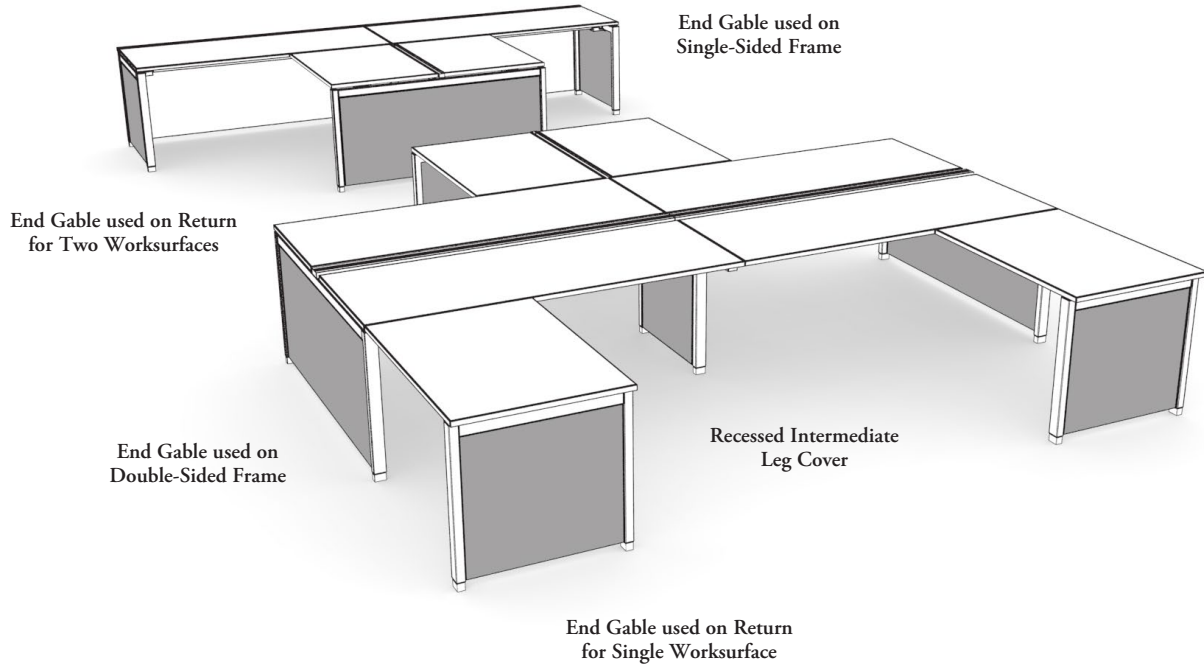
Overlay End Gable Screens can be mounted onto the end gables of Returns with two Worksurfaces but **cannot** be mounted to end gables of Single Returns.



End Gable Overlay Screens can be used on Work Tables and Work Table Components.

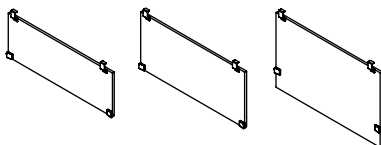
end gable infills & leg cover basics

End Gable Infills and Intermediate Leg Covers provide increased privacy at the end of a bench or between users.

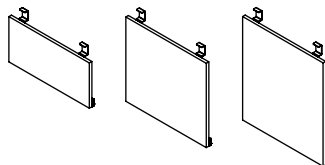


Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover (WWCMC) and Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover – Metal (WWCMCM)

- Covers the recessed leg to provide additional privacy and enclosure and vertical power and data routing
- Available in nominal depths of 48", 60" and 72", to match the depths of the Double-Sided Frames being specified
- Available in wood, laminate and metal



Double-Sided



Single-Sided

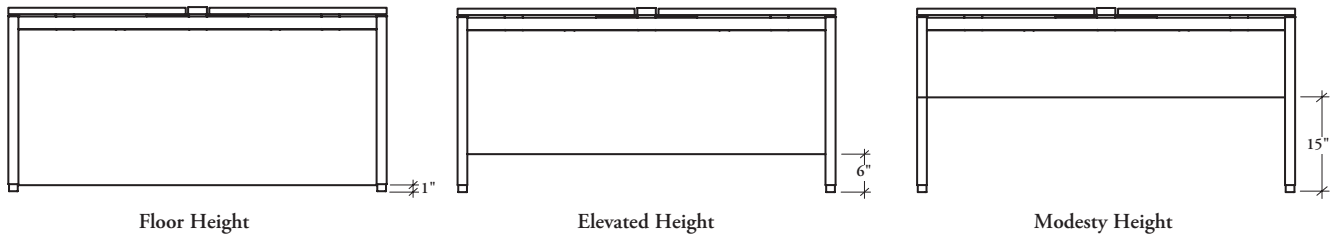
End Gable Infills (WWCGB) (Single-Sided or Double-Sided)

- Encloses the ends of Interpret frames with straight legs to provide additional privacy and enclosure
- End gables are **not** available for use with the Angled Leg

- Available in three heights:
 - Modesty Height, 15" above the floor
 - Elevated Height, 6" above the floor to align with elevated credenza heights
 - Floor Height, 1" above the floor for complete enclosure
- Depths include 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" and 72" to align with frame sizes

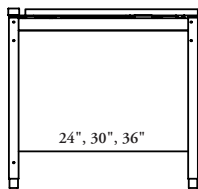
planning with end gable infills

The following should be considered when planning with End Gable Infills.



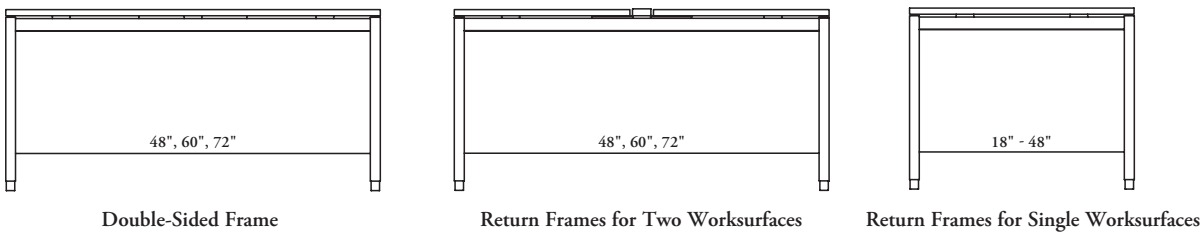
End Gable Infills are available in three heights, floor, elevated and modesty.

End gables can be used on Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames as Return Frames.



Single-Sided Frames

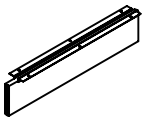
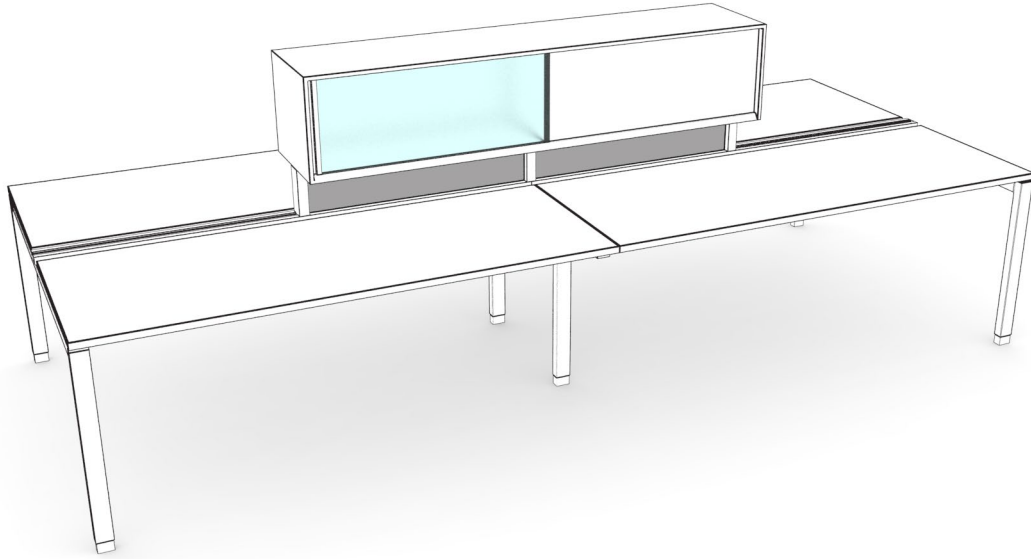
On the Single-Sided Frame the actual depth of the frame is 1" deeper than the nominal dimension, so the fills for Single-Sided Frames are **not** interchangeable with other frame styles.



- For all other frames, the same Infill can be used
- Although the worksurface depths vary, the actual available frame sizes are the same

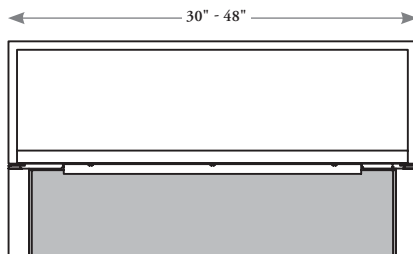
stanchion infill screen basics

Stanchion Infill Screens are used to increase the privacy between users when Mounted Storage is used.

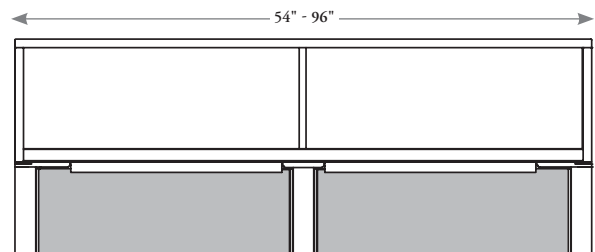


Stanchion Infill Screen (WWCSNS)

- Provides a solid or metal infill between the top of a worksurface and the bottom of a mounted storage unit
- Is 7" high and mounts between the Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (see Mounted Storage)
- Available in widths of 36" - 48" in 3" increments and 54" - 96" in 6" increments



Mounted Storage from 30" - 48" has two Stanchions, one on each end, so only one Infill Screen is required.

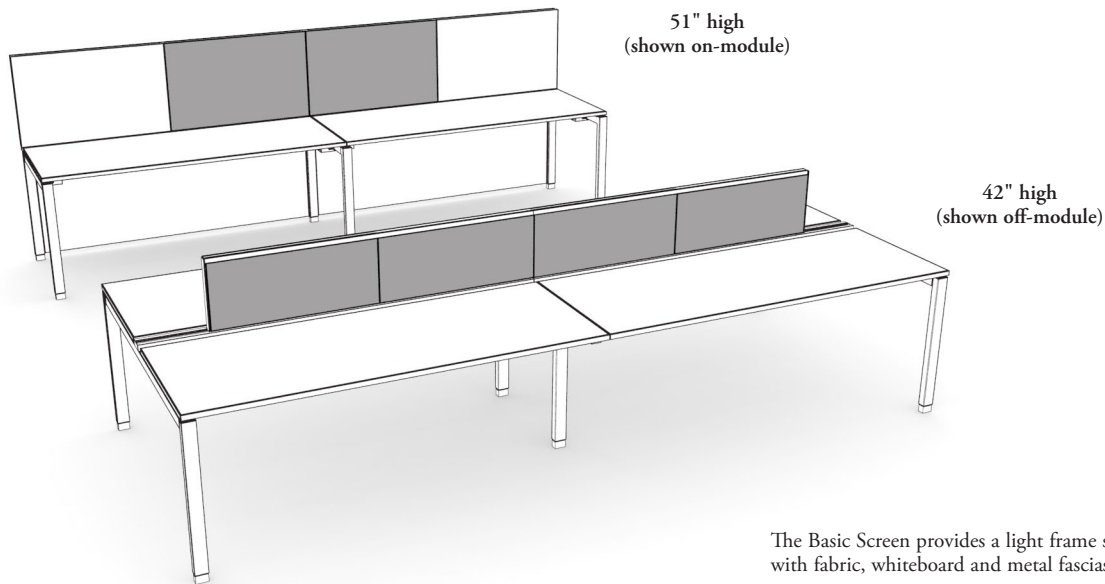


Overheads from 54" - 96" wide require three Stanchions, so when 54" to 96" infills are specified they will consist of two equally sized infills in the same finish.

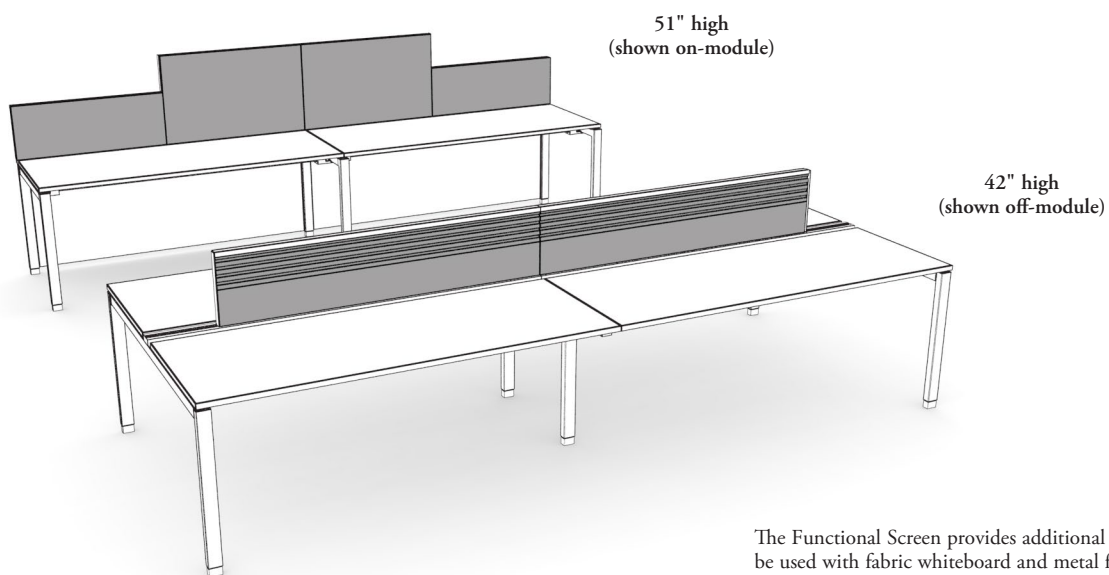
basic and functional screen overview

Interpret offers two types of functional screens, the basics screen and the functional screen. Each consists of a 13" or 22" high panel like structure with fascias to provide privacy and functionality. The two frames styles can be used together.

basic screen

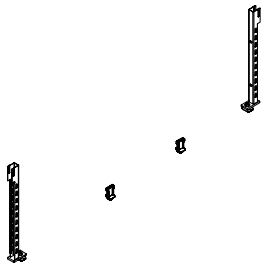
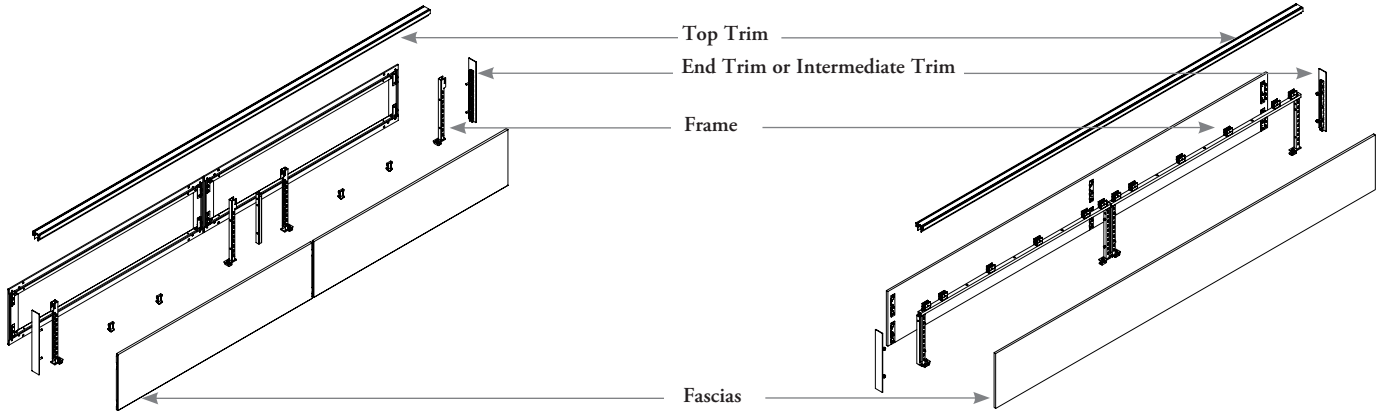


functional screen



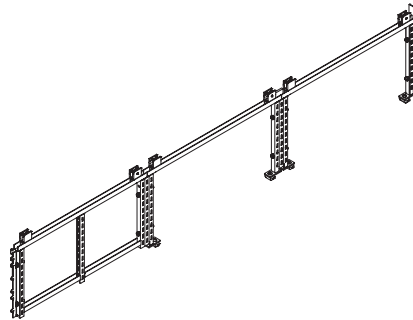
spine screen basics

Basic and Functional Screens consists of a Frame, Top Trim, End Trim and Fascias. All components must be ordered separately.



Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS)

- Mounts to the Accessory Beam of Interpret Benches or Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces and consists of two or four vertical posts and connectors. Frames over 48" wide will consist of four posts and a connector
- Available in widths of 24" - 96" in 6" increments
- Available in two heights, 13" and 22" to align with Teknion standard datum heights of 42" and 51"
- Can be mounted on-module or off-module



Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM)

- Mounts to the Accessory Beam of Interpret Benches or Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces and consists of a frame with vertical posts and top rail. Frames over 48" wide will consist of two segments for added stability
- Available in widths of 24" - 96" in 6" increments.
- Available in two heights, 13" and 22" to align with Teknion standard datum heights of 42" and 51"
- Can be mounted on-module or off-module
- Can accommodate a Glass Add-On Screen

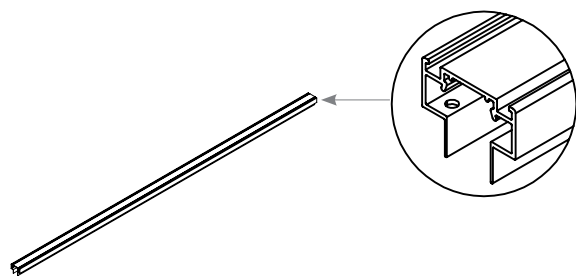


Fascia Post Kit (WWCPK)

- Required to provide additional support to the functional frame when wood or accessory fascia are used
- Available in 13" and 22" high and 24", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45" and 48" - 96" wide in 6" increments to match fascia widths
- The Kit mounts vertically inside of the frame and is required for all fascia sizes

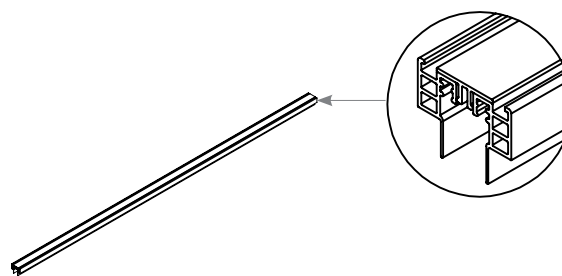
spine screen component basics

The Basic Spine Screen Frame and Functional Spine Screen Frame require Top Trim, End Trim, Intermediate Trim, Screen Connectors and Fascias to complete the screen.



Top Trim (WWCCT)

- Finishes the top of a Basic or Functional Spine screen when no Glass Add-On is required
- Available 24" - 96" wide in 6" increments
- Can span more than one frame



Top Trim - Glass (WWCTG)

- Used only on a Functional Spine Screen when a Glass Add-On is used
- Available 24" - 96" wide in 6" increments
- Can span more than one frame



End Trim (WWCET)

- Finishes the end of either a Basic Spine Screen or a Functional Spine Screen Frame
- Must be specified on each open end and to finish all ends if screens are used off-module
- Available in two heights 13" and 22" to match frames



Intermediate End Trim (WWCNT)

- Finishes the exposed end of a 22" high frame when connected to a 13" high frame
- Available 9" high only

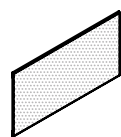


Screen Connectors (WWCVC)

- Required to connect adjoining frames
- A connector is required at each adjoining frame but not at the ends
- Available 13" and 22" high and must be specified at the lowest frame height

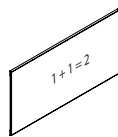
Spine Fascias (WWC_)

- Fascias mount to Functional or Basic Spine Screen Frames and are available with a variety of finishes and options
- Fabric Whiteboard and Metal can be used on both screen types
- Wood and Accessory Fascias can only be used on the Functional Spine Screen



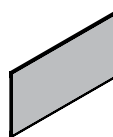
Fabric (WWCSF)

- Provides a tackable surface
- 24" - 60" wide in 6" increments
- 13" and 22" high



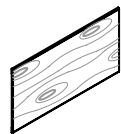
Whiteboard (WWCSW)

- Provides a magnetic whiteboard surface
- 24" - 72" wide in 6" increments
- 13" and 22" high



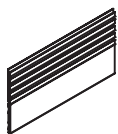
Metal (WWCSM)

- Provides a low cost solid fascias
- 24" - 72" wide in 6" increments
- 13" and 22" high



Wood (WWCSD)

- Provides a solid surface
- Additional vertical support posts are required for stability of this screen and are **not** included with the screen
- 24" - 60" wide in 6" increments
- 13" and 22" high



Accessory (WWCSA)

- Provides an Accessory Rail for mounting accessories and monitor arms
- Additional vertical support posts are required for stability of this screen and are **not** included with the screen
- 24" - 72" wide in 6" increments
- 13" high only

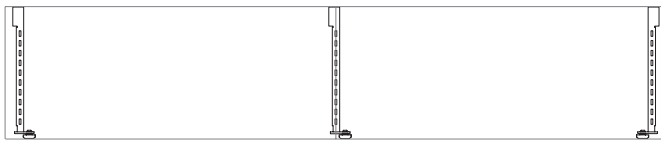
planning with spine screens

The following should be considered when planning with Spine Screens.

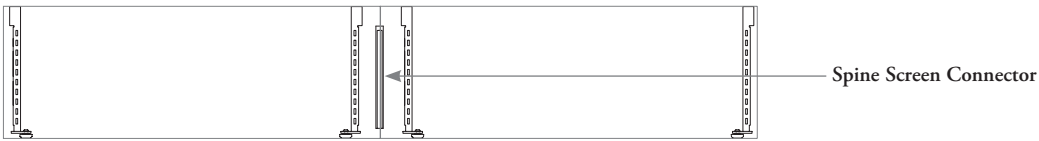
basic spine screens



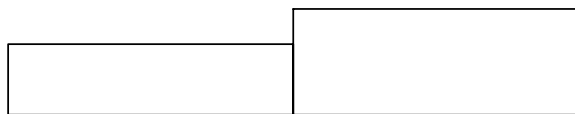
Frame widths 24" - 60" consist of 2 vertical posts and can accommodate 1 fascia on each side of the frame.



Frame widths 66" - 72" consists of 3 vertical posts and can accommodate 1 fascias on each side of the frame in either Whiteboard or Metal



Frame width 78" - 96" consists of 4 vertical posts and can accommodate 2 fascias on each side of the frame.

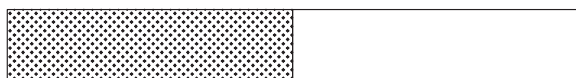


- 13" high and 22" high frames can be installed side-by-side or perpendicular to each other
- An Intermediate trim is required to finish the exposed end



36" Frame and Fabric Fascia 36" Frame and Fabric Fascia

- When a 72" Fabric Basic Screen is required, 2 x 36" wide Basic Spine Screen Frames, a Screen Connector and 4 x 36" Fabric Fascias must be specified
- It is not possible to have a 72" wide single fabric fascia



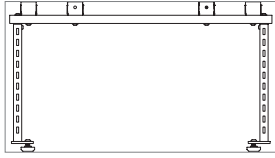
Fabric Metal/Whiteboard

For widths of 60" or less where two different fascias are desired, two smaller width frames plus a screen connector must be specified.

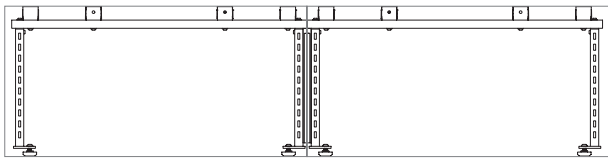
planning with spine screens (continued)

The following should be considered when planning with Spine Screens.

functional spine screens



Frame widths 24" - 42" consist of 2 vertical posts and can accommodate 1 fascia on each side of the frame.

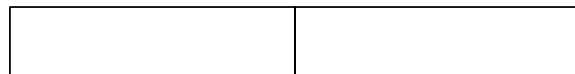


Frame widths 54" - 96" consists of 4 vertical posts and can accommodate 1 or 2 fascias on each side of the frame.

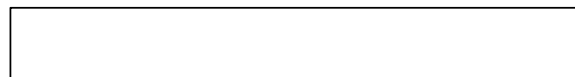


Fascias can be specified to span over the entire width of the Functional Screen, or two fascias can be specified at half the width each and do **not** need to be the same finish.

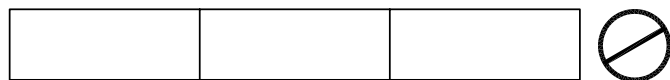
Side 1



Side 2



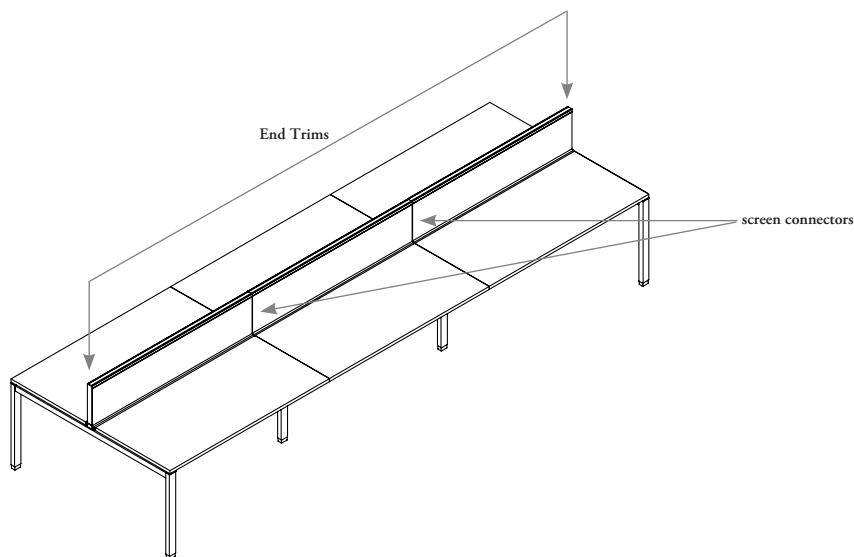
Fascias do **not** need to be the same on both sides of a frame, two fascias can be specified on one side of the frame and a single fascia on the opposite side.



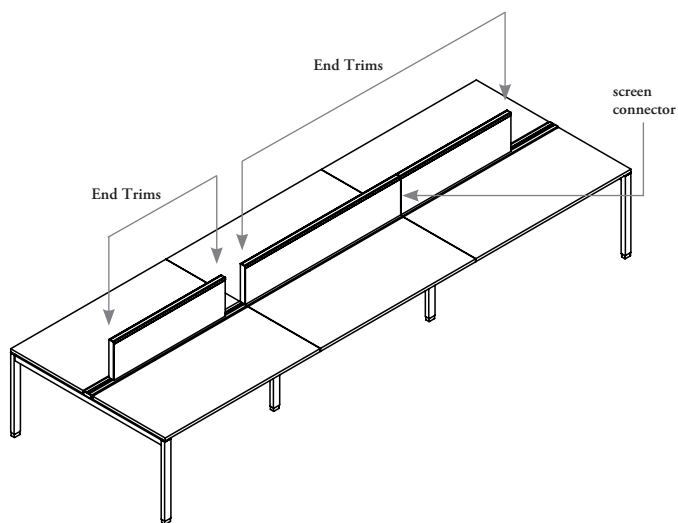
Only one or two fascias of equal size can be used on a frame. Three fascias **cannot** span one frame.

planning with spine screens (continued)

end trims and screen connectors

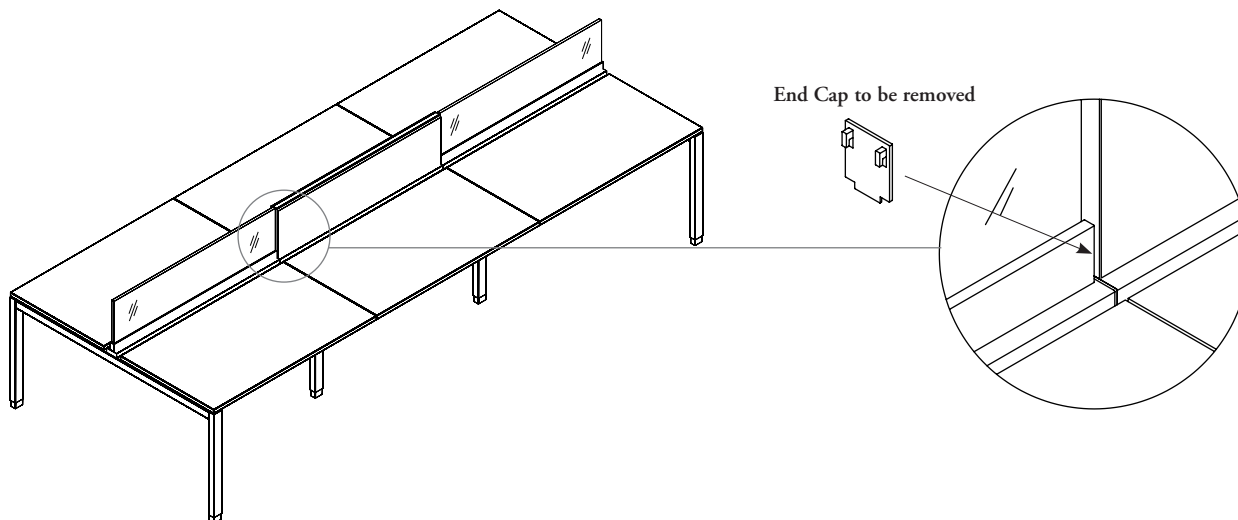


- If screens are mounted **on-module**, end trims are only required on each end
- Screen connectors are required between adjoining screens



- If screens are mounted **off-module**, an end trim is required at each open end
- Screen connector is required between adjoining screens

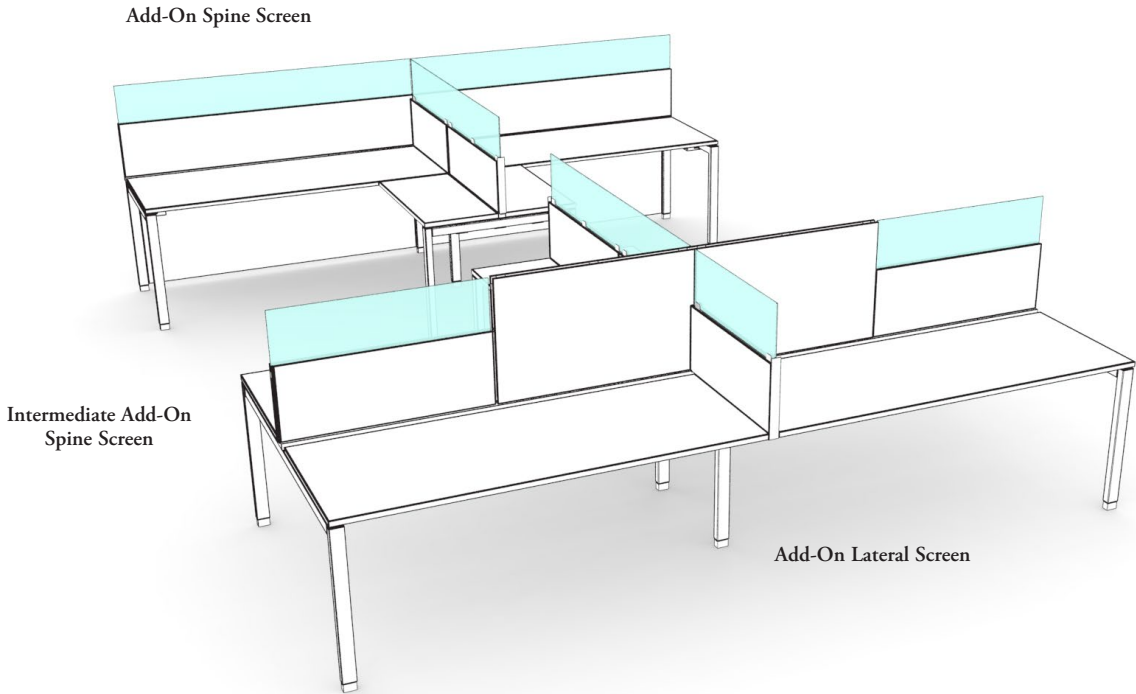
casual screens with spine screens



When planning with both Casual Glass Screen (WWCCG) or Solid Casual Screen (WWCCS) and Spine Screens, the end cap on the casual screen must be removed providing space for the end trim of the spine screen.

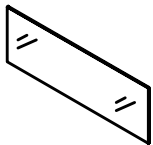
functional add-on screen basics

Add-On Screens mount to a 13" high Functional Spine Screen or Functional Lateral Screens to create a 51" high datum height for seated privacy.

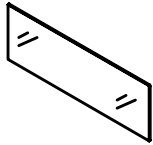


Finishes
Clear and Frost.

- It is **not** recommended that the Add-On Screens be mounted to a 22" high Functional Screen as it will **not** support standard Teknion datum heights
- Add-On Screens are available 24" - 96" wide and can be applied on-module or off-module
- Add-On Screens **cannot** be mounted on the Basic Spine Screens

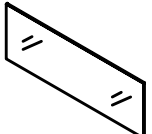


Add-On Spine Screen – Glass (WWCGS)
Used on the Functional Spine Screen only.



Intermediate Add-On Spine Screen – Glass (WWCGN)

- Used on the Functional Spine Screen in change of height application
- The screen is sized to allow for the thickness of the Intermediate End Trim on an adjacent 22" high Functional Spine Screen

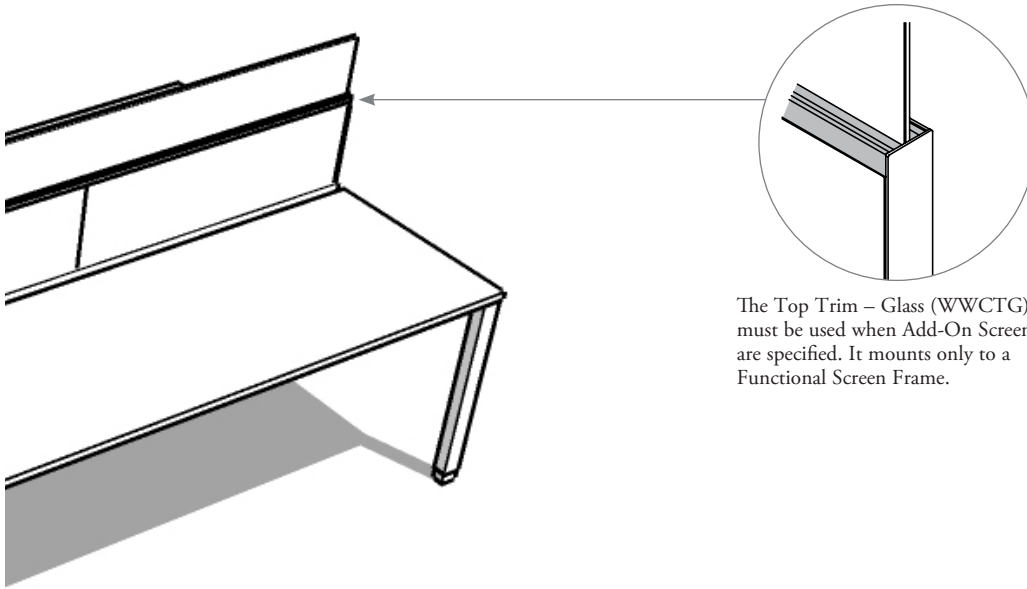


Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass (WWCGL)

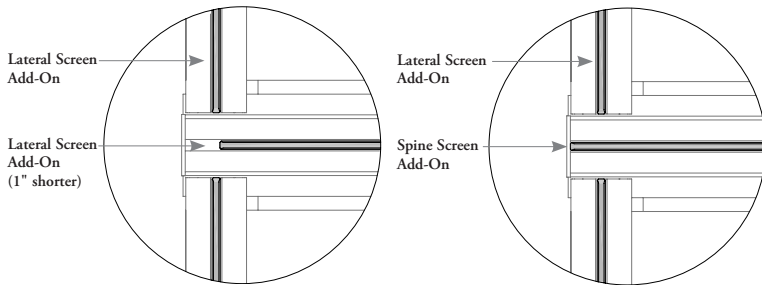
- Used on the Functional Lateral Screen only
- Can be used on either the (D) Depth Only or (R) Depth and Return Lateral Screen; the add-on will span across both sections of the screen

planning with functional add-on screens

The following should be considered when planning with Functional Add-On Screens.



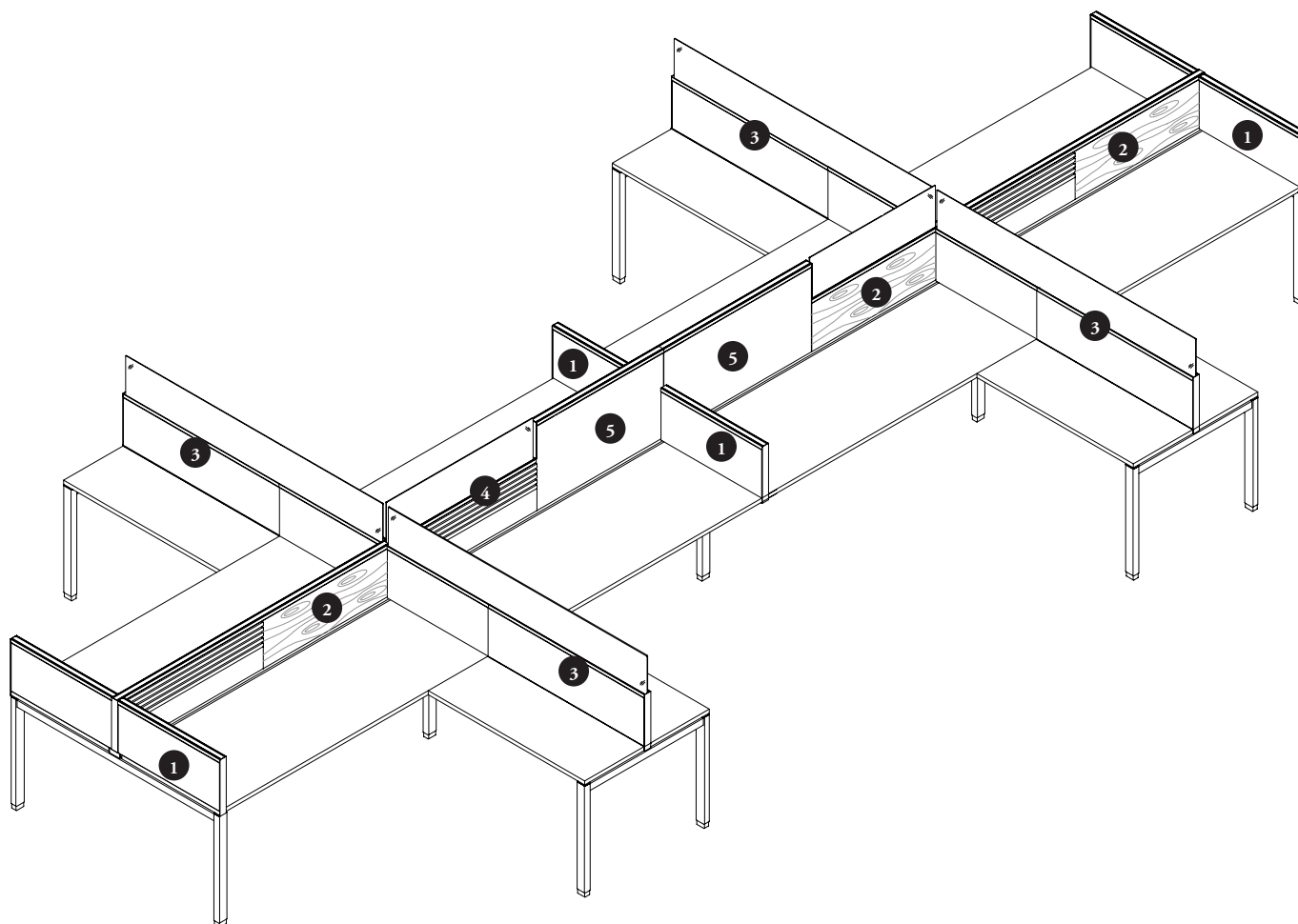
The Top Trim – Glass (WWCTG) must be used when Add-On Screens are specified. It mounts only to a Functional Screen Frame.



- It is recommended that the Glass Add-on Spine Screen be used with Spine Screens and Glass Add-On Lateral Screen be used with Lateral Screens, however they can be interchanged in specific applications
ex. Three-Way Connection
- The Glass Add-On Lateral Screen is 1" shorter than the Glass Add-On Spine Screen so by specifying a Lateral Add-On Screen on the Spine Screen, the three Glass Add-Ons will align
- If the standard Spine Screen Add-Ons were used, it will extend beyond the Lateral Screens

blending basic, functional & add-on screens

Basic, Functional and Add-On Screens can be used on the same application. It is recommended that Basic Screen be used for the majority screen applications and the functional screens be used when Wood Fascias, Accessory Fascias or Add-On Screens are required.

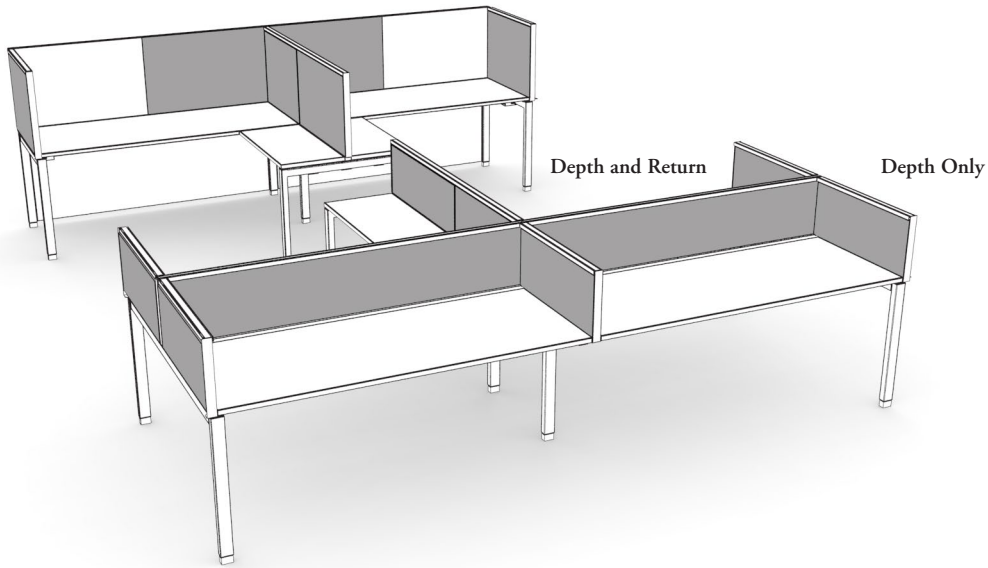


- 1 Basic Lateral Screen Frame (WWCVL) with Fabric and Whiteboard Fascias (WWCLF and WWCLW) with Top Trim (WWCTT)
- 2 Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) with Accessory and Wood Fascias (WWCSA and WWCSA) and Top Trim (WWCTT)
- 3 Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL) with Whiteboard and Fabric Fascias (WWCLW and WWCLF), Top Trim – Glass (WWCTG) and Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass (WWCGL)
- 4 Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) with Spine Accessory Fascia (WWCSA), Top Trim – Glass (WWCTG) and Intermediate Add-On Spine Screen – Glass (WWCGN)
- 5 Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) with Fabric Fascia (WWCSF), Top Trim (WWCTT) and Intermediate End Trim (WWCNT)

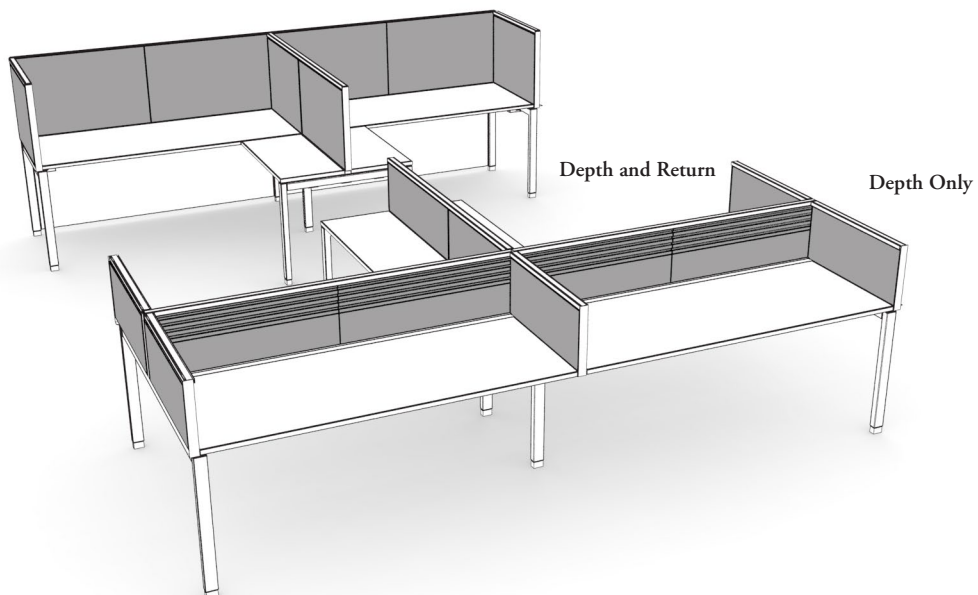
lateral screen overview

Basic and Functional Lateral Screens mount perpendicular to Spine Screens and attach to worksurfaces and return worksurfaces. They consist of a panel like frame structure with fascias similar to the spine frame to provide visual privacy and functionality.

basic lateral screen

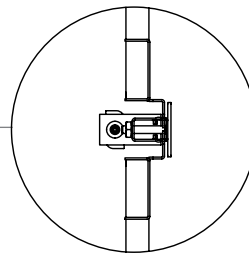
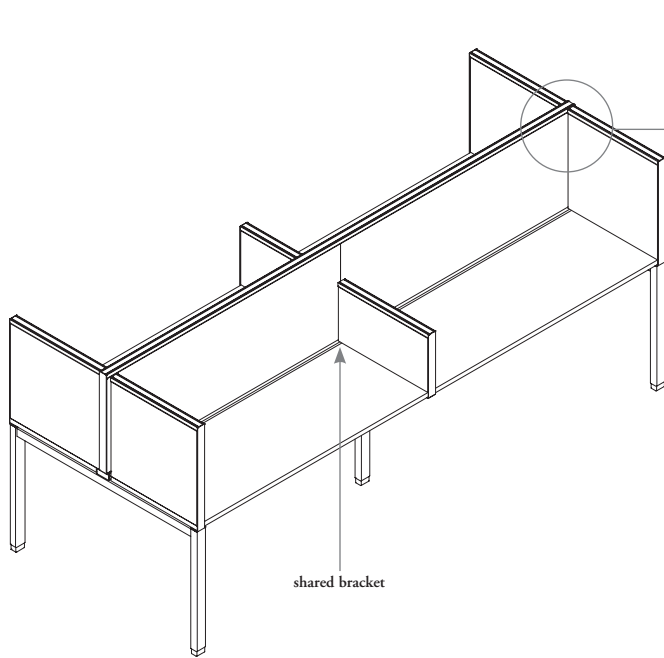


functional lateral screen

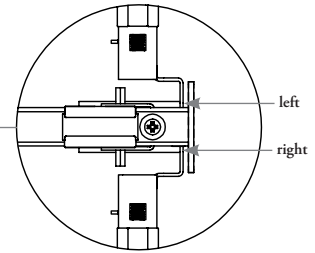


lateral screen basics

Lateral Screens are available depth only and depth and return applications and consist of a frame top trim and fascias. All components must be ordered separately.



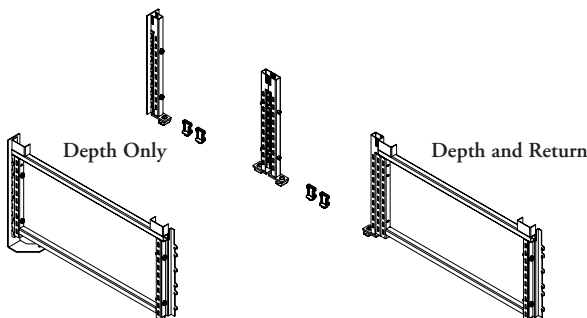
Basic Lateral Screen



Functional Lateral Screen

- Functional Lateral Screens attach on-module to Functional Spine Screens or Basic Spine Screens
- Brackets are available for Shared, Left and Right applications
- The left and right bracket condition align the Lateral Screen with the edge of a worksurface and the Shared bracket condition aligns Lateral Screens between two adjacent Spine Screens
- The End Left (L) and End Right (R) bracket conditions are only available on the Depth Only (D) version of the Lateral Functional Screen
- Only Shared (S) bracket condition is used on the Depth and Return (R) screen application
- Lateral Functional or Basic Screens do not have to be the same height as the spine

basic lateral screen

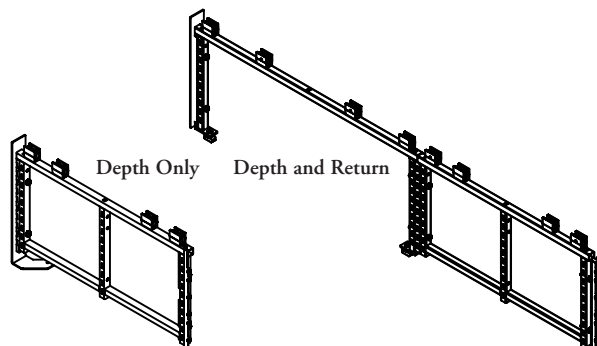


Basic Lateral Screen Frame (WWCVL)

- Used laterally on worksurfaces to provide privacy and functionality between side by side users
- Two options are available: Depth Only (D) and Depth and Return (R)
- Top trims must be specified separately, End Trims are included
- The lateral screen uses the same top trim as the spine screen but should be specified for use with lateral application
- The Depth Only option mounts to the spine and worksurface only
- Depths Only lateral frames match worksurface depths of 24", 30" and 36" and require a fascia on each side
- The Depth and Return (R) option mounts to the spine and the return for two worksurfaces

- Depth and Return (R) configuration match the spine worksurface depth and the back-to-back worksurface width combined
- Both options are available 13" and 22" high to match standard Teknion datum heights of 42" and 51"
- Fascias are specified to fit into each section. Four fascias (two for each side) are required
- The depth is determined by the worksurface depths of 24", 30" and 36" and the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces depths of 24" - 72" in 6" increments

functional lateral screen



Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL)

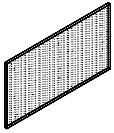
- Used laterally on worksurfaces to provide privacy and functionality between side by side users
- Two options are available: Depth Only (D) and Depth and Return (R)
- The Depth Only option mounts to the spine and worksurface only
- The Depth and Return (R) option mounts to the spine and the return for two worksurfaces
- Both options are available 13" and 22" high to match standard Teknion datum heights of 42" and 51"
- Top trims must be specified separately, End Trims are included

- Depths Only spine frames match worksurface depths of 24", 30" and 36" and require a fascia on each side
- Depth and Return (R) configuration match the spine worksurface depth and the back-to-back worksurface width combined
- Fascias are specified to fit into each section. Four fascias (two for each side) are required
- The depth is determined by the worksurface depths of 24", 30" and 36" and the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces width of 24" - 72" in 6" increments
- Only the functional lateral screen can accommodate the glass add-on screens

lateral screen component basics

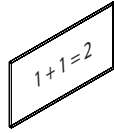
Lateral Fascias (WWC_)

- Fascias mount to Functional or Basic Lateral Screen Frames frame and are available with a variety of finishes and options
- The correct option must be chosen for each Fascia type (Depth Only or Return Only), they are **not** interchangeable
- Fascias are required on each side of the frame
- Fabric Whiteboard and Metal can be used on both screen types
- Wood and Accessory Fascias can only be used on the Functional Spine Screen



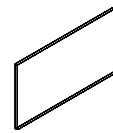
Fabric (WWCLFD) for Depth Only or Fabric (WWCLFR) for Return Only

- Provides a tackable surface
- Depth Only: 24", 30" and 36" wide
- Return Only: 30" - 60" (in 6" increments)
- Fascias are available 13" and 22" high



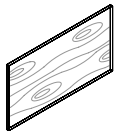
Whiteboard (WWCLWD) for Depth Only or Whiteboard (WWCLWR) for Return Only

- Provides a magnetic whiteboard surface
- Depth Only: 24", 30" and 36"
- Return Only: 30" - 72" (in 6" increments)
- Fascias are available 13" and 22" high



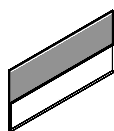
Metal (WWCLMD) for Depth Only or Metal (WWCLMR) for Return Only

- Provides a low cost alternative to wood fascias
- Depth Only: 24", 30" and 36"
- Return Only: 30" - 72" (in 6" increments)
- Fascias are available 13" and 22" high



Wood (WWCLDD) for Depth Only or Wood (WWCLDR) for Return Only

- Provides an solid surface
- Additional vertical support posts are required for stability of this screen and are **not** included with screen
- Depth Only: 24", 30" and 36" wide
- Return Only: 30" - 60" (in 6" increments)
- Fascias are available 13" and 22" high

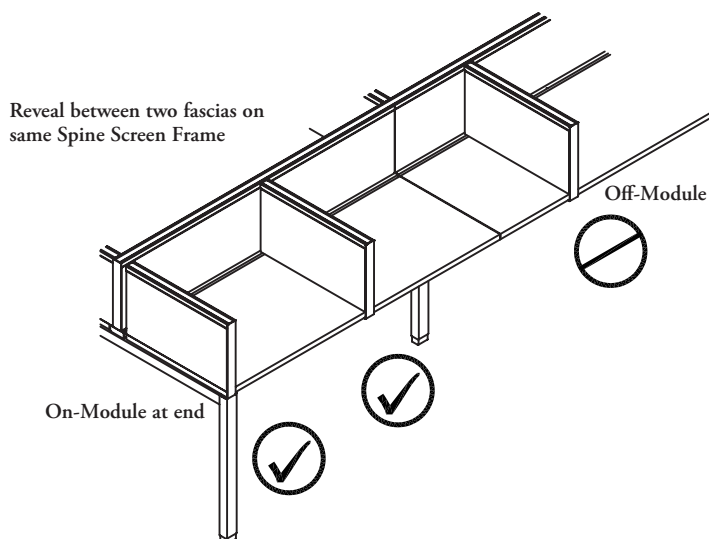


Accessory (WWCLAD) for Depth Only or Accessory (WWCLAR) for Return Only

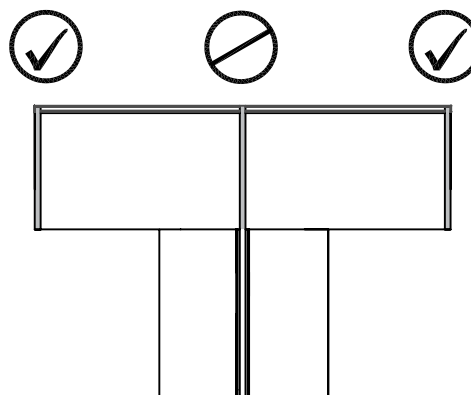
- Provides an Accessory Rail for mounting accessories and monitor arms
- Additional vertical support posts are required for stability of this screen and are **not** included with screen
- Depth Only Fascias: 24", 30" and 36"
- Return Only: 30" - 72" (in 6" increments)
- Fascias are available 13" high only

planning with lateral screens

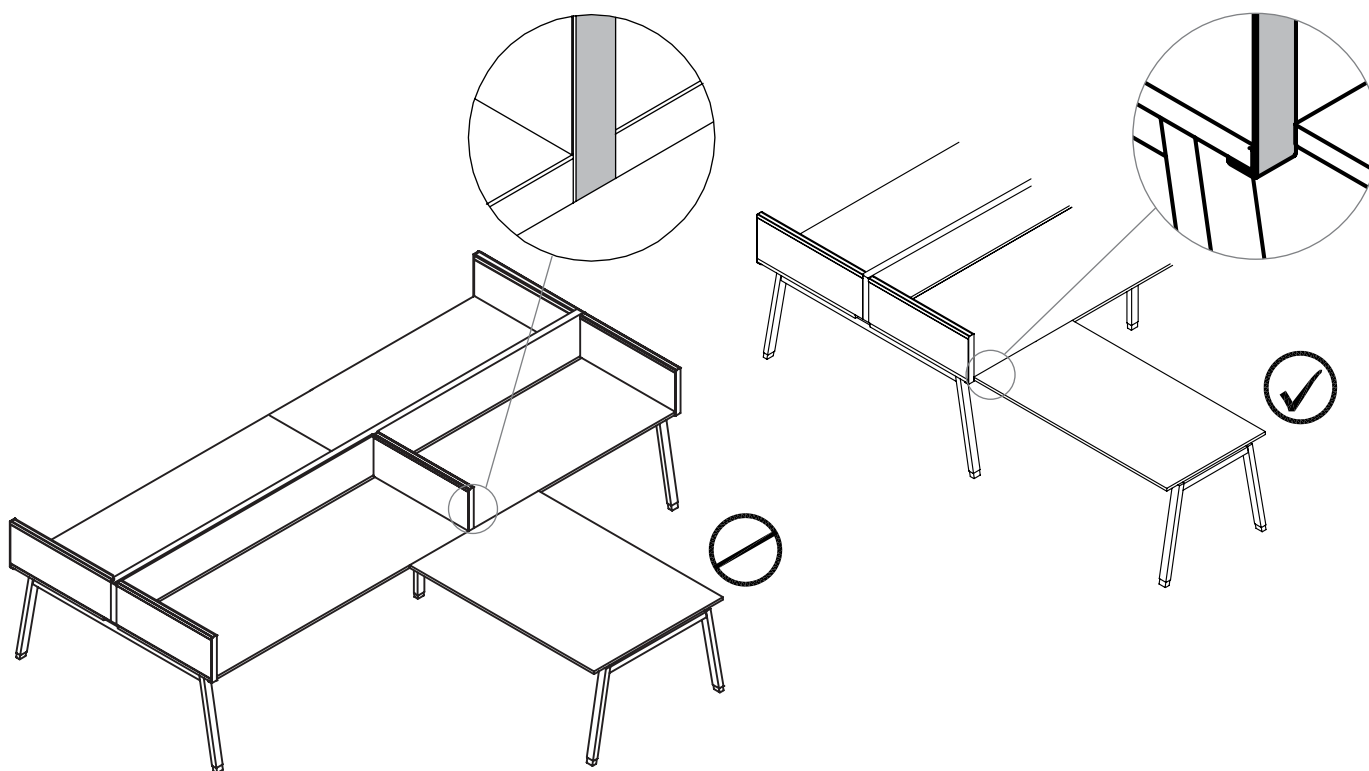
The following should be considered when planning with Lateral Screens.



- The Depth Only (D) Lateral Screens can be mounted on-module to the end of a Spine Screen, where two Spine Screens meet or when two fascias are used on one Spine Screen Frame
- They **cannot** be mounted off-module on the Spine Screen

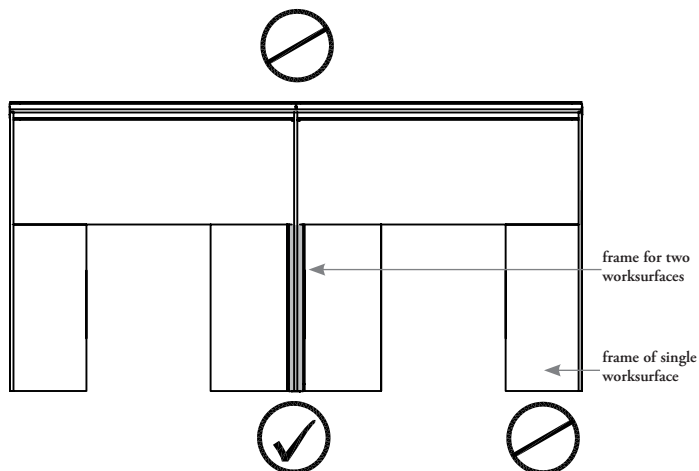


- The Depth Only (D) Lateral Screen can only be used on the Spine Worksurface
- It **cannot** be used with a Return Frame for Single Worksurface or Return Frame for two worksurfaces

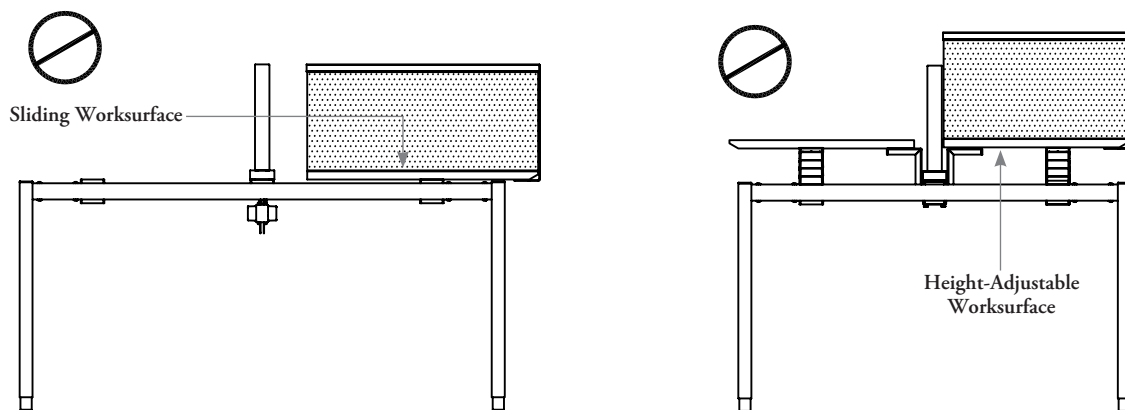


- The End Trim of the Lateral Screen wraps around the user edge of the spine worksurface so Return Worksurfaces **cannot** be used when the Lateral Screen option is specified
- If a Return Worksurface is required it will have to be offset by the thickness of the screen

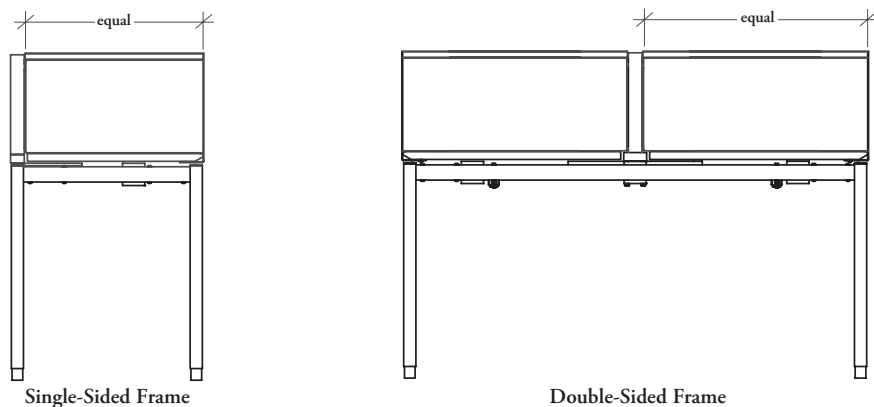
planning with lateral screens (continued)



The Depth and Return (R) Lateral Screen can only be used with the Return Frame for Two Workspaces, it **cannot** be used with the Return Frame For Single Workspaces.



Lateral Screens **cannot** be used with Sliding Worksurfaces or Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces because the Screens must attach to the Spine Screen.



Lateral Functional Screens are compatible with both Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames
The Single-Sided Frame depth allows the same screens to be used on both frame types

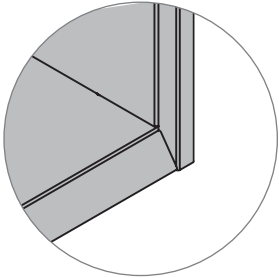
storage & accessories

storage & accessories

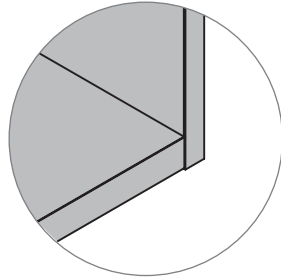
UNDERSTANDING OVERHEAD STORAGE	117
STANCHION & SHELF STORAGE BASICS	118
OVERHEAD STORAGE BASICS	119
PLANNING WITH OVERHEADS & STORAGE STANCHIONS	120
METAL OVERHEAD STORAGE FINISHES	122
WOOD OVERHEAD STORAGE FINISHES	124
END MOUNTED STORAGE BASICS	125
PLANNING WITH END MOUNTED STORAGE	127
WOOD LATERAL STORAGE BASICS	128
PLANNING WITH WOOD LATERAL STORAGE	129
METAL LATERAL STORAGE BASICS	131
PLANNING WITH METAL LATERAL STORAGE	132
PLANNING WITH LATERAL STORAGE	134
SUPPORT TOWER STORAGE FINISHES	137
INTEGRATING FREESTANDING STORAGE	138
CREDENZA BASICS	141
CREDENZA OPEN SECTION & DRAWER WIDTHS	144
CUBBY BASICS	148
PEDESTAL BASICS	150
PLANNING WITH CUBBIES & PEDESTALS	152
CREDENZA FINISHES	157
CUBBY FINISHES	158
PEDESTAL FINISHES	159
GRAIN DIRECTION	160
LOCK CHART	162
ACCESSORY BASICS	164
PLANNING WITH ACCESSORIES	166
ACCESSORY DOCK BASICS	168
PLANNING WITH ACCESSORY DOCK	169
INTEGRATING MAST MONITOR ARMS	170

understanding overhead storage

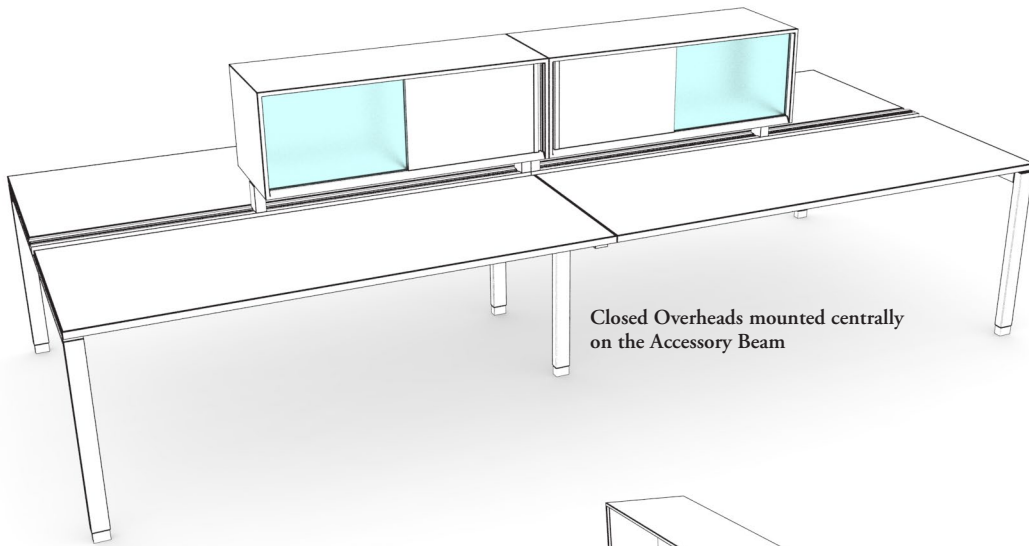
Overheads are available in open and closed configurations with metal and wood finish options. They can be mounted, with Stanchions to the center Accessory Beam to provide upmounted storage or can be mounted laterally using Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets and supported with a Support Locker, to provide lateral storage and space division.



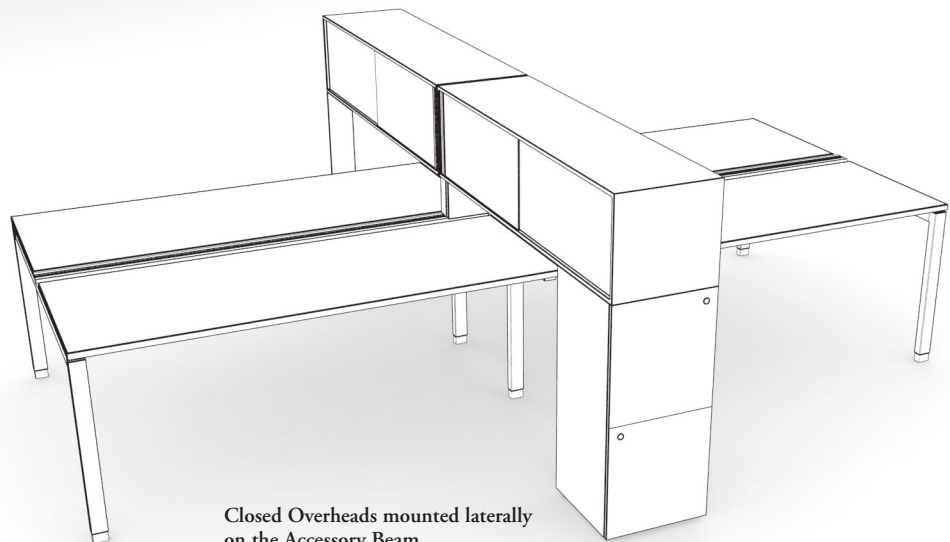
Angled Metal Edge Detail
On the front bottom edge.



Flat Wood Edge Detail
Matches District Storage profile and
finish protocol.

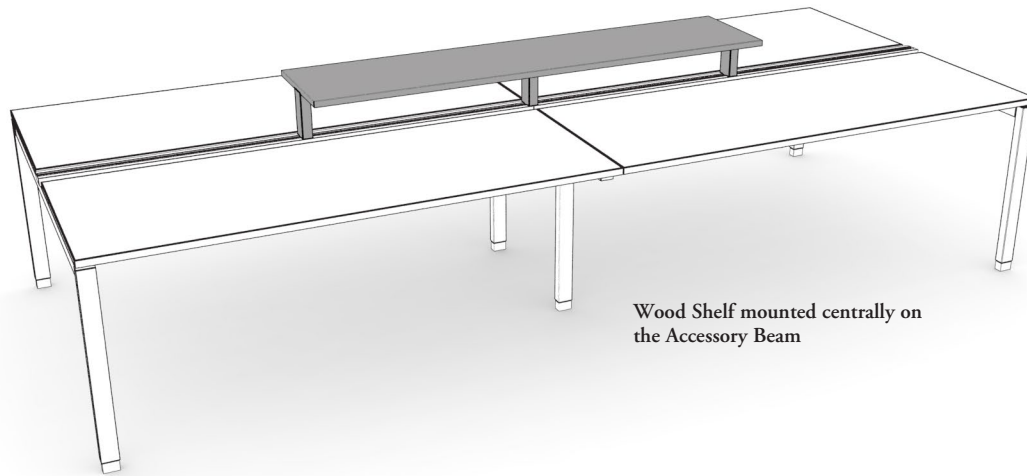


Closed Overheads mounted centrally
on the Accessory Beam



Closed Overheads mounted laterally
on the Accessory Beam

stanchion & shelf storage basics



Wood Shelf mounted centrally on the Accessory Beam



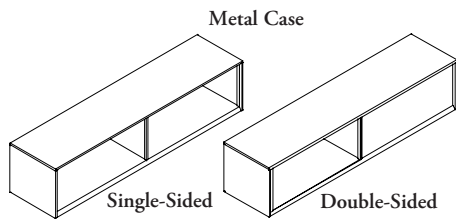
Overhead Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT)

- Mount to the Accessory Beam to support Overhead and Wood Shelves
- Available in heights of 4" and 7" so when used with Mounted Storage will provide typical Teknion datum heights of 42" and 51"
- The number of Stanchions required will depend on the width of the overhead cabinet or shelf
- Finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent

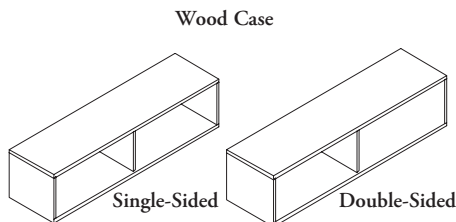
overhead storage basics

Overheads (WWG_)

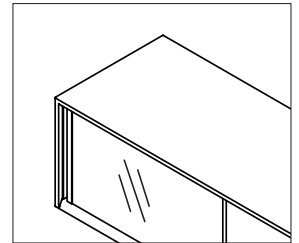
- Available in Metal and Wood case construction and single-sided or double-sided application
- Available open or closed with Sliding Doors
- Closed metal overheads with metal and wood doors can be specified with an Interpret or District style handle
- Glass doors **cannot** be specified with Interpret style door handle.
- Heights include 9" and 15" so when used with stanchions or support towers typical Teknion datum heights of 42" and 51" are achieved
- 9" high overheads are used to achieve 42" datum heights and are only available in open formats
- 15" high overheads are used to achieve 51" datum heights and are available in both open and closed formats
- All cabinets are 16" deep
- Metal case overheads are available 30" - 72" wide in 6" increments. Additionally two 39" wide overheads can be used to create 78" wide mounted storage. Two 45" wide overheads can be used to create 90" wide mounted storage
- Wood case overheads are available 30" - 96" wide in 6" increments
- Source laminate is available from 30" - 90" wide in 6" increments
- Metal storage provides the option for whiteboards or tackboards on the back of the cabinet
- Single-sided applications with doors will have two doors and double-sided applications with doors will have one door on each side
- Closed Wood Overheads (WWGS) **cannot** be specified with Interpret door handles



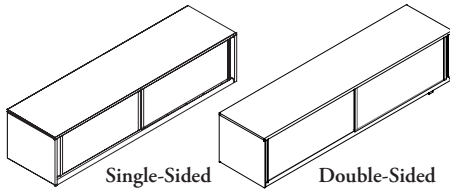
Open Overhead (WWGM)



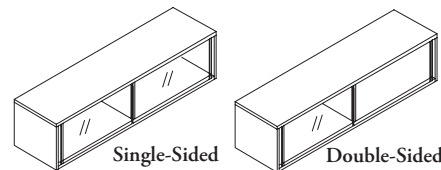
Open Wood Overhead (WWGP)



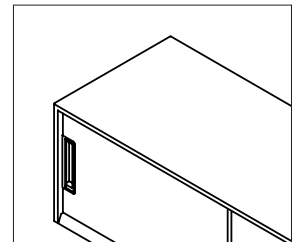
Glass door with District style door handle only



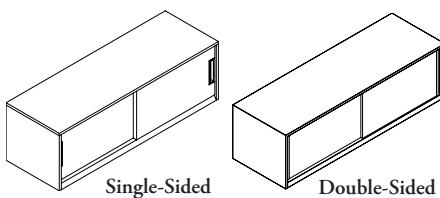
Closed Overhead – Metal Doors (WWGCM)



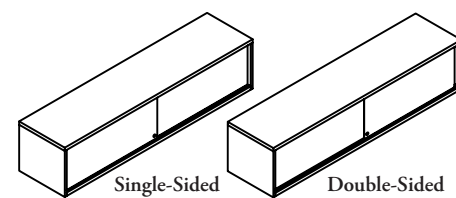
Closed Wood Overhead – Glass Doors (WWGS)



Solid door with Interpret style door handle. Solid doors can also have District style door handle.



Closed Overhead – Wood Doors (WWGCW)

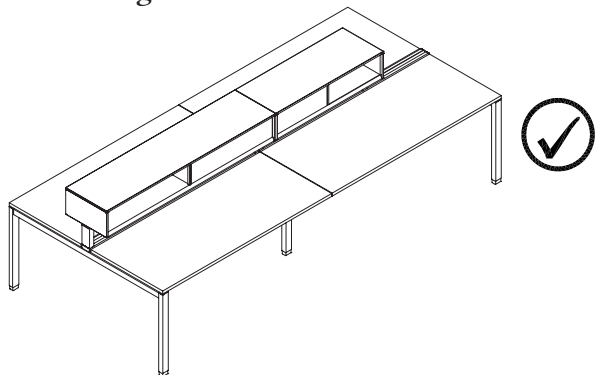


Closed Wood Overhead – Wood Doors (WWGS)

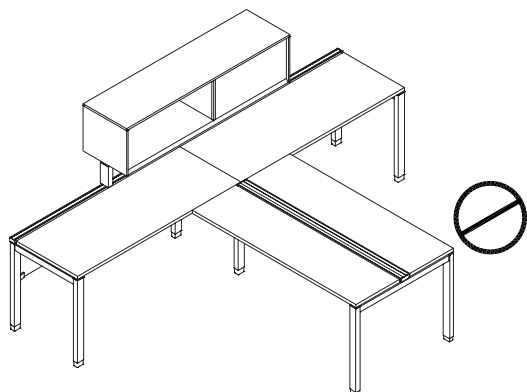
planning with overheads & storage stanchions

The following should be considered when planning with Interpret overheads and stanchions.

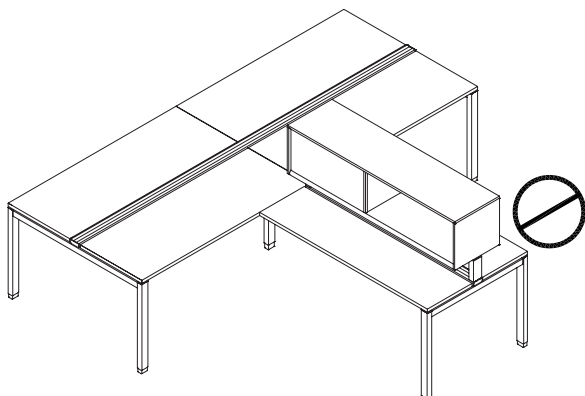
mounted storage



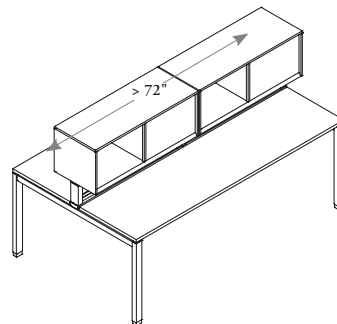
Stanchions can mount anywhere along the Accessory Beam (3") so on-module and off-module mounting is possible.



Overheads **cannot** be used on a Single-Sided Bench.

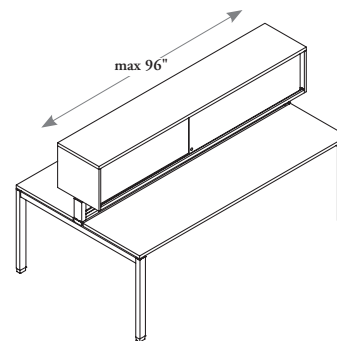


Overheads **cannot** be used on the Return for Two Workspaces.

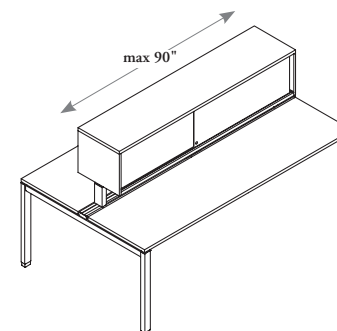


Metal Overheads are only available up to 72" wide

- To achieve a continuous aesthetic on workspaces wider than 72", two overheads can be used side-by-side
- For 78" workspaces = use two 39" overheads
- For 84" workspaces = use two 42" overheads
- For 90" workspaces = use two 45" overheads
- For 96" workspaces = use two 48" overheads



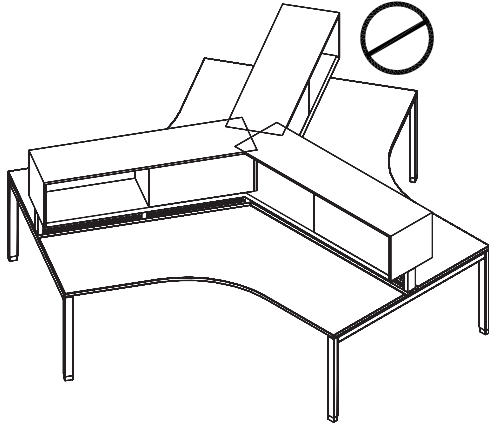
Wood Overheads are available up to 96" wide so can span an entire workspace width without requiring two cabinets.



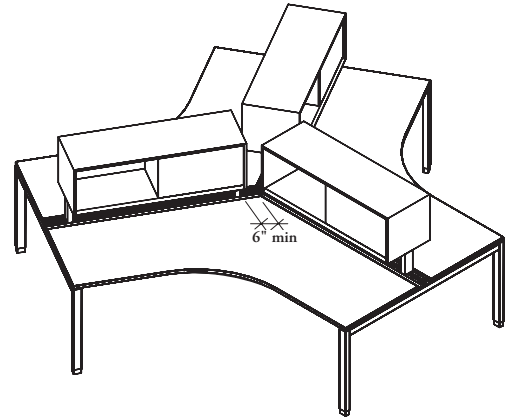
Laminate Overheads are available up to 90" only.

- For 96" workspaces = use two 48" overheads

planning with overheads & storage stanchions (continued)

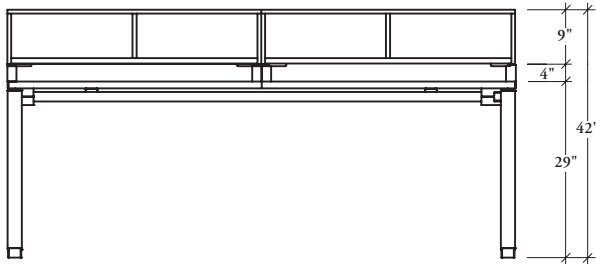


- Stanchions specified on a 120° Frame should be a minimum of 6" shorter than the width of the frame they are being mounted to
- A 60" wide 120° Frame will **not** allow for 60" wide mounted storage on all sides

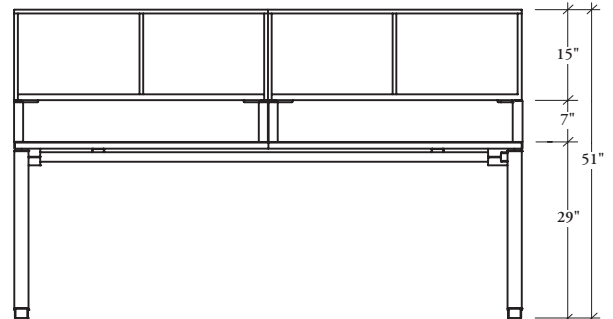


- A 48" wide 120° Frame will allow for 30" - 42" wide Overheads, Stanchions and Wood Shelves
- A 60" wide 120° Frame will allow for 30" - 54" wide Spine Mounted Storage, Stanchions and Wood Shelves

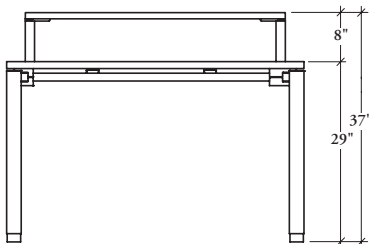
stanchions



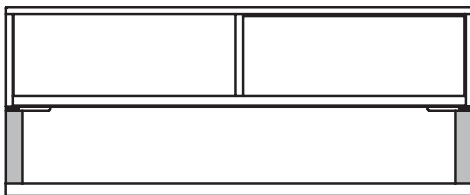
The 4" Stanchion is used with the 9" high overhead to create a 42" high datum.



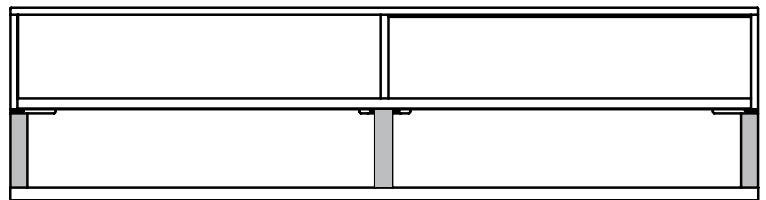
- The 7" Stanchion is used with the 15" high overhead to create a 51" high datum
- Overheads that are 78" wide or greater will require two cabinets and four stanchions



The 4" or 7" Stanchion can be used with a shelf to provide either a 34" or 37" datum height depending on level of privacy required.



≤48



≥54

- Overheads 48" wide or less require two Stanchions, one on each end of the cabinet
- Overheads 54" wide and above require three Stanchions, one on each end and one in the middle
- The correct number of Stanchions will be supplied depending on width of cabinet specified

metal overhead storage finishes

Metal Overheads offers a variety of finish options for the case, interiors and doors of cabinets.

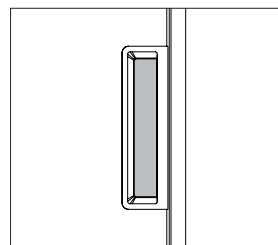
	Open Double-Sided	Open Single-Sided	Closed Double-Sided, Metal Door	Closed Single-Sided, Metal Door	Closed Double-Sided, Glass Door	Closed Single-Sided, Glass Door
Front View	Single Color 					
	Secondary Color 				N/A	N/A
	Interior Liner 	Interior Liner 	Door Finish 	Door Finish 		
Back View	Metal 	Metal 	Metal 	Metal 	Metal 	Metal
	Tackable 	Tackable 	N/A	Tackable 	N/A	Tackable
	Whiteboard 	Whiteboard 	Whiteboard 	Whiteboard 	Whiteboard 	Whiteboard
	Note: both sides are the same finish		Note: both sides are the same finish		Note: both sides are the same finish	

Finishes include:

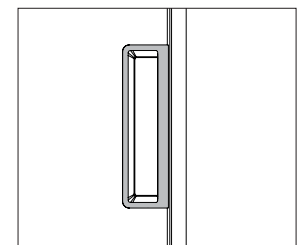
- Foundation, Mica, Accent cases and handles
- Glass doors available in clear or frosted

Features include:

- Different paint finishes on the case and interiors
- Options for tackboard and whiteboard on the backs 15" high of cabinets
- Glass doors available in clear or frosted
- Handles can be specified in a different color



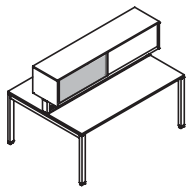
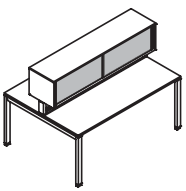
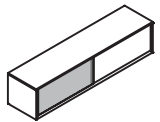
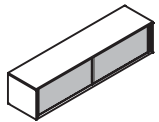
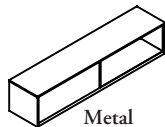
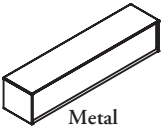
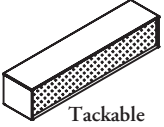
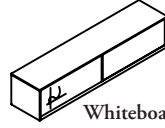
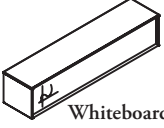
Interpret Handle Interior



Interpret Handle Exterior

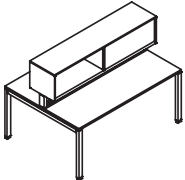
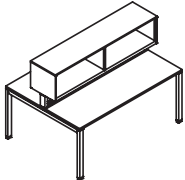
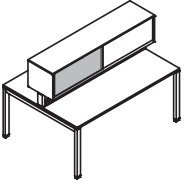
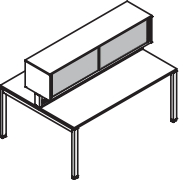
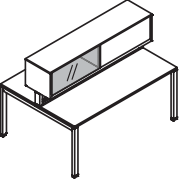
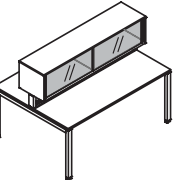
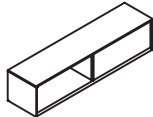
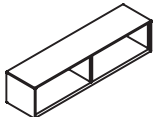
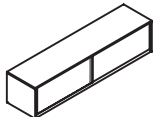
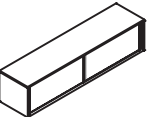
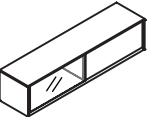
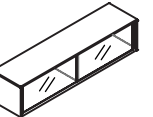
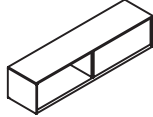
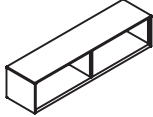
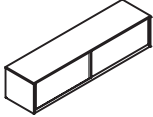
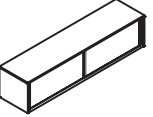
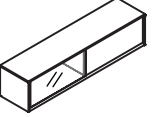
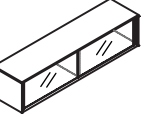
Interpret Handle interior can be specified in a different color from the handle exterior.

metal overhead storage finishes (continued)

	 <p>Closed Double-Sided, Wood Door</p>	 <p>Closed Single-Sided, Wood Door</p>
Front View	<p>Secondary Color</p> 	
	<p>Secondary Color</p> <p>N/A</p>	<p>N/A</p>
Back View	 <p>Metal</p>	 <p>Metal</p>
	<p>N/A</p>	 <p>Tackable</p>
	 <p>Whiteboard</p> <p>Note: both sides are the same finish</p>	 <p>Whiteboard</p>

wood overhead storage finishes

Wood Storage offers a variety of finish options for the case, doors and backs of cabinets and follows the District finish protocol.

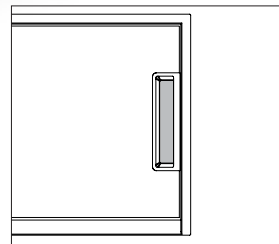
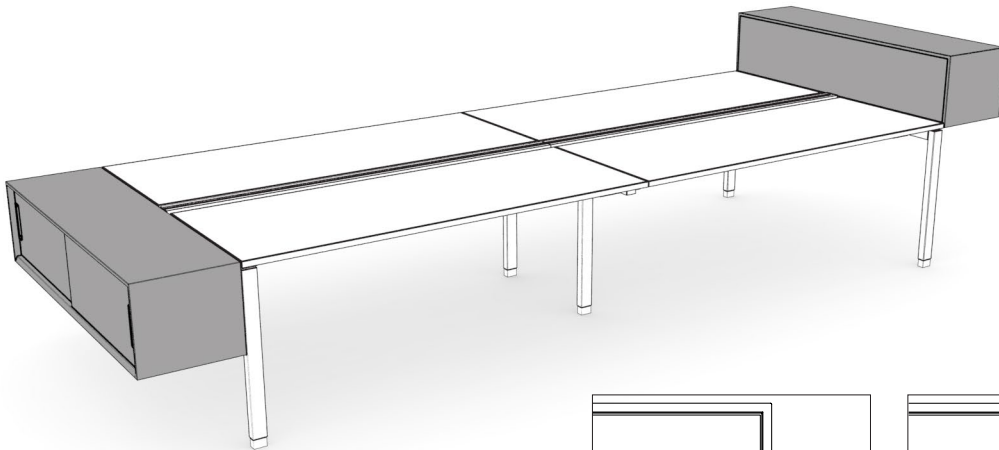
						
	Open Double-Sided	Open Single-Sided	Closed Double-Sided, Solid Door	Closed Single-Sided, Solid Door	Closed Double-Sided, Glass Door	Closed Single-Sided, Glass Door
One Finish						
	All Wood All Laminate	All Wood All Laminate	All Wood with Wood Door All Laminate with Laminate Doors	All Wood with Wood Door All Laminate with Laminate Doors	All Wood with Glass Door All Laminate with Glass Doors	All Wood with Glass Door All Laminate with Glass Doors
Multiple Finishes						
	Follows District protocol	Follows District protocol	Follows District protocol	Follows District protocol	Follows District protocol	Follows District protocol

Note: Wood Cases can be specified with alternative wood back finishes to match the District finish protocol for storage.

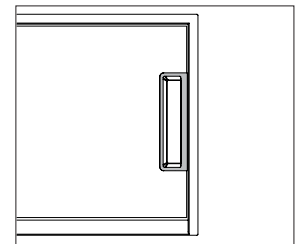
end mounted storage basics

End Mounted Storage is available in open and closed configurations with metal and wood case construction. Storage can be mounted at Above (A), Below Flush (B) and Below Worksurface (W) conditions.

- Cabinets are available 14" high, 16" deep and 48", 60" and 72" widths and are only available for Double-Sided Frames
- Can be used with both the straight and the angled Interpret leg style
- **Cannot** be used with the curve leg

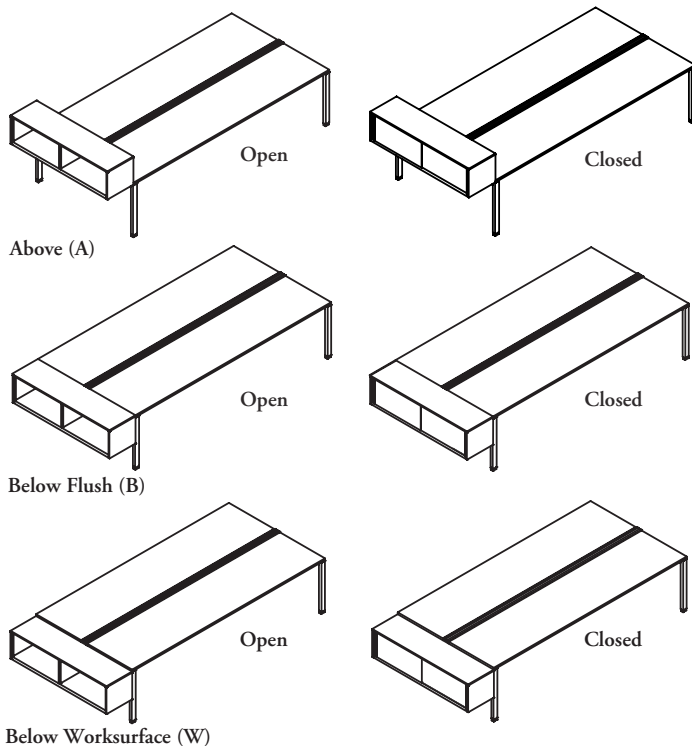


Interpret Handle Interior



Interpret Handle Exterior

Interpret Handle interior can be specified in a different color from the handle exterior.



Metal End Mounted Storage Cabinets

- **Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet (WWGE)**
- **Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors (WWGLM)**
- **Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors (WWGLW)**

All cabinets are available for mounting at 3 heights

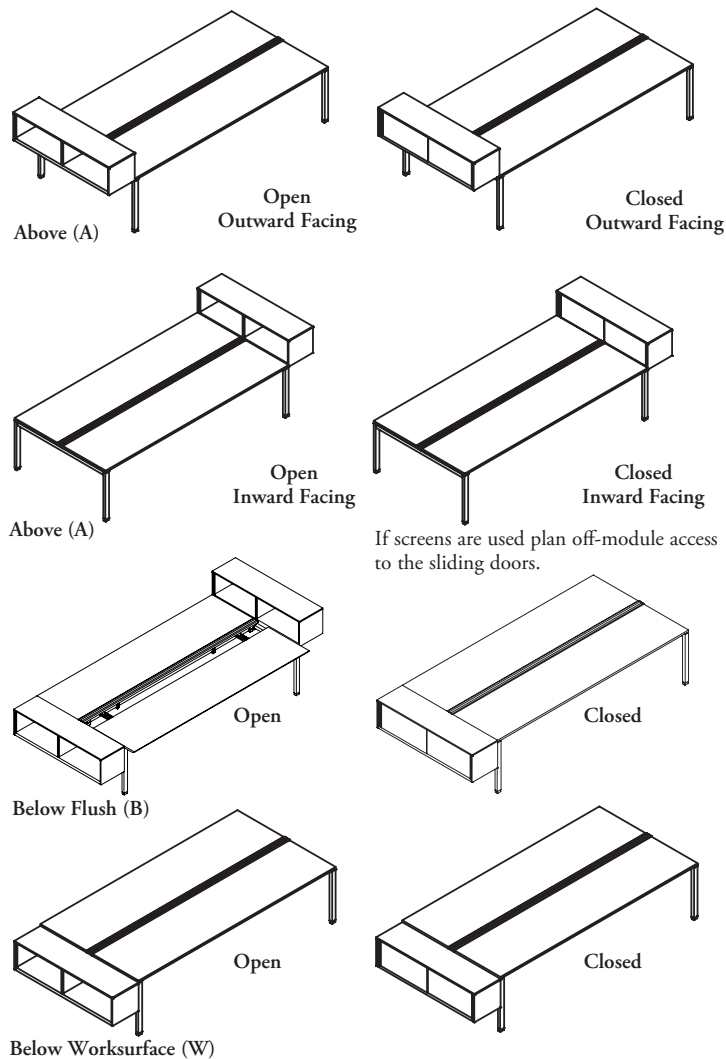
- **Above (A)** – Mounts above worksurface height to provide a 42" datum and has options for whiteboard or tackable backs
- **Below Flush (B)** – Top of the cabinet mounts flush to worksurface height
- Above and Below Flush **cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)
- **Below Worksurface (W)** – Mounts below the worksurface to allow a peninsula worksurface to mount above it flush to the bench

Note: When the below Worksurface (W) condition is specified a 16" deep Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL) is required.

Finishes include:

- Cases and metal doors in Foundation, Mica, Accent
- Glass doors in Clear or Frost
- Wood doors in Source Laminate or Flintwood

end mounted storage basics (continued)



If screens are used plan off-module access to the sliding doors.

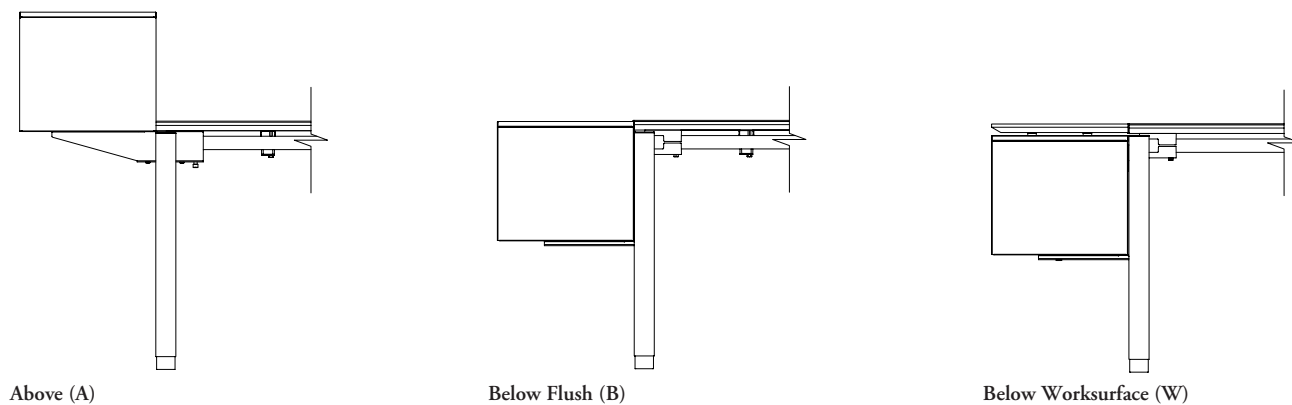
Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinets

- Open Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet (WWGN)
- Closed Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet (WWGD)

All cabinets are available for mounting at three heights

- **Above (A)** – Mounts above worksurface height to provide a 42" datum and can face inward or outward
- **Below Flush (B)** – Top of the cabinet mounts flush to worksurface height
- **Below Worksurface (W)** – Mounts below the worksurface to allow a worksurface to mount above it flush to the bench
- **Above (A)** cabinets can also face inwards

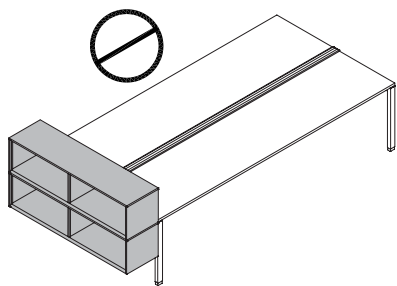
end mounted storage alignments



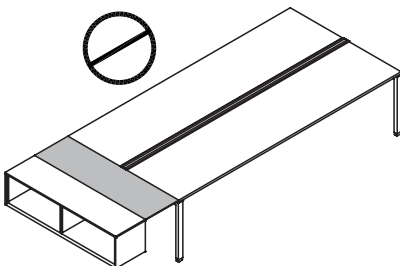
Finishes

- Cases in Source Laminate and Flintwood
- Glass front in Clear or Frost
- Solid Fronts in Source Laminate and Flintwood
- Handle in Foundation and Mica

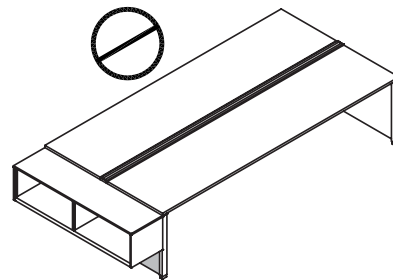
planning with end mounted storage



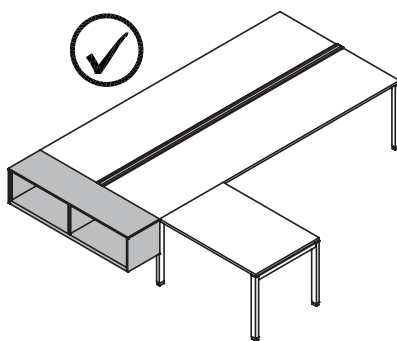
Neither metal nor wood end storage cabinets can be stacked on top of each other, only one cabinet can be used at each end location.



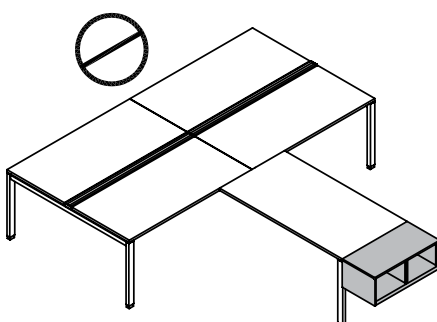
End storage cabinets **cannot** be mounted to a Peninsula Worksurface. They must be mounted to a Double-Sided Frame.



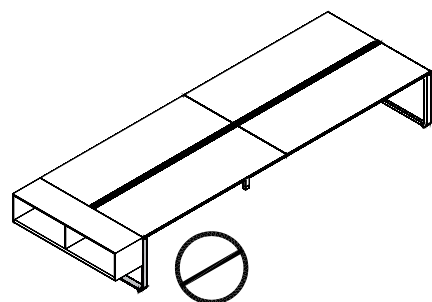
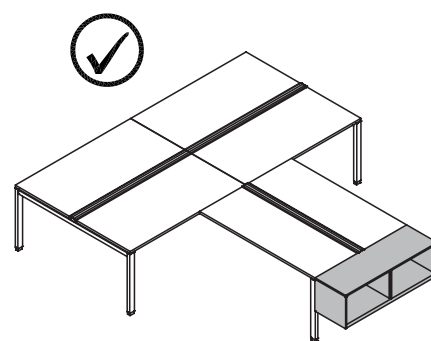
End storage cabinets **cannot** be mounted to a Double-Sided Frame that has an End Gable Infill. It can only be mounted to an open Frame.



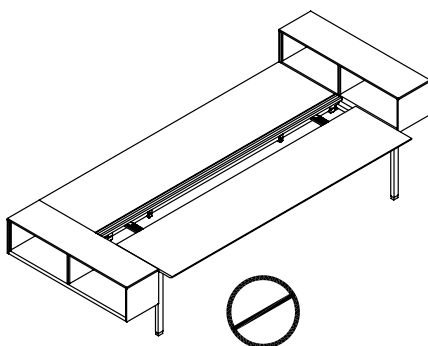
End storage cabinets can be used when Single Return Worksurfaces are used, however the cabinet can only span across the Double-Sided Frame and End Gable.



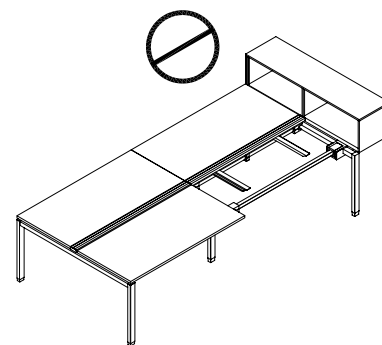
End storage cabinets can be used with the Return Frame For Two Worksurfaces at 48" and 60" wide. It **cannot** be used on Return Frame for Single Worksurfaces.



End Mounted Storage **cannot** be used with the Curve leg.



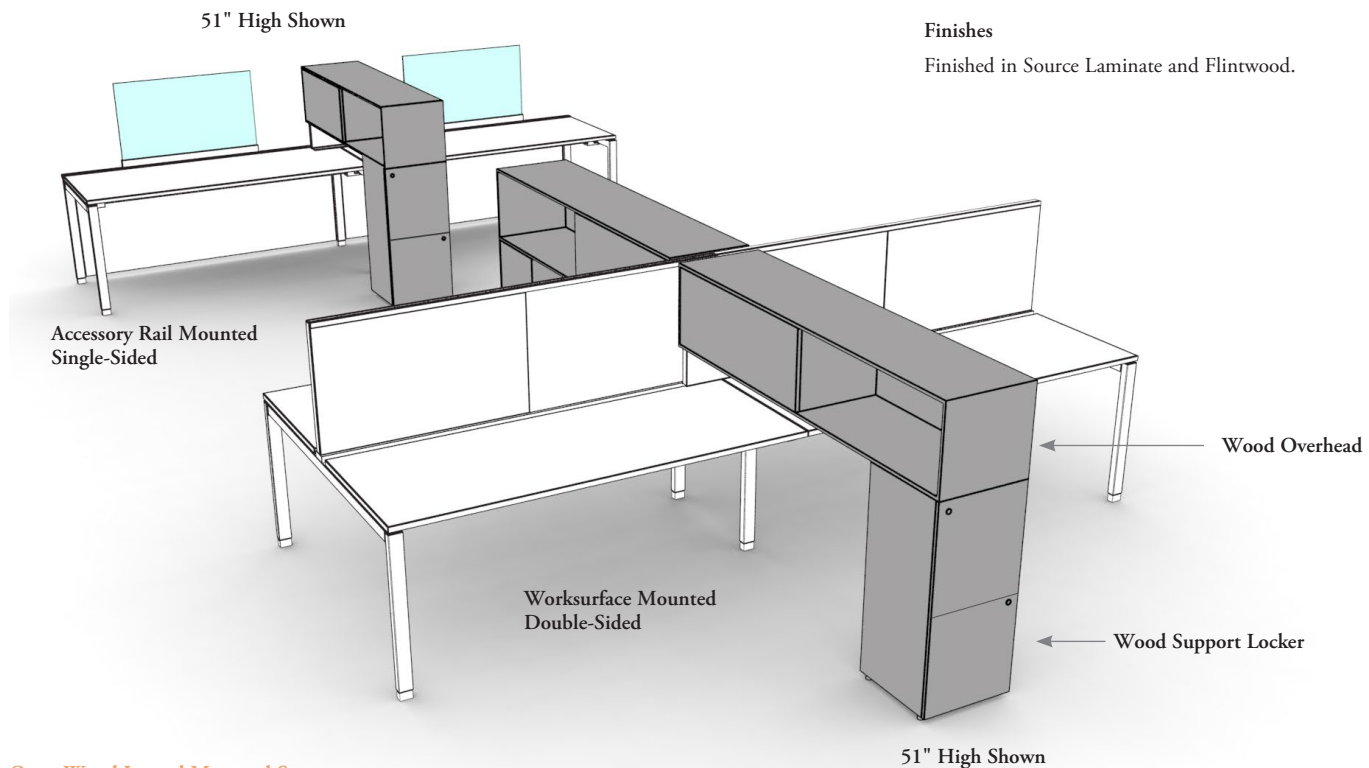
End Mounted Storage above the worksurface facing in **cannot** be used with Sliding Worksurfaces.



End Mounted Storage above the worksurface **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSLK).

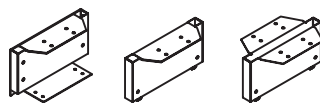
wood lateral storage basics

Wood Lateral Mounted Storage mounts perpendicular to the worksurface to provide storage, privacy and a standing height Meeting surface. Overhead and Storage Support Locker are ordered as one unit to create 42" and 51" datum heights.



Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet (WWGRN) and Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage (WWGRC)

- Used to provide privacy or standing meeting surfaces
- Available 60", 72" and 84" widths, in heights of 42" and 51"
- Units are 16" deep
- The locks on the overhead storage are available "Key Alike" but the lower locker storage will always be "Key Random"
- The locker storage is always one finish only and it will come in the same case finish as the overhead section



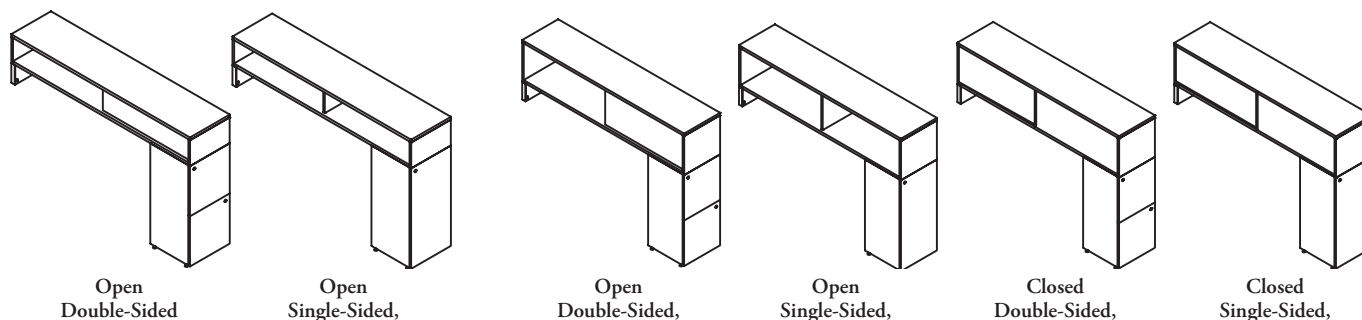
Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets (WWGB)

- Required to attach the Wood Lateral Mounted Storage to either a worksurface or an Accessory Beam
- Options include: Beam Mounted (BR), Shared Beam Mounted (BD) and Single-Sided Worksurface Mounted (WK)
- Available for 42" and 51" datum heights

The following options are available:

42" high (available open only)

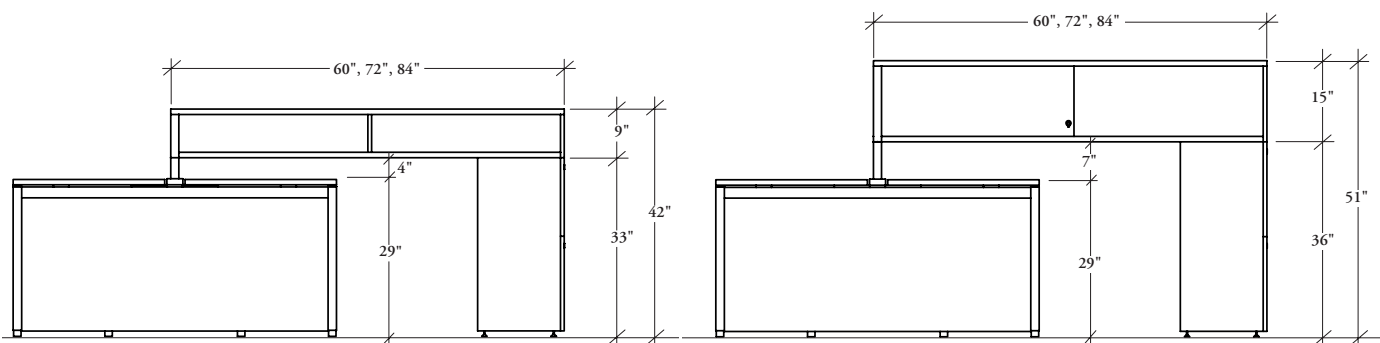
51" high (available open or closed)



planning with wood lateral storage

The following should be considered when planning with Wood Lateral Storage.

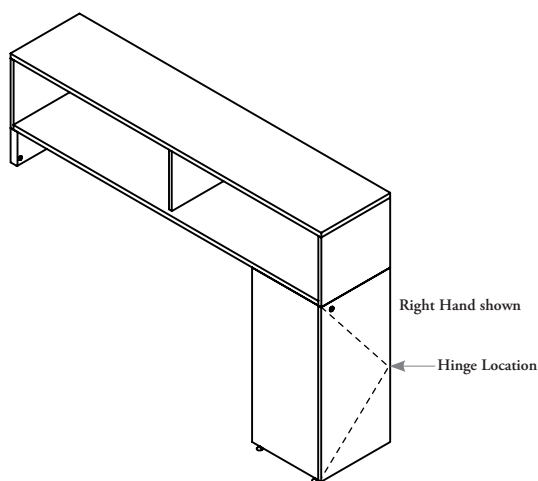
Lateral Storage is available in 2 heights, 42" and 51".



The 42" high configuration consists of a single or split locker to 33" high with a 9" open overhead above and is supported by a 4" Lateral Mounted Storage Bracket (ordered separately) mounted to the Accessory Beam or a worksurface.

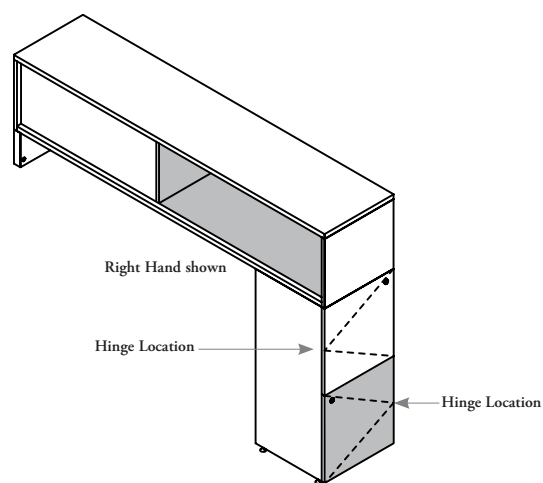
The 51" high configuration consists of a single or split locker to 36" high with a 15" open or closed overhead above and is supported by a 7" Lateral Mounted Storage Bracket (ordered separately) mounted to the Accessory Beam or a worksurface.

The configuration of the Lateral Storage varies depending on whether the Lateral Storage unit is single-sided or double-sided.



Single-Sided Applications

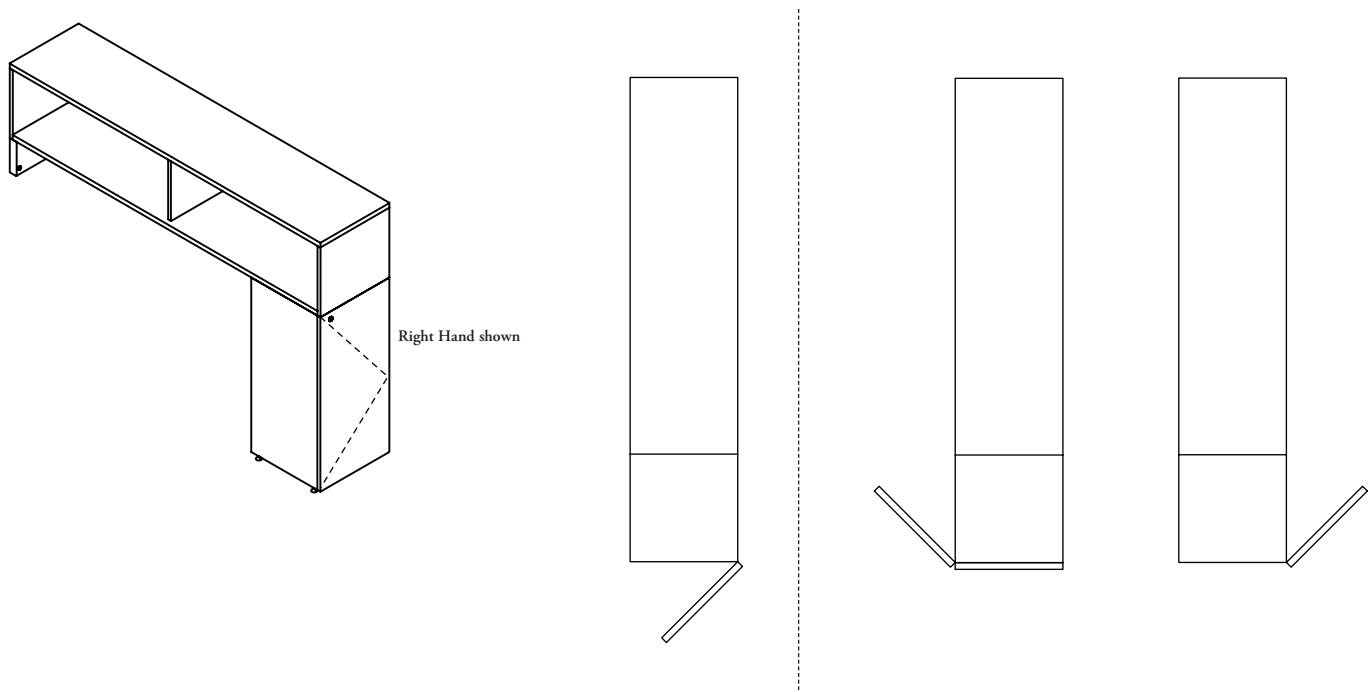
- Is complete with a single locker
- The Mounted Storage will face towards the user and the locker door will swing away from the user
- The unit will be handed, the handedness is determined by the location of the hinge on the door of the locker



Double-Sided Applications

- The Mounted Storage is shared between two users
- Is complete with a split locker
- The cabinet is handed, the handedness is determined by the location of the open cabinet or sliding door on the lateral storage
- The opening that is **not** above the worksurface, therefore easier to access corresponds to the lower section of the storage

planning with wood lateral storage (continued)



The tower portion of the Single-Sided Wood Lateral Storage can be positioned:

- Facing out into the aisle
- Into the workstation (on either side)

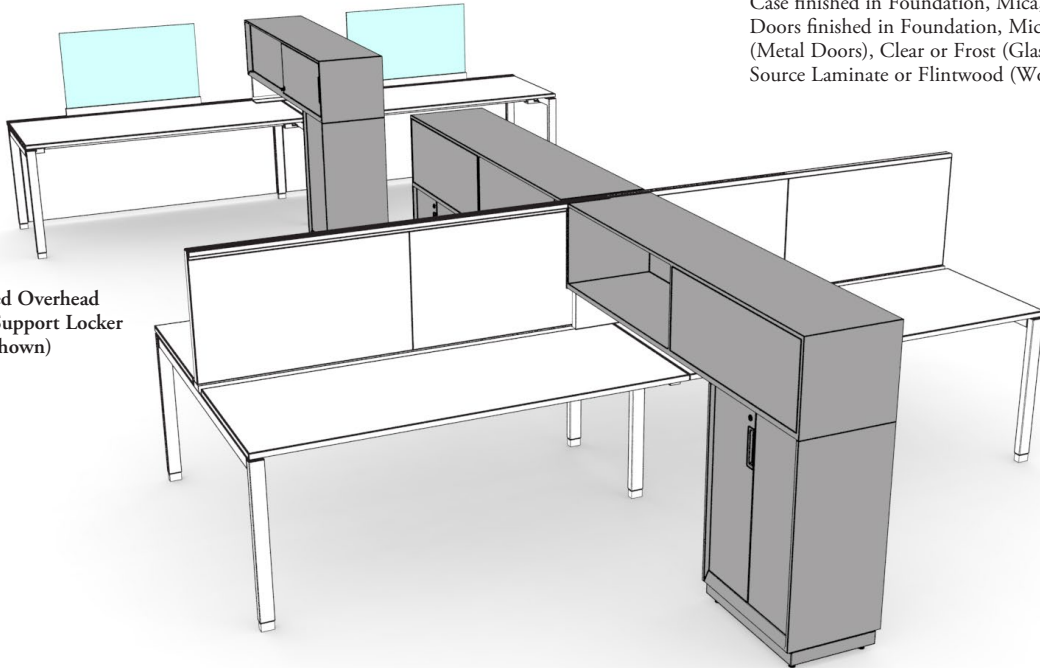
metal lateral storage basics

Metal Lateral Mounted Storage mounts perpendicular to the worksurface to provide storage, privacy and a standing height meeting surface. The Metal Overhead and Support Locker are ordered separately to create 42" and 51" datum heights.

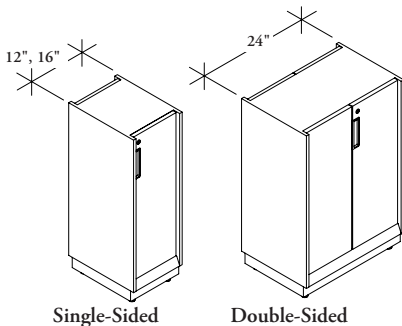
Finishes

Case finished in Foundation, Mica, Accent cases. Doors finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent (Metal Doors), Clear or Frost (Glass Doors) and Source Laminate or Flintwood (Wood Doors).

Single-Sided Closed Overhead and Single-Sided Support Locker (51" high datum shown)



Double-Sided Open Overhead and Double-Sided Support Locker (51" high datum shown)

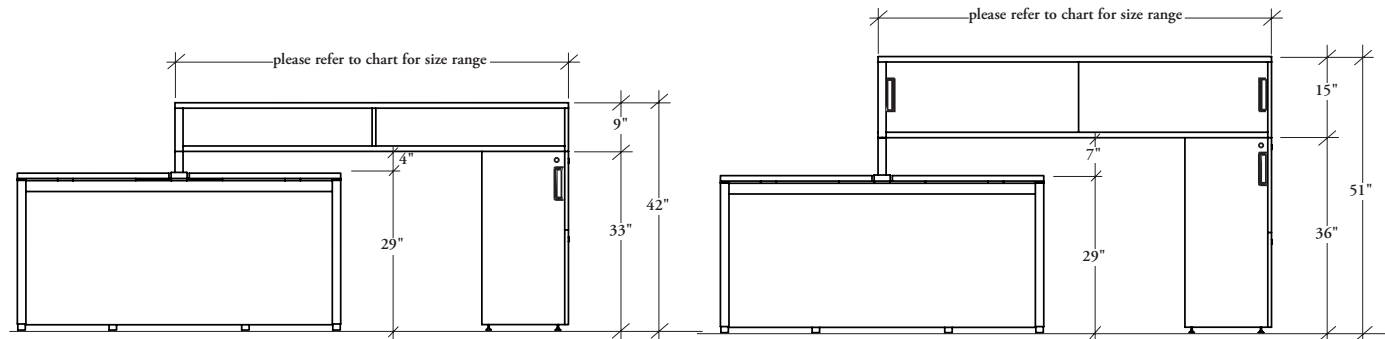


Support Locker (WWGK)

- Single-Sided Support lockers are 12" and 16" wide
- Double-Sided Support lockers are 24" wide
- 33" high support lockers are used with 9" high overheads to achieve 42" datum heights (can only be used with open overheads)
- 36" high support lockers are used with 15" high overheads to achieve a 51" datum heights
- Units are 16" deep
- Available with Plinth base only
- The Support Locker has a leveling range of 5/8" down and 1-3/8" up (this follows the leveling range of the bench)
- Support Lockers **cannot** be used on their own in stand alone applications
- Open Overhead (WWGM) and Support Locker (WWGK) are used together to provide privacy and standing height meeting surface
- The Overhead can be ordered with District or Interpret style handles
- The Support Locker door will always have the Interpret style handle
- Support Locker **cannot** be used on its own in stand alone applications
- Brackets ordered separately

planning with metal lateral storage

The following should be considered when planning with Metal Lateral Storage.



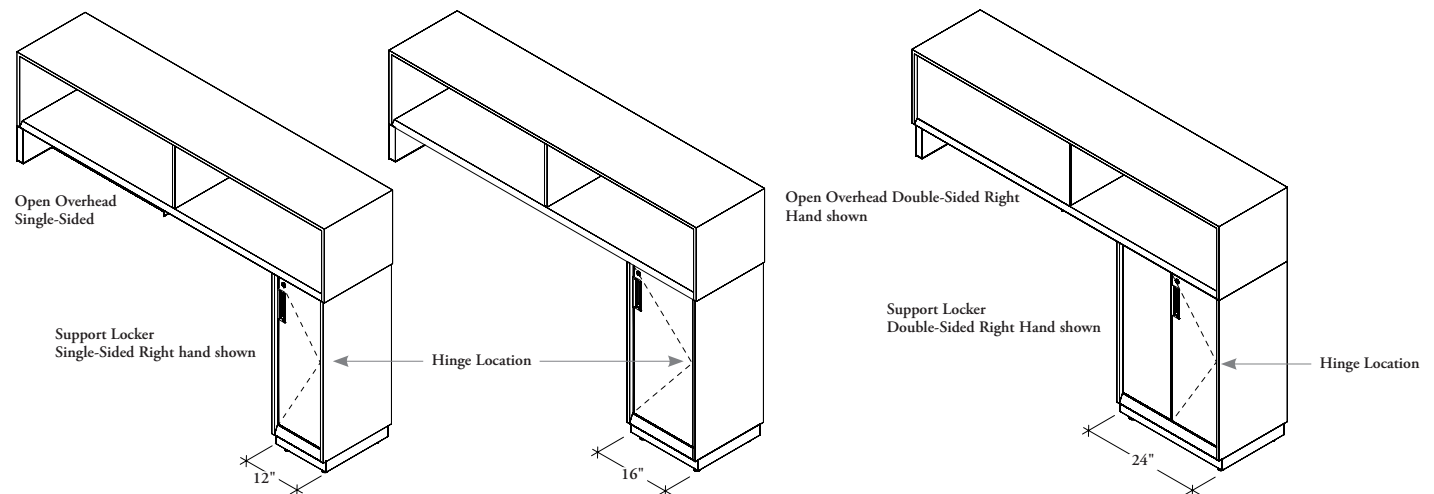
For a 42" high datum the following need to be ordered:

- 33" high support locker (single-sided or double-sided)
- 9" high open overhead
- 4" high Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets
- All ordered separately

For a 51" high datum the following need to be ordered:

- 36" high support locker
- 15" high overhead
- 7" high Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets
- All ordered separately

The configuration of the Lateral Storage varies depending on whether the Lateral Storage unit is single-sided or double-sided.



Single-Sided Applications

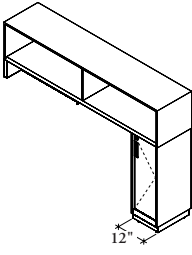
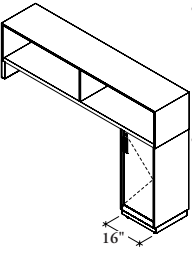
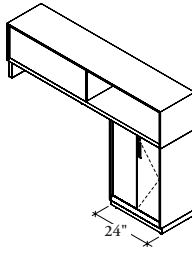
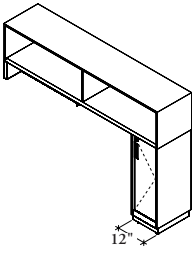
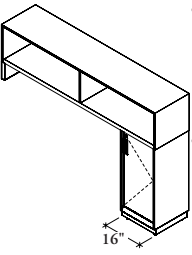
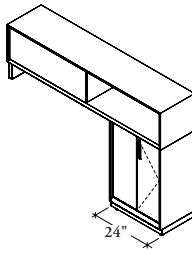
- The Overhead cabinet and support locker are ordered separately to make a complete lateral storage unit
- The overhead cabinet is non-handed
- The Support Locker is handed
- The Support Locker's handedness is determined by the location of the hinge on the door

Double-Sided Applications

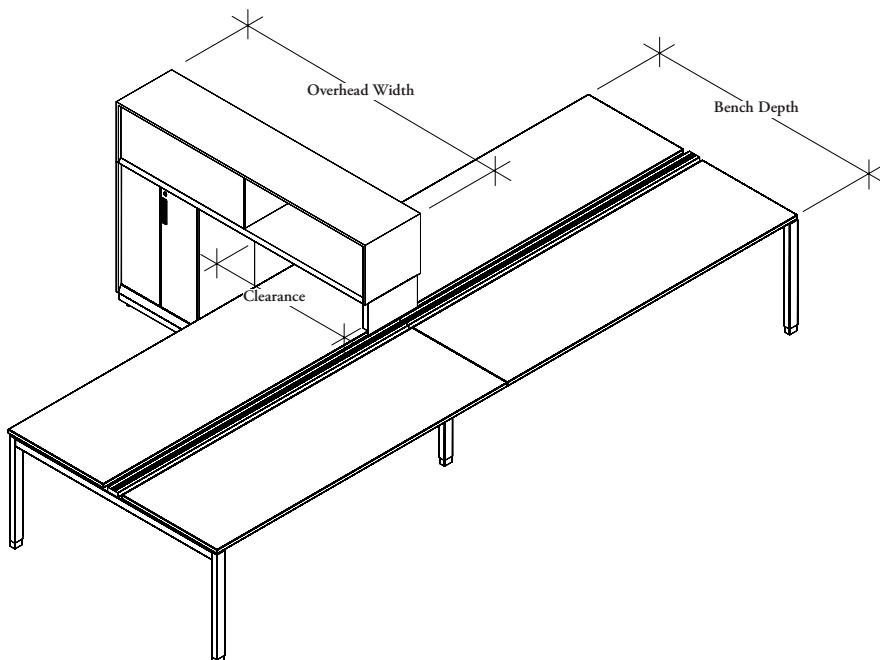
- The Overhead Cabinet and Support Locker are ordered separately to make a complete lateral storage unit
- The Overhead Cabinet and the Support Locker are handed
- The overhead cabinet's handedness is determined by the location of the open cabinet or sliding door
- The Support Locker's handedness is determined by the location of the hinge on the door

planning with metal lateral storage (continued)

Below outlines the widths of Overheads and Support Locker that will work each depth of fixed and Sliding Worksurfaces.

	Single-Sided Support Locker, 12" wide	Single-Sided Support Locker, 16" wide	-Sided Support Locker, 24" wide
Fixed Worksurfaces	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 39"$ wide overhead When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 48"$ wide overhead When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 54"$ wide overhead 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 42"$ wide overhead When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 48"$ wide overhead When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 54"$ wide overhead 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 54"$ wide overhead When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 60"$ wide overhead When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 66"$ wide overhead
Sliding Worksurfaces	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 42"$ wide overhead When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 48"$ wide overhead When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 54"$ wide overhead 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 48"$ wide overhead When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 54"$ wide overhead When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 60"$ wide overhead 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 54"$ wide overhead When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 60"$ wide overhead When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use $\geq 66"$ wide overhead

\geq (Greater than or equal to)



planning with lateral storage

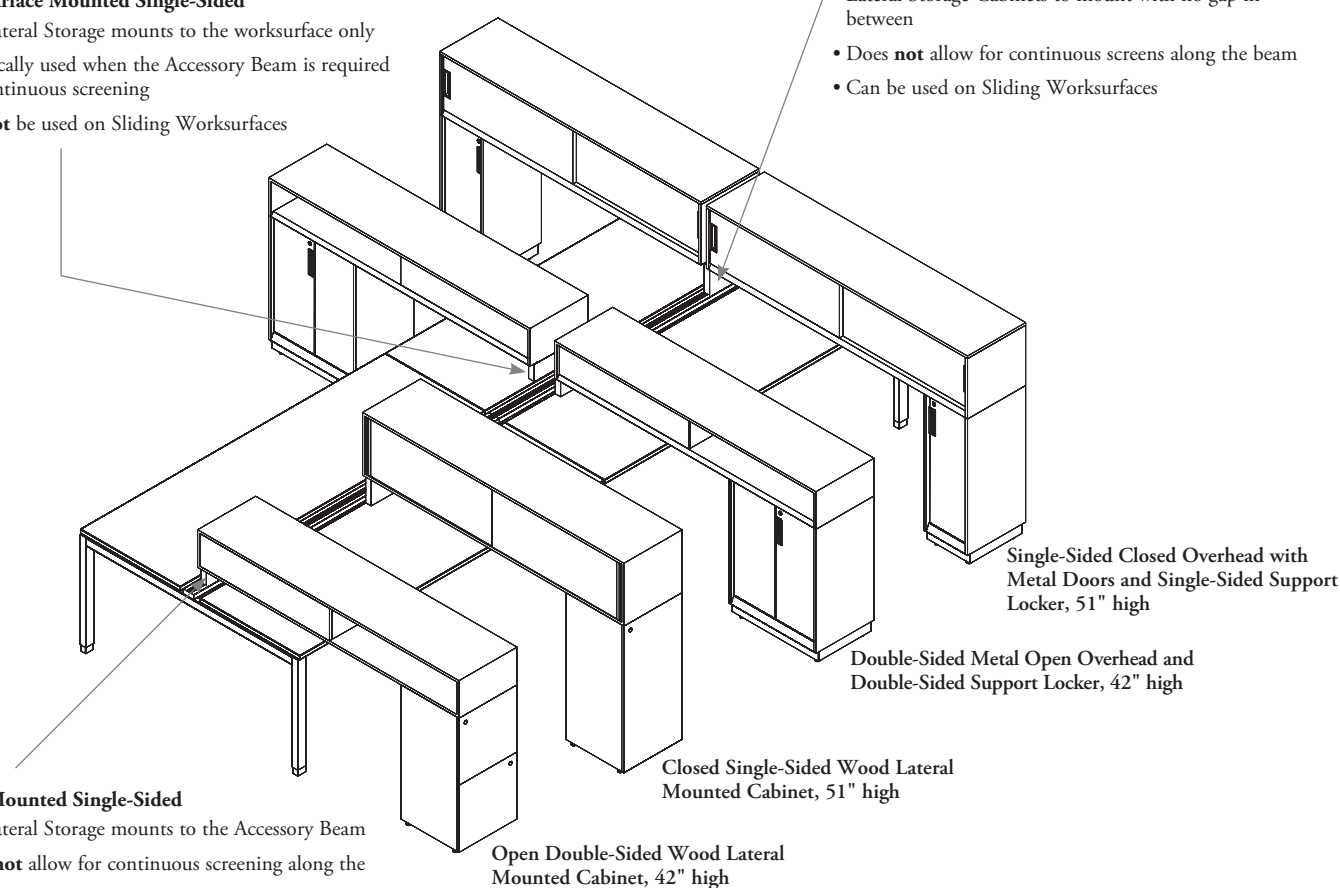
Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets are required to mount Lateral Mounted Storage to the bench. It is available in 3 mounting styles.

Worksurface Mounted Single-Sided

- The Lateral Storage mounts to the worksurface only
- Is typically used when the Accessory Beam is required for continuous screening
- **Cannot** be used on Sliding Worksurfaces

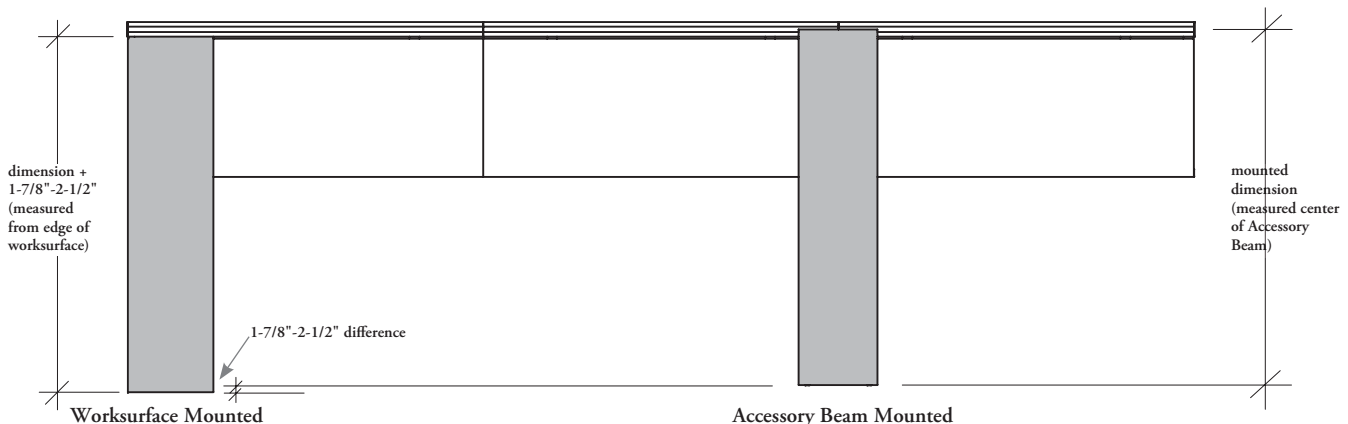
Beam Mounted Shared

- A shared bracket mounts to the beam and allows two Lateral Storage Cabinets to mount with no gap in between
- Does **not** allow for continuous screens along the beam
- Can be used on Sliding Worksurfaces



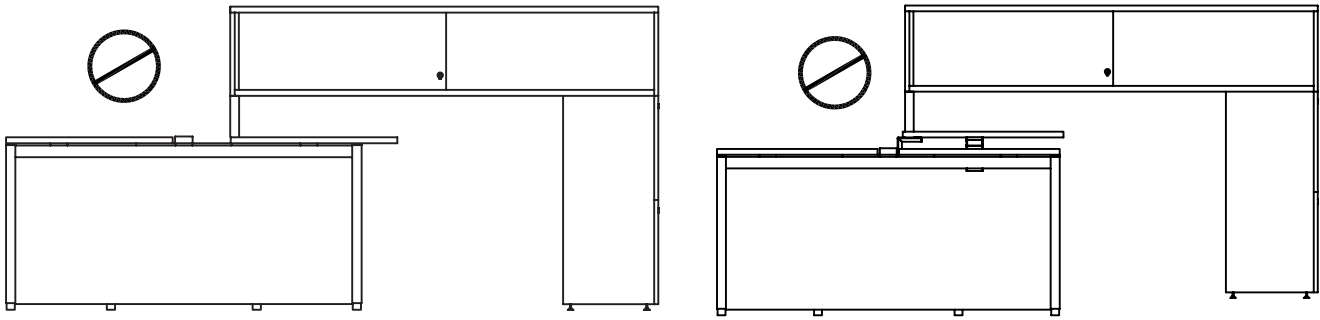
Beam Mounted Single-Sided

- The Lateral Storage mounts to the Accessory Beam
- Does **not** allow for continuous screening along the beam
- Can be used on Sliding Worksurfaces

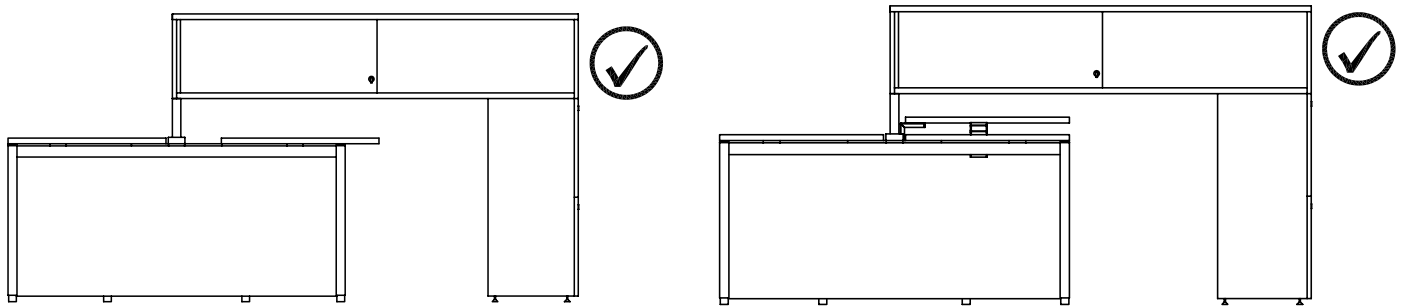


- Lateral Storage units, regardless of the method of mounting are the same width, so careful attention must be given to the dimensional differences that will occur if mixing mounting methods
- For example, a Lateral Storage cabinet mounted to a 3" Accessory Beam will have a dimension that is measured from the center of the Accessory Beam whereas a Lateral Storage cabinet mounted to a worksurface will be measured from the edge of the worksurface and extend out further than the unit mounted to the Accessory Beam

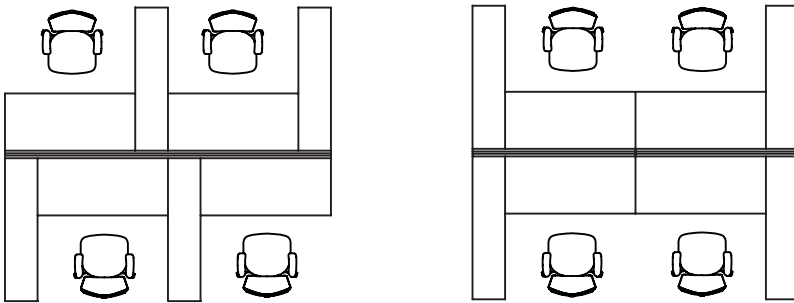
planning with lateral storage (continued)



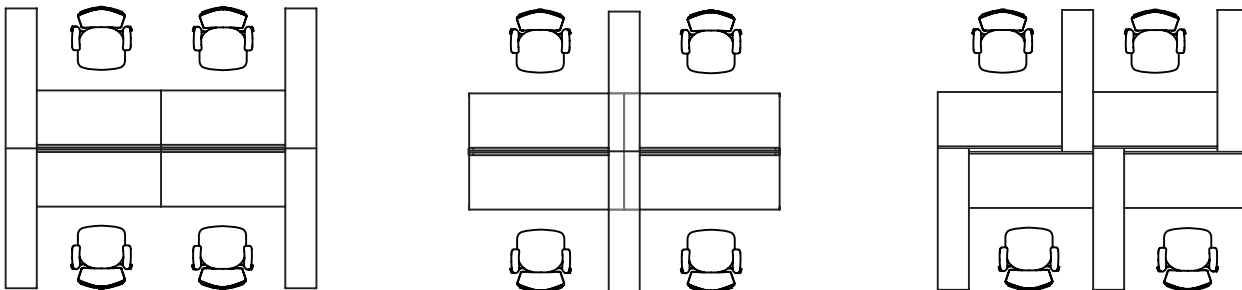
Worksurface mounting **cannot** be used with either sliding worksurfaces or height-adjustable worksurfaces.



- Beam mounted Lateral Storage cabinets can be used with either sliding worksurfaces or height-adjustable worksurfaces
- The bracket mounts to the beam and causes no obstruction to the Sliding Worksurface 5" slide range, or to the 3" height-adjustability range



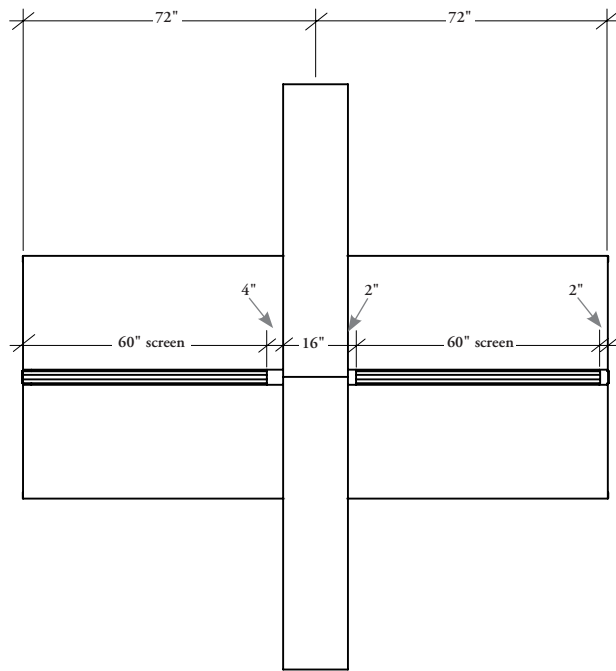
- When using the worksurface mounting option, Lateral Storage units can only be placed along the back edge of a worksurface
- A variety of layouts can be achieved depending on which end of the worksurface the units are mounted to



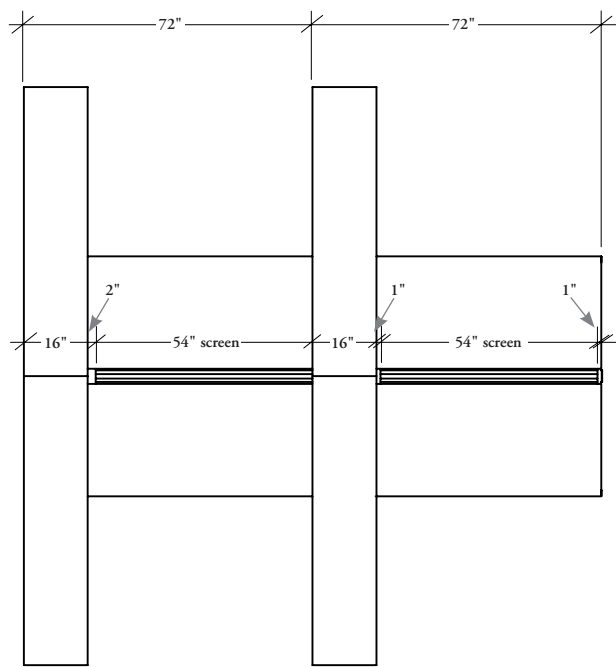
- When using the beam mounting option, Lateral Storage units can be placed anywhere along the beam
- A variety of layouts can be achieved depending on the location of the bracket

planning with lateral storage (continued)

- When mounting to the Accessory Beam, a continuous Casual or Functional screen **cannot** be used and the screens must be mounted off-module
- It is **not** possible to fill the entire remaining gap because screen dimensions are in 6" increments only and lateral storage is 16" wide
- The following examples show the remaining gaps when using 72" worksurfaces
- Although these dimensions are achievable, it is recommended that when using Beam Mounted Lateral Towers a more casual fit be specified where the remaining gaps are less than 6"

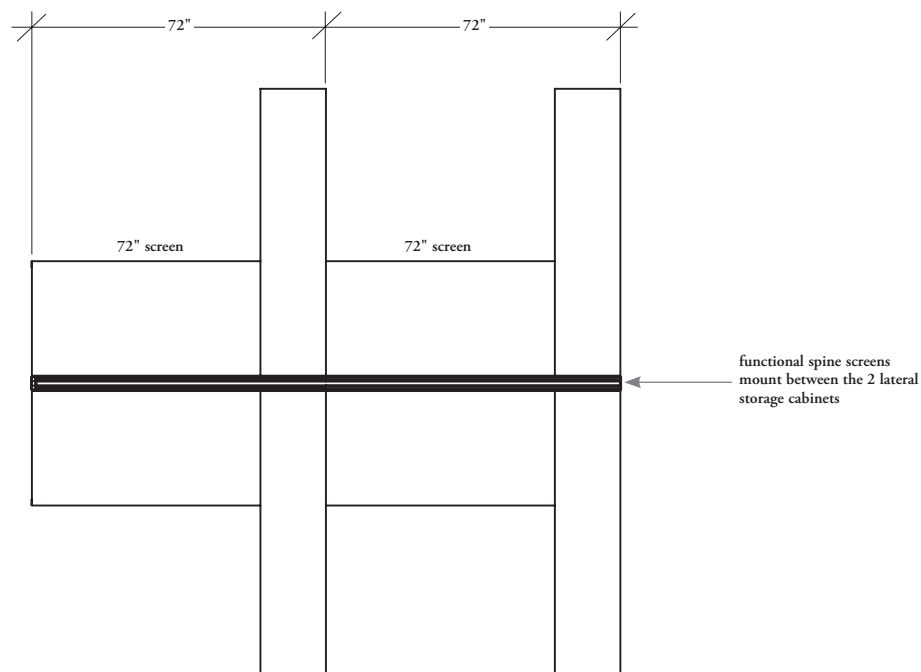


Shared Between Users – 4" Open Space One Side or
2" Open Space Both Sides



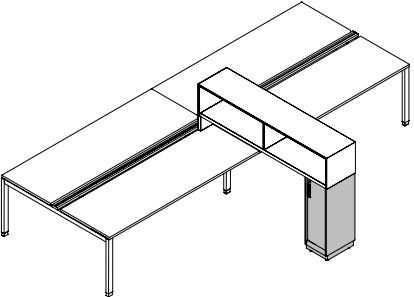
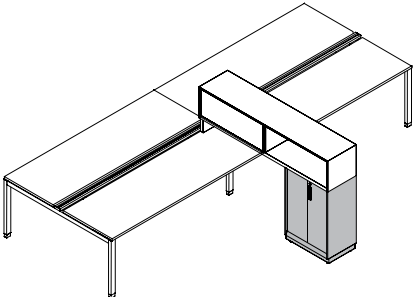
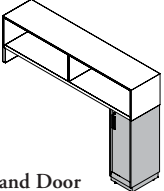
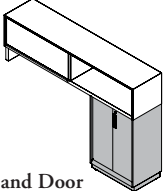
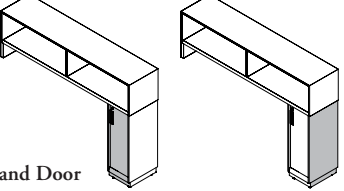
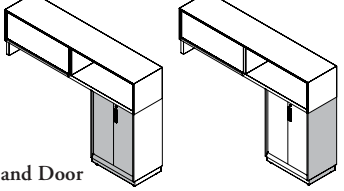
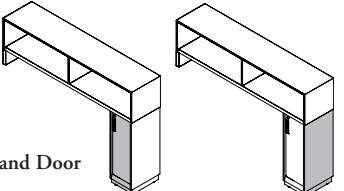
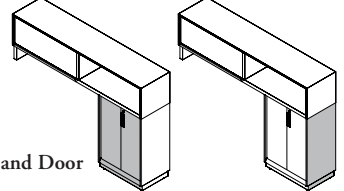
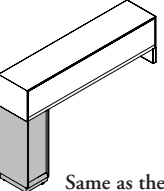
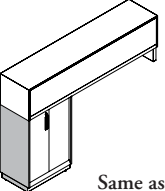
Single Users – 2" Open Space One Side or
1" Open Space Both Sides

Worksurface mounting provides the ability for Functional Spine Screens to extend the full width of the configuration.



support tower storage finishes

Support Locker Storage offers a variety of finish options for the case, door front, handles and plinth bases.

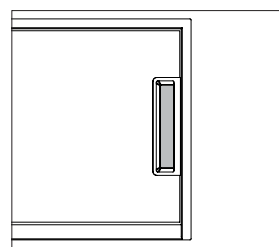
	 <p>Single-Sided Support Tower</p>	 <p>Double-Sided Support Tower</p>
Front View	<p>Single Color</p>  <p>Case and Door</p>	 <p>Case and Door</p>
	<p>Secondary Color</p>  <p>Case and Door</p>	 <p>Case and Door</p>
	<p>Wood Door</p>  <p>Case and Door</p>	 <p>Case and Door</p>
Back View	 <p>Same as the case finish</p>	 <p>Same as front finish</p>

Finishes Include:

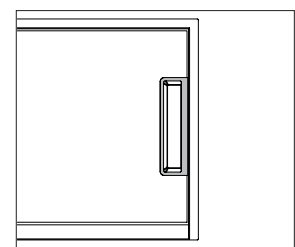
- Foundation, Mica and Accent Cases
- Foundation, Mica, Accent, Source Laminate and Flintwood Doors
- Grain direction for Flintwood doors are vertical

Features Include:

- Different Paint finishes on the Case, plinth Base, Door Front and Handle Exterior and Handle Interior
- Metal or Wood Doors



Interpret Handle Interior



Interpret Handle Exterior

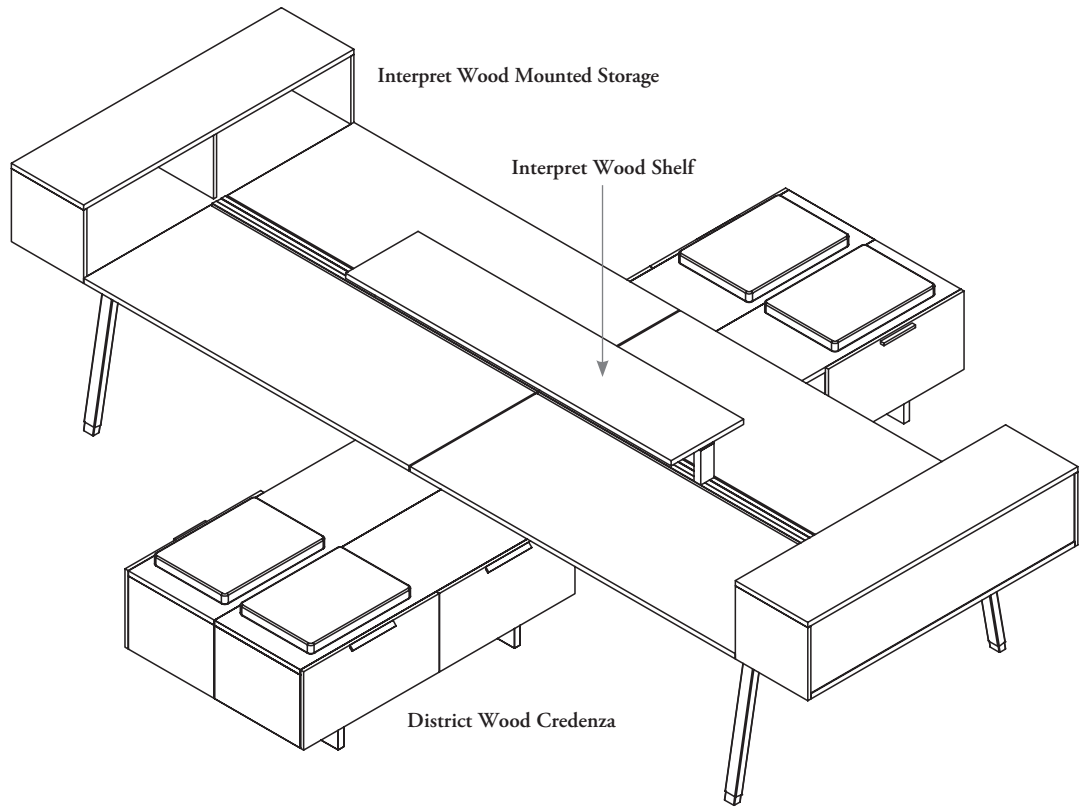
Handle interior can be specified in a different color from the handle exterior.

integrating freestanding storage

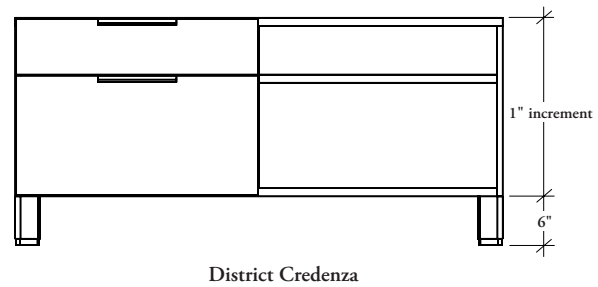
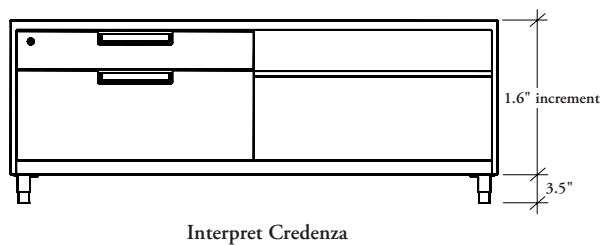
District and Ledger Storage can be used with Interpret. The finish protocol for District Storage and Interpret Wood Storage are the same.

district storage

District Storage blends seamlessly with Interpret Wood Storage.



- Please note that if integrating District Storage with Interpret, datum heights for Interpret Storage are different than that of District Storage
- Interpret uses a 3.5" bottom modifier height and a 1.6" case module height
- District uses a 6" bottom modifier height and a 1" case module height

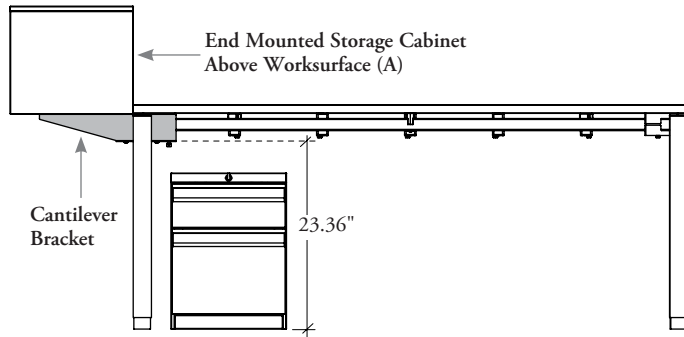


integrating freestanding storage (continued)

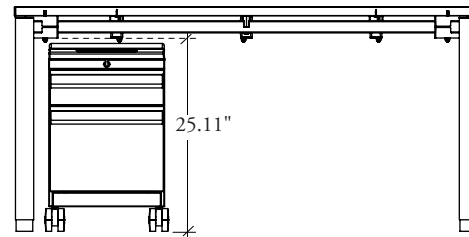
ledger metal storage

The following should be considered when planning with Ledger Storage and Interpret.

- Ledger Storage can be used with Interpret, however the clearance to the underside of an Interpret structure is 25.11" due to the support beam height. This restricts which Ledger Cabinets can be used
- When planning with End Mounted Storage above the worksurface the underside of the structure is 23.36 high due to the cantilever bracket height
- The worksurface depth determines which Ledger Cabinets can be used as well, due to the Power Tray (WWEPT) which taken up 5-1/4" of worksurface depth
- Please note that the Mobile Pedestal with Seat will **not** fit under the Bench with a Box/File (BF) configuration, a Small Box/File (SF) must be specified
- **Cannot** be used on the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)

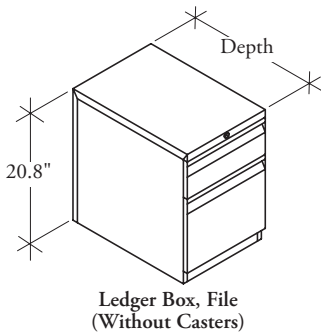


When Planning with End Mounted Storage above the worksurface, the underside of the Cantilever Bracket needs to be cleared.

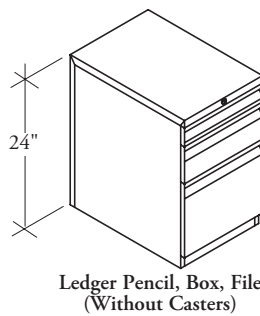


When Planning with just the Interpret Structure, the underside of the Support Beam needs to be cleared.

Ledger Pedestals (LPFN)

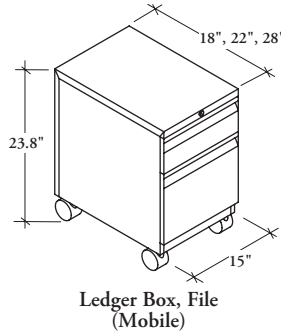


Ledger Box, File (Without Casters)



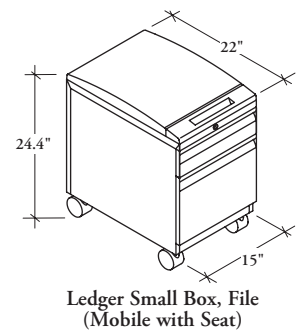
Ledger Pencil, Box, File (Without Casters)

Ledger Mobile Pedestal (LPWN)



Ledger Box, File (Mobile)

Ledger Mobile Pedestal with Seat (LPKN)

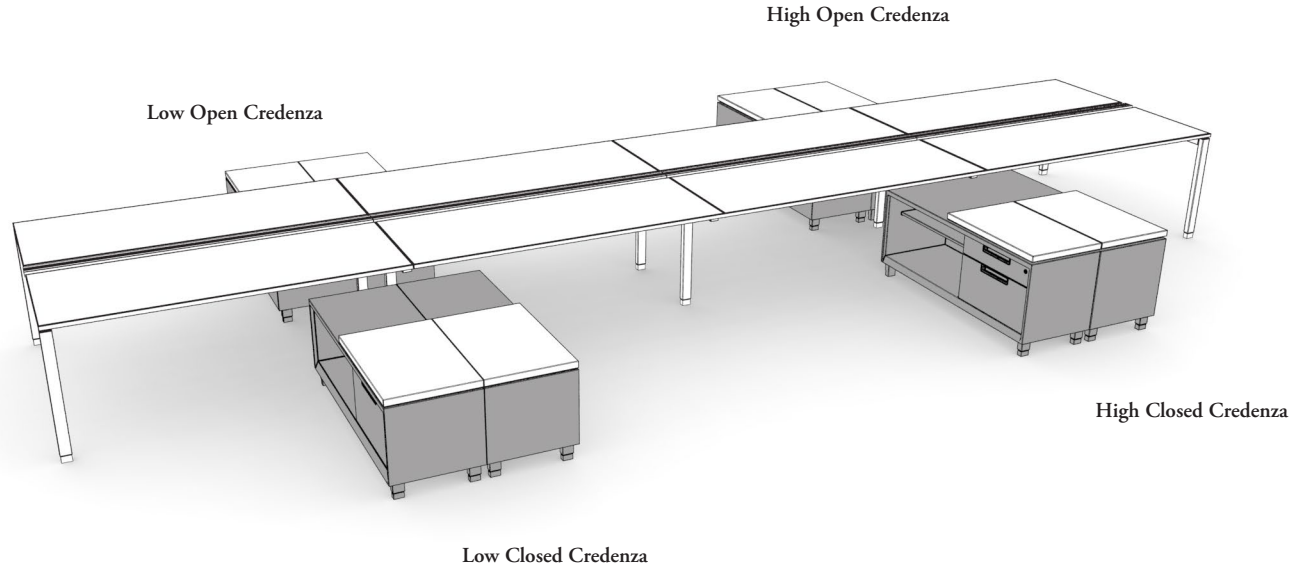


Ledger Small Box, File (Mobile with Seat)

Storage Unit	Standard Bench Structure at 24" deep	Standard Bench Structure at 30" deep	Standard Bench Structure at 36" deep
LPFN – Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 18" deep, 20.8" high	Yes	Yes	Yes
LPFN – Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 22" deep, 20.8" high	No	Yes	Yes
LPFN – Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 28" deep, 20.8" high	No	No	Yes
LPFN – Pedestal – Pencil/Box/File (PBF) 18" deep, 24" high	Yes	Yes	Yes
LPFN – Pedestal – Pencil/Box/File (PBF) 22" deep, 24" high	No	Yes	Yes
LPFN – Pedestal – Pencil/Box/File (PBF) 28" deep, 24" high	No	No	Yes
LPWN – Mobile Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 18" deep, 23.8" high	Yes	Yes	Yes
LPWN – Mobile Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 22" deep, 23.8" high	No	Yes	Yes
LPWN – Mobile Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 28" deep, 23.8" high	No	No	Yes
LPKN – Mobile Pedestal with Seat – Small Box/File (SF) 22" deep, 24.4" high	No	Yes	Yes

credenza basics

Interpret Credenzas are freestanding storage units that have been configured to work optimally within the Interpret system. The following outlines the features of Interpret Credenzas.

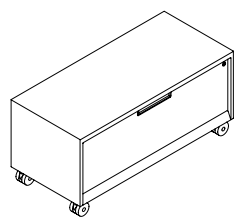


common features

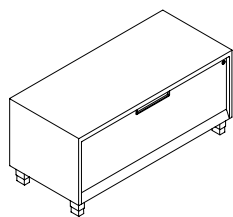
- Available in two heights 19-1/2" (low) and 22-1/2" (high) including base/casters
- Available in widths from 30" - 72" in 6" increments
- Depth is always 19"
- Available in two painted colors
- Open sections fits Letter and A4 Binder sizes
- Available with 3 bottom styles: Casters, Legs or Plinth
- Casters, Legs and Plinth are a nominal 3-1/2" off the floor
- Legs and Plinth have a leveling range of 5/8" down and 1" up
- Credenzas **cannot** be powered and **cannot** accommodate red drawer accessories

credenza basics (continued)

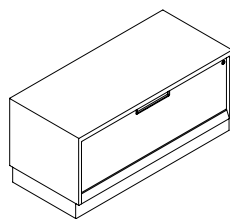
30" - 42" wide



Casters

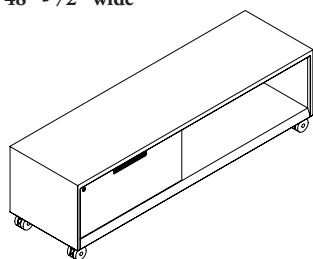


Legs

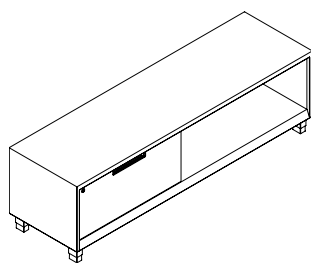


Plinth

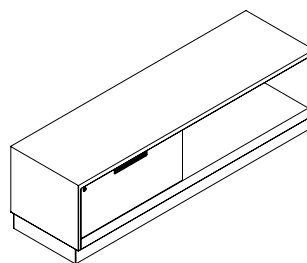
48" - 72" wide



Casters
(only up to 54" wide)



Legs



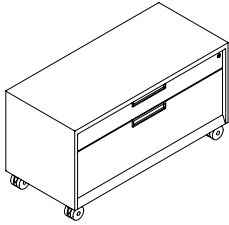
Plinth

Low Closed Credenza (WWGR)

- Widths 30" - 42" consist of 1 filing drawer
- Widths 48" - 72" consist of 1 open section and 1 filing drawer
- Drawer provides full extension filing (see filing charts for filing capacity)
- Available lock option in Key Alike or Key Random
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open section
- Casters available only up to 54" wide
- Lock location is always on the right for widths 30", 36" and 42". On larger widths, lock location is always on the exterior side, opposite side of the cubby

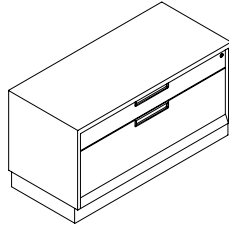
credenza basics (continued)

30" - 42" wide

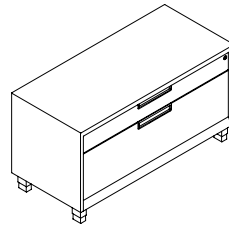


Casters

(Only available up to 36" wide)

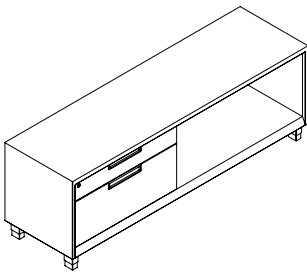


Legs

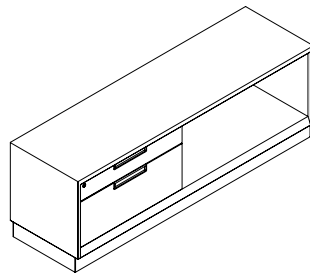


Plinth

48" - 72" wide



Legs



Plinth

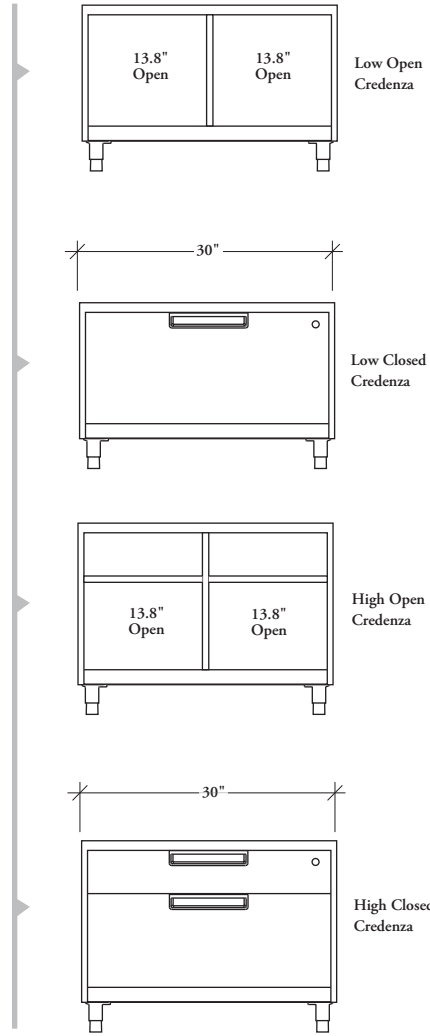
High Closed Credenza (WWGA)

- Widths 30" - 42" consists of 1 small box and 1 filing drawer
- Widths 48" - 72" consists of 1 open section with an adjustable shelf and another section with 1 small box and 1 file drawer
- 2 adjustable positions for shelf
- When shelf is placed in the upper position, the configuration fits Letter and A4 Binder sizes
- Available lock option in Key Alike or Key Random
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open section
- Casters are available only up to 36" wide
- Counterweights are necessary when casters are chosen but optional with the leg or plinth skirt option
- Lock location is always on the right for widths 30", 36" and 42". On larger widths, lock location is always on the exterior side, opposite side of the cubby

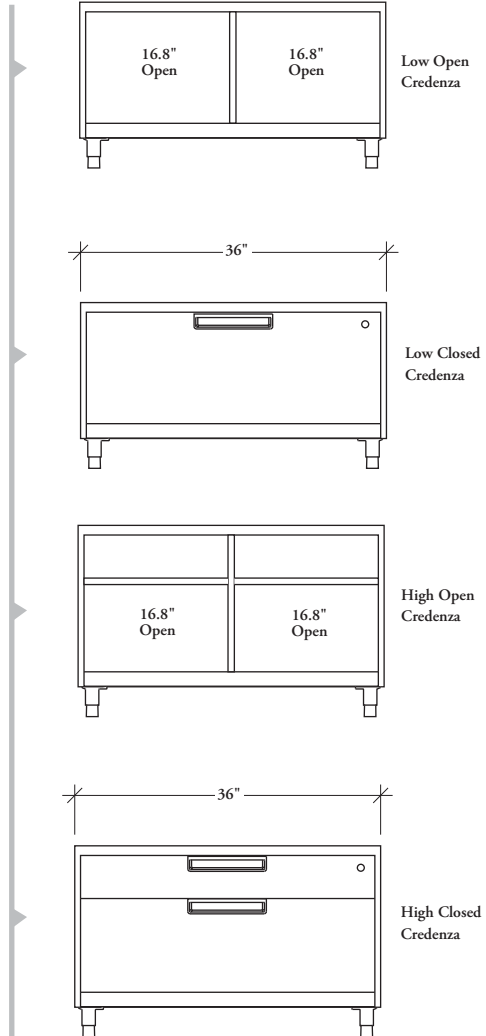
credenza open section & drawer widths

The following illustrates Interpret credenza drawer and open section widths as it relates to each overall widths.

30" Width



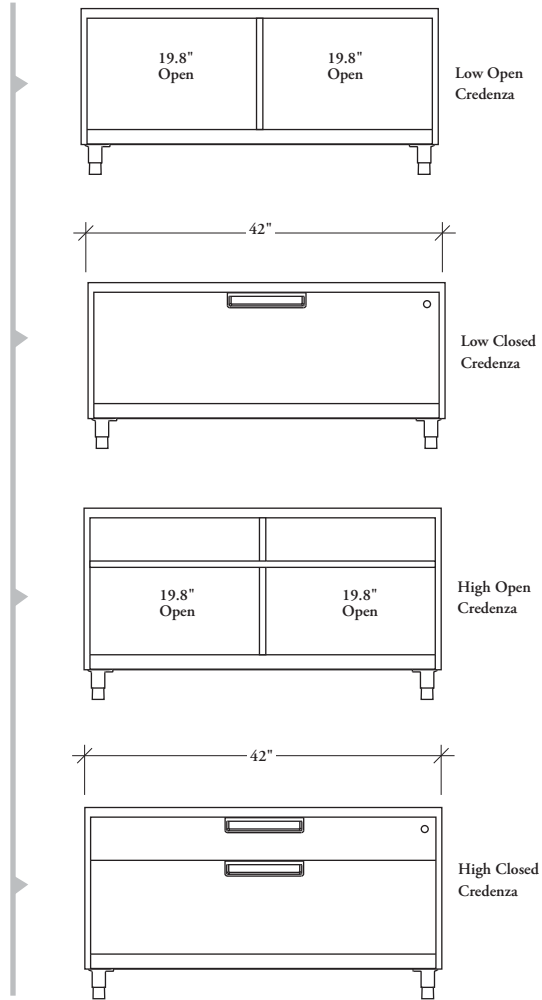
36" Width



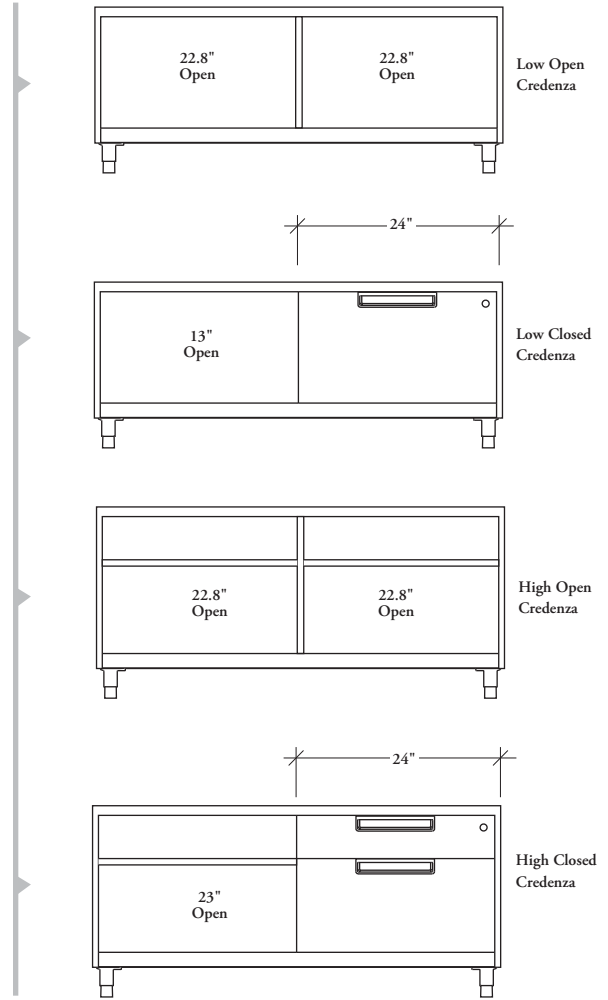
Note: All dimensions shown are actual.

credenza open section & drawer widths (continued)

42" Width



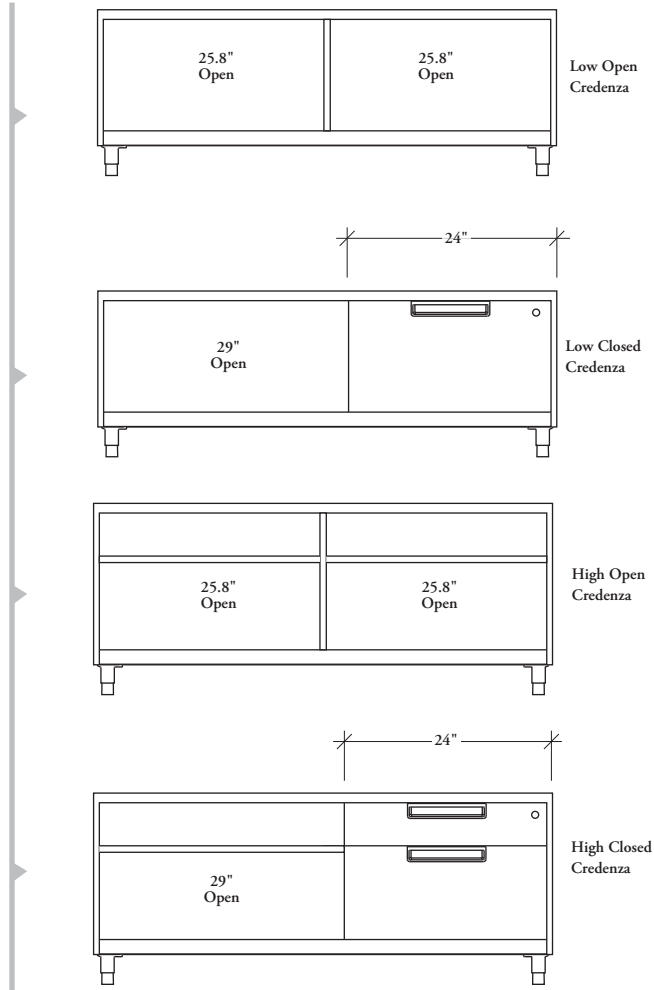
48" Width (all left shown for closed credenzas)



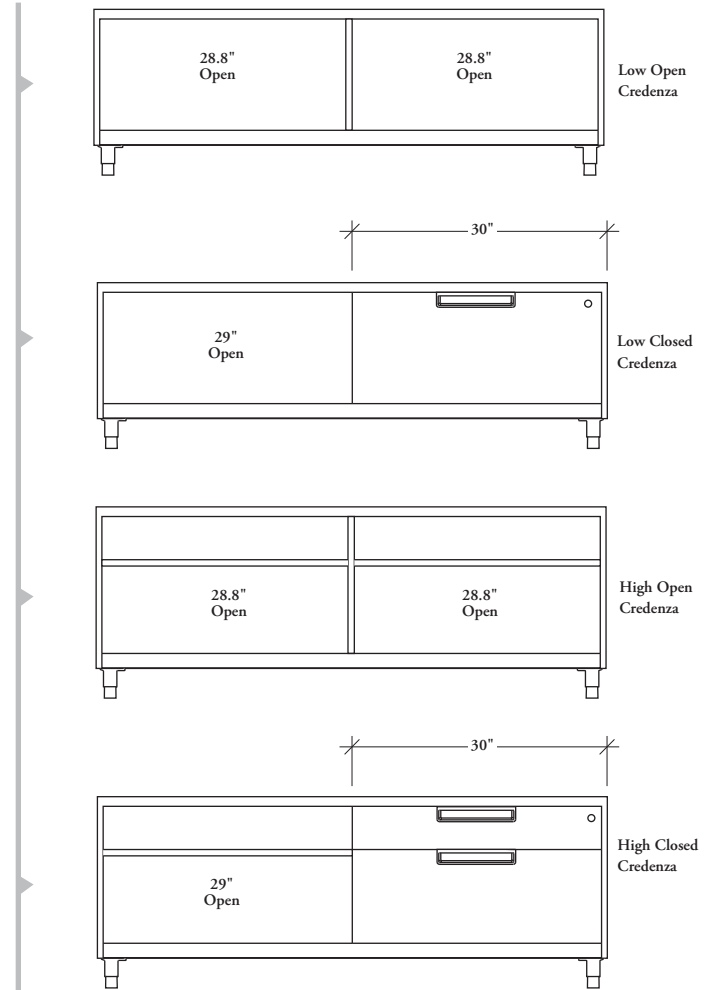
Note: All dimensions shown are actual.

credenza open section & drawer widths (continued)

54" Width (all left shown for closed credenzas)



60" Width (all left shown for closed credenzas)

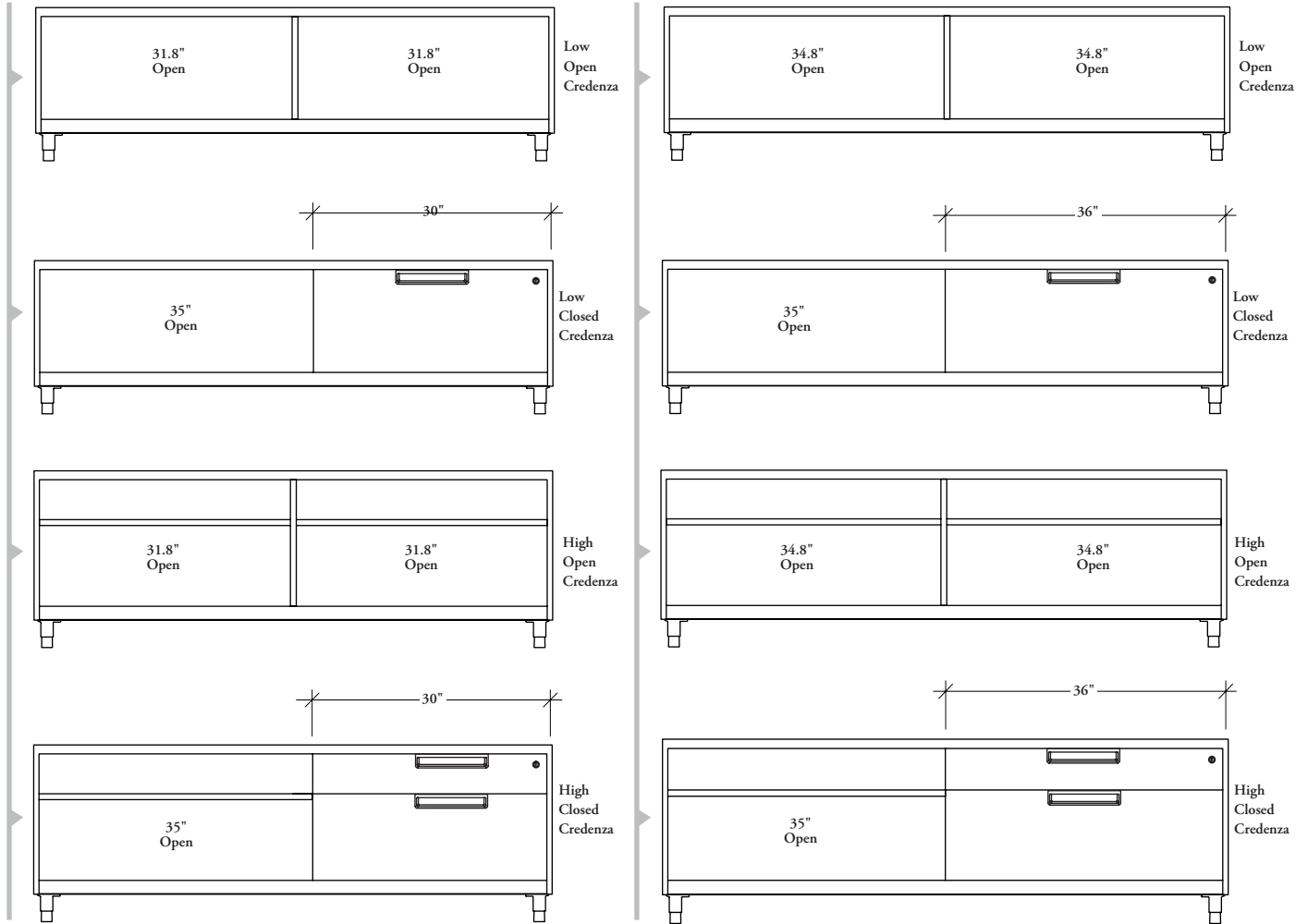


Note: All dimensions shown are actual.

credenza open section & drawer widths (continued)

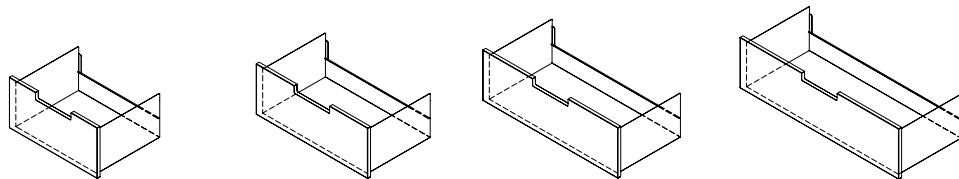
66" Width (all left shown for closed credenzas)

72" Width (all left shown for closed credenzas)



Note: All dimensions shown are actual.

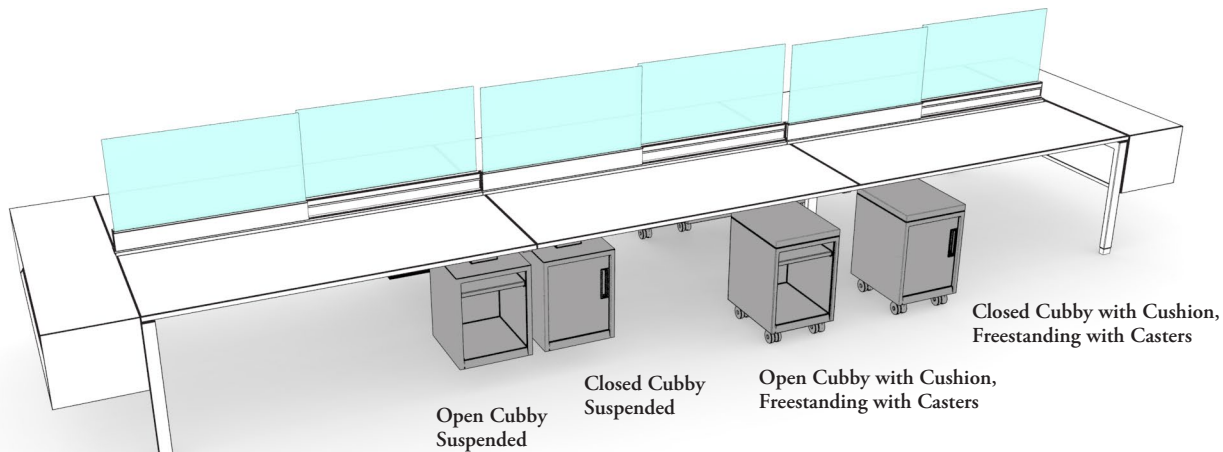
linear filing capacity



18" Deep	24" Wide	30" Wide	36" Wide	42" Wide
Side-to-Side	20-5/8"/52cm	26-5/8"/68 cm	32-5/8"/83 cm	38-5/8"/98 cm
Front-to-Back	15-1/4"/39cm + 6-5/8"/17cm side space	30-1/2"/77 cm	30-1/2"/77 cm + 6-5/8"/17 cm side space	45-3/4"/116 cm

cubby basics

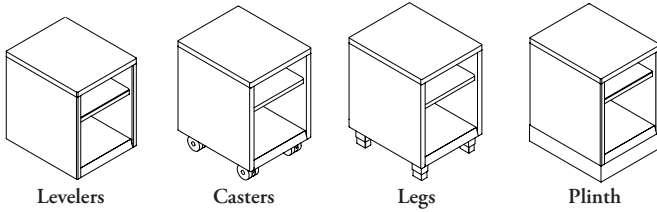
Interpret cubbies are storage units that provide personal non-filing storage. They have been configured to work optimally within the Interpret system. They are available as freestanding units or suspended from the bench frame.



common features

- Available in 4 bottom styles: Casters, Legs, Plinth or Leveler
- Depths are available in 16" and 18"
- Cubbies are 22-1/2" high with Casters, Legs and Plinth and 19.2" high with Levelers
- Fits Letter and A4 Binder sizes when shelf is in the top location
- Casters, Legs and Plinth are a nominal 3-1/2" off the floor
- Legs and Plinth have a leveling range of 5/8" down and 1" up
- Closed Cubbies are always lockable
- Casters are a medium gray
- Available with secondary color option
- Cubbies **cannot** be powered

cubby basics (continued)



Levelers

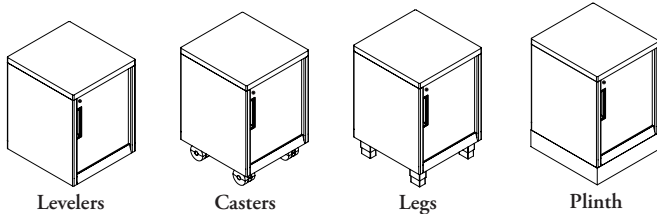
Casters

Legs

Plinth

Open Cubby (WWGY) – (Freestanding)

- Available in 15" wide only
- Consists of 2 open sections with 1 shelf in 2 adjustable positions
- When shelf is placed in the lower position the shelf lines up with datum height of low credenza
- When shelf is placed in the upper position the lower section fits Letter and A4 Binder sizes
- Is available with a fixed cushion option in a tailored fit



Levelers

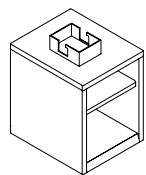
Casters

Legs

Plinth

Closed Cubby (WWGU) – (Freestanding)

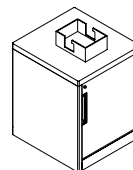
- Available in 15" wide only
- Handedness is determined by the location of the hinge
- Lock location is above the handle
- Keyed randomly
- Is available with a fixed cushion option in a tailored fit
- Always comes with a lock



Suspended

Open Cubby (WWGY) – (Suspended)

- Available in widths 12" and 15"
- Consists of 1 open section with 1 shelf in two adjustable positions
- When shelf is placed in the upper position, the lower section fits Letter and A4 Binder sizes
- Suspended 6" off the floor
- Brackets are included
- **Cannot** be used on a frame with the Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)



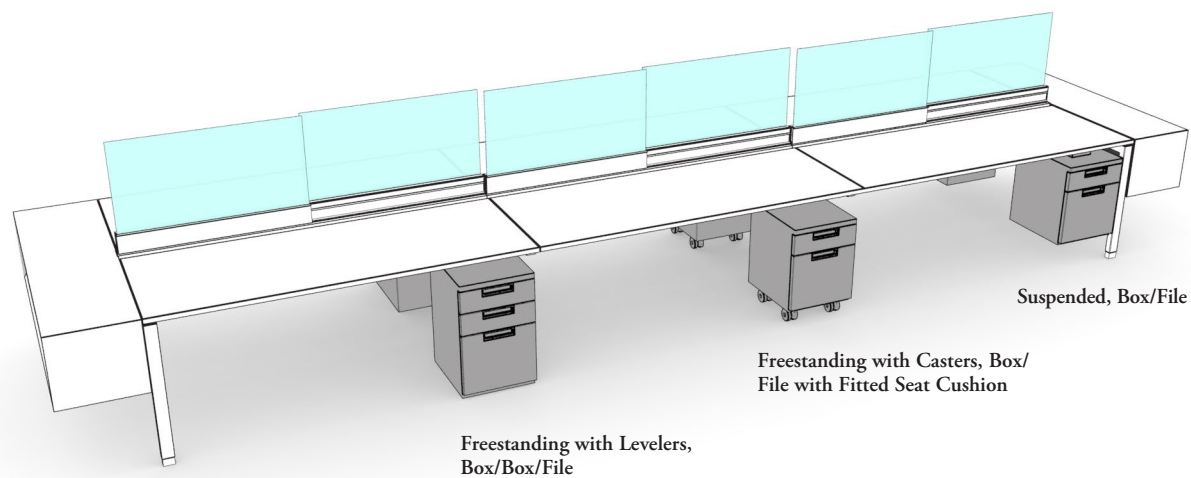
Suspended

Closed Cubby (WWGU) – (Suspended)

- Available in widths 12" and 15"
- Consists of 1 closed section with 1 swing door
- Handedness is determined by the location of the hinge
- Suspended 6" off the floor
- Keyed Randomly
- Lock location is above the handle
- Brackets are included
- **Cannot** be used on a frame with the Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)

pedestal basics

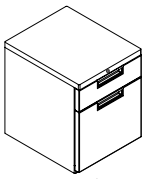
Interpret Pedestals are storage units that have been configured to work optimally within the Interpret system. They are available as freestanding units or suspended above the floor.



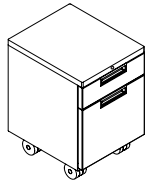
common features

- Drawer provides full extension filing (see filing charts for filing capacity)
- Available lock option in Key Alike or Key Random
- Available counterweight option on freestanding pedestals and casters always come with a counterweight
- Available with secondary color option
- **Cannot** be powered and **cannot** accommodate red drawer accessories
- Available Suspended

pedestal basics (continued)



Box/File
Freestanding
(Levelers)



Box/File
with Casters

Pedestal Box/File, Freestanding (WWGH)

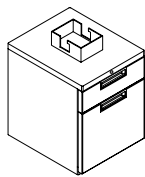
- Available in 15" wide and 18" deep
- Available in 2 bottom modifier styles: Levelers or Casters
- With casters, height is 22-1/2" and with levelers, height is 19.2"
- Casters are a nominal 3-1/2" off the floor
- Casters are a medium gray
- Is available with a fixed cushion option in a tailored fit
- Counterweight comes standard when casters option is selected



Box/Box/File
Freestanding

Pedestal Box/Box/File (WWGH)

- Available in 1 size only, 24" high, 15" wide and 18" deep
- Available only with Levelers casters **not** available



Box/File
(Suspended)

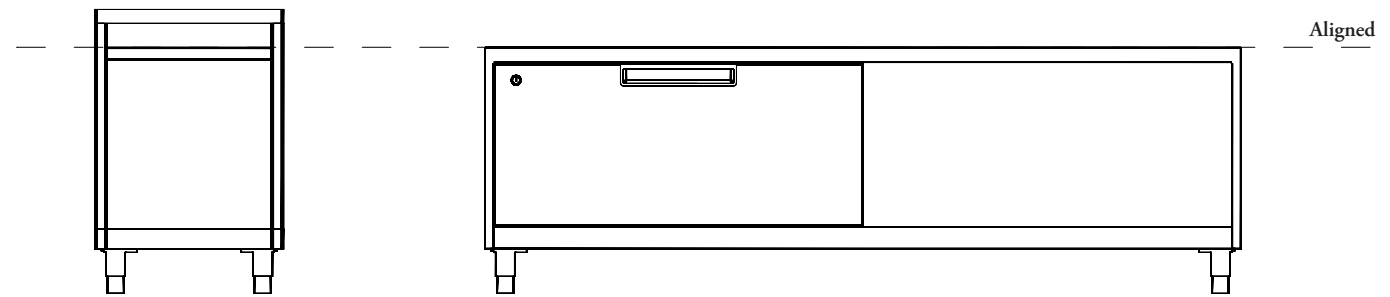
Pedestal Box/File, Suspended (WWGH)

- Available in 1 size only, 19.2" high, 15" wide and 18" deep
- Available with secondary color option
- Suspended 6" off the floor
- Brackets included

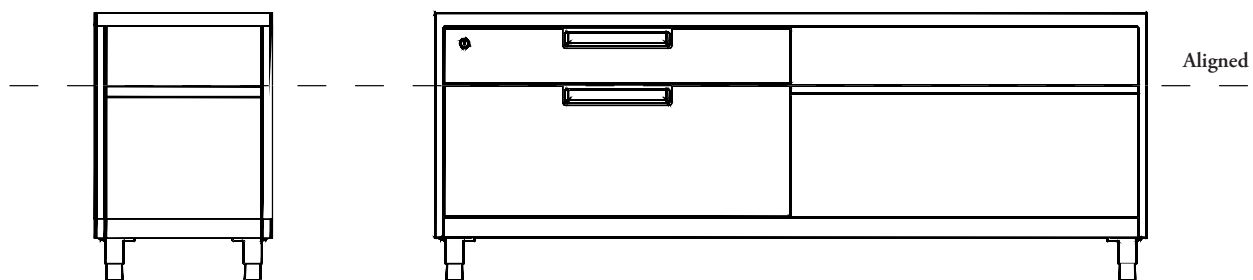
planning with cubbies & pedestals

The following should be considered when planning with Interpret Cubbies and Pedestals.

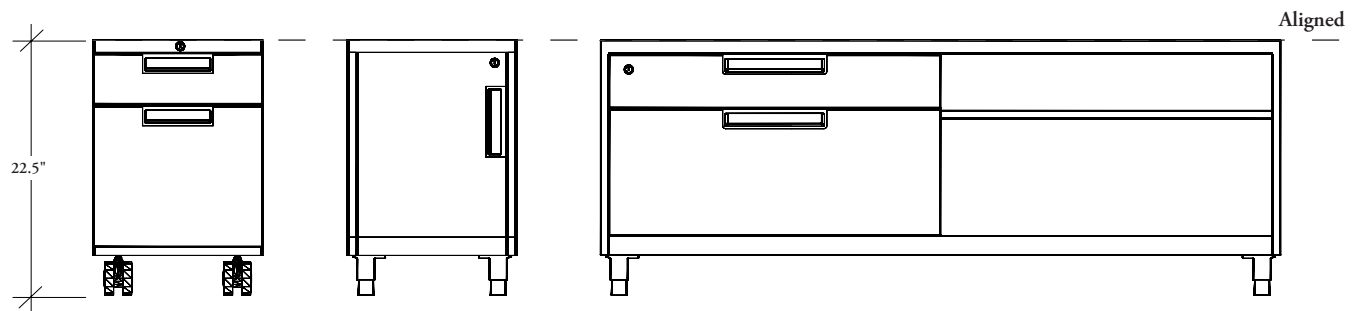
If planning with Open Cubbies and Low Credenzas side-by-side, the adjustable shelf of the Open Cubby can be positioned so that top of the shelf lines up with the top of the Low Credenza.



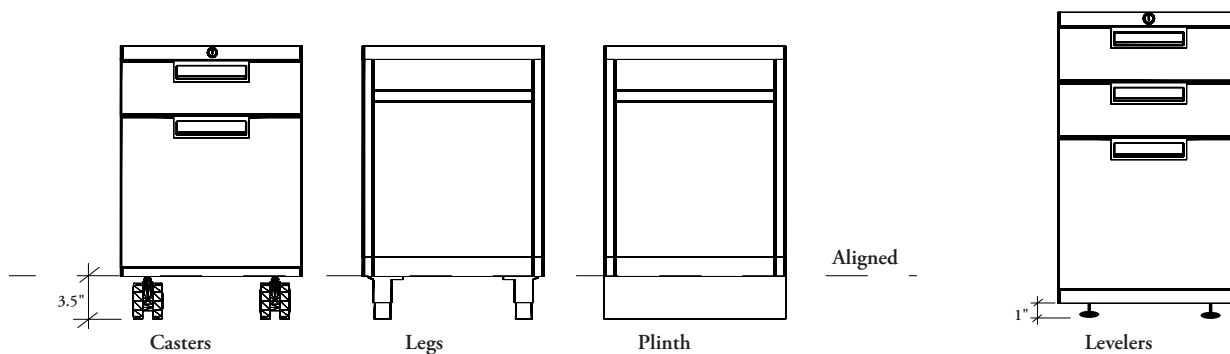
Shelf in upper position, aligns with top of Low Credenza.



Shelf on Cubby is aligned with shelf on Credenza.



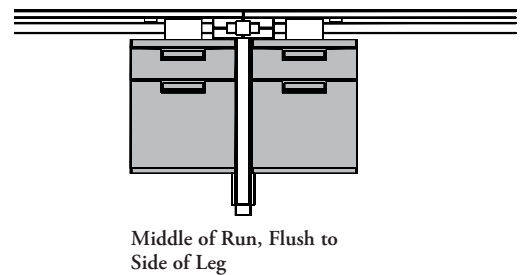
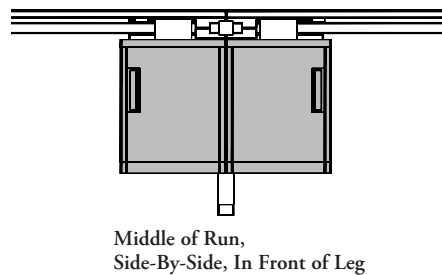
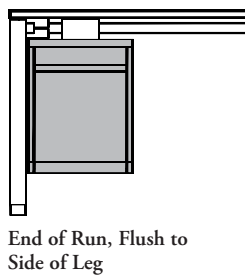
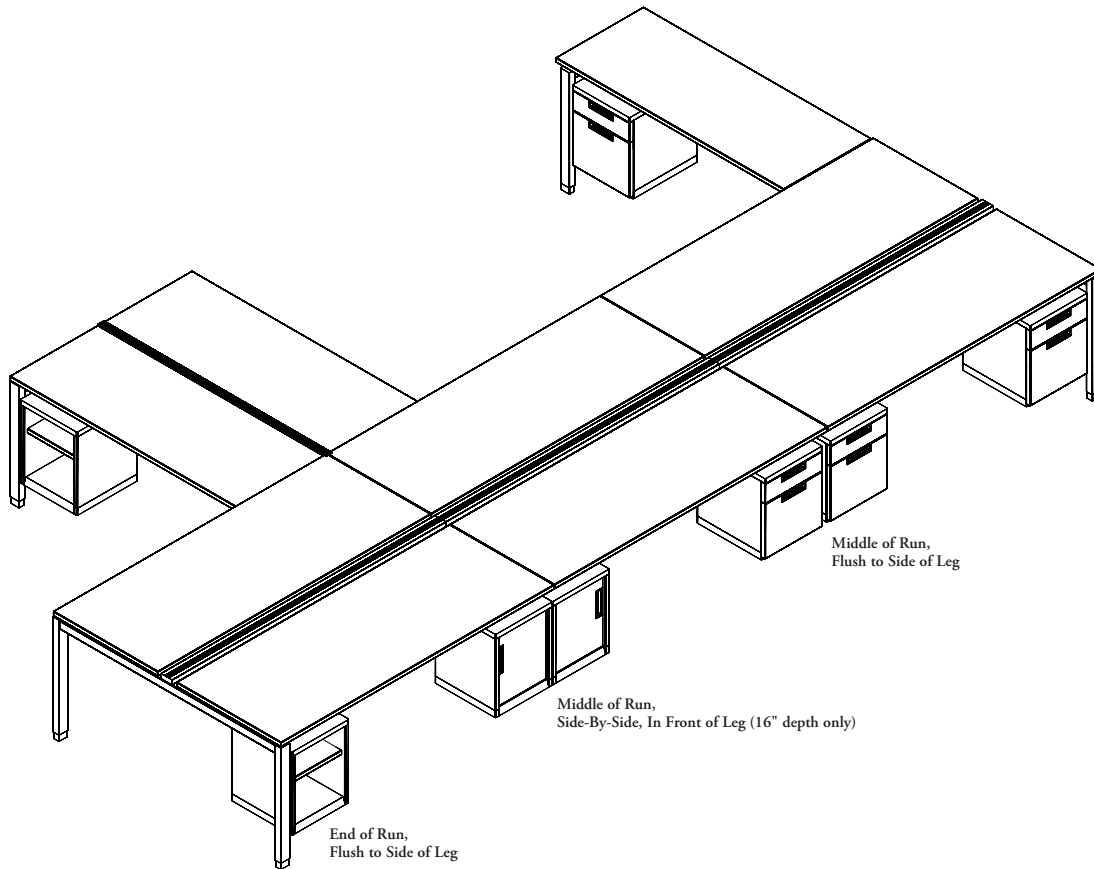
Interpret Pedestals with casters, Interpret Cubbies with legs, plinth or casters and Interpret High Credenzas with Legs, plinth or casters, align at a datum of 22-1/2".



Please Note: bottom styles (casters, plinth and legs) are elevated at a nominal 3-1/2" and levelers only are a maximum 1" off the floor.

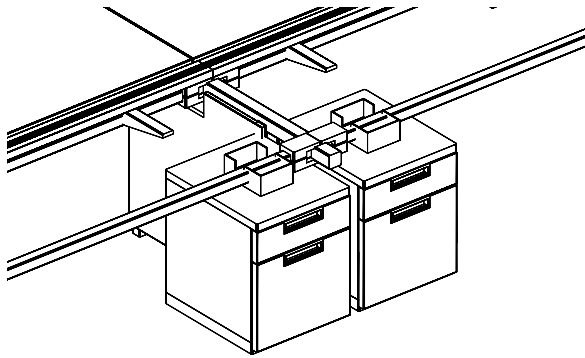
planning with cubbies & pedestals (continued)

Open and Closed Suspended Cubbies and Suspended Pedestals can only be positioned beside the legs of any Bench Frame or Work Table. Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals **cannot** be positioned in the middle of a worksurface.

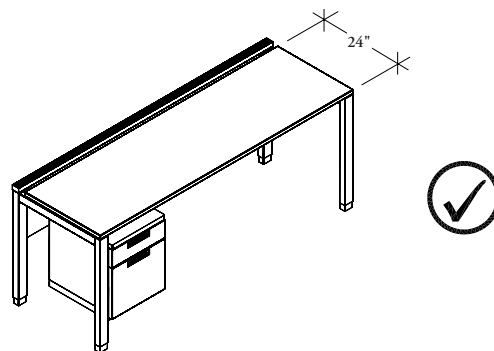
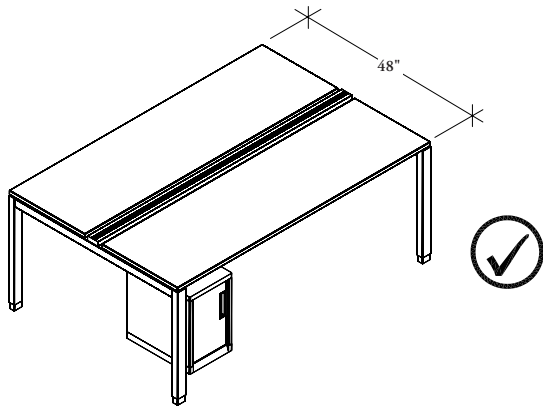


- Flip-Down Data Trays (WWEDT) **cannot** be used with Suspended Pedestals or Cubbies
- Refer to product installation guide for details when installing 18" deep Cubbies or Pedestal with the Data Tray (WWEDA) on 48" deep frames

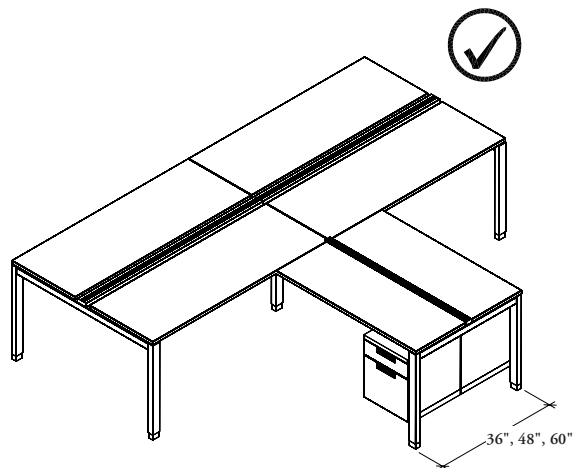
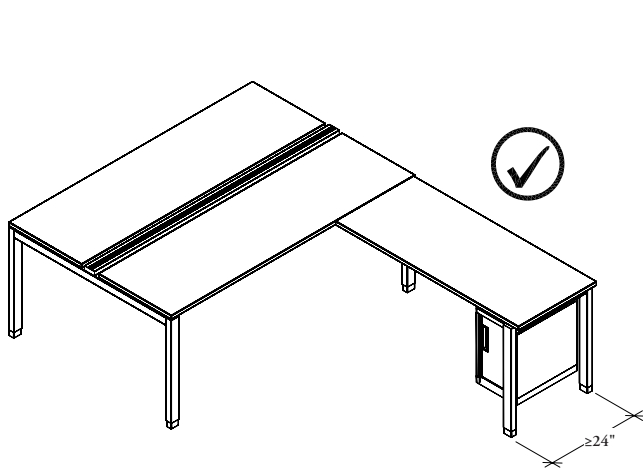
planning with cubbies & pedestals (continued)



- If a Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover (WWCMC) is being used to provide vertical power and data routing, then 18" deep Cubbies and Pedestals need to be positioned as middle of run, flush to side of leg as shown
- 16" deep Cubbies and Pedestal can still be planned side-by-side
- If a Recessed Mid Gable Reinforcement with Cover (WWSMGC) is being used 18" deep Cubbies and Pedestals need to be positioned at the middle of run, flush to side of cover



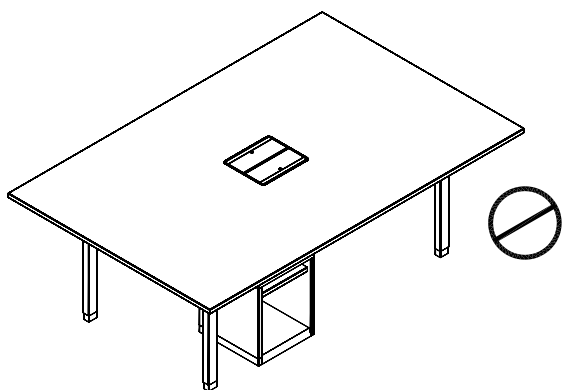
- 18" deep Cubbies and Pedestals can be used with 24" deep worksurfaces on Double-Sided or Single-Sided Benches
- Refer to Installation Guides when installing suspended storage on a 48" deep frame (24" on Single Sided) as Data Trays will require some adjustments



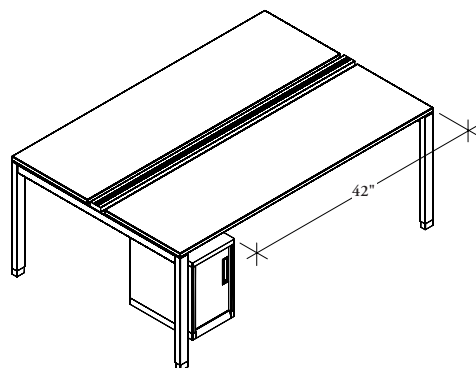
- One Cubby or Pedestal can be used with a Return Frame for Single Worksurface
- 18" depth returns **cannot** support pedestals or cubbies

Two cubbies or pedestals can be used back-to-back on a Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces.

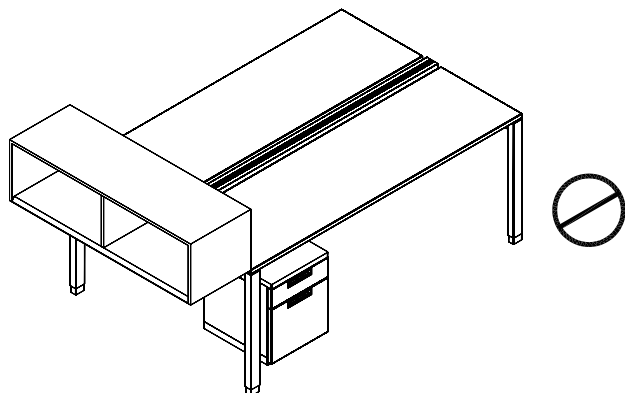
planning with cubbies & pedestals (continued)



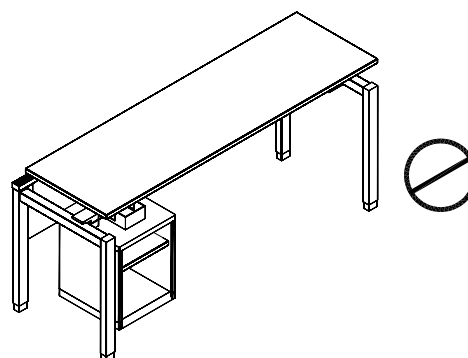
Cubbies and Pedestals **cannot** be Suspended from Meeting Tables (WWTMT).



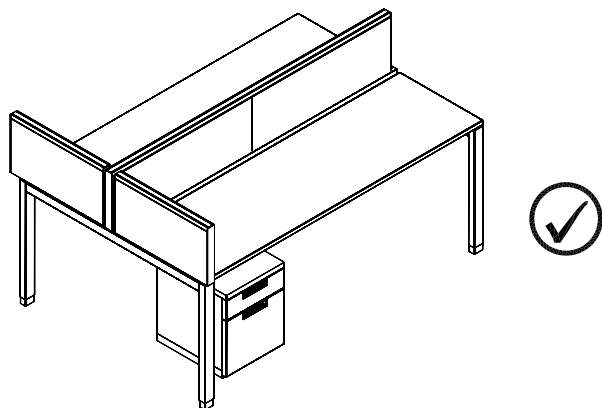
When planning with suspended cubbies or pedestals, it is recommended to leave 42" wide clearance from the inside of the leg to the side of the case.



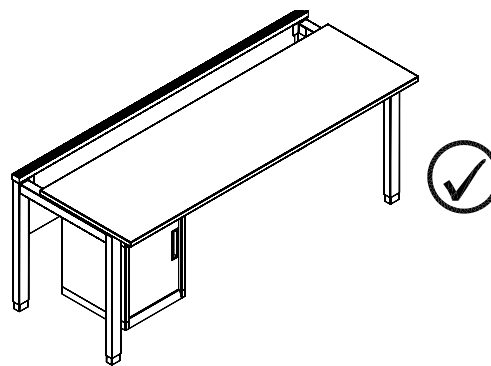
Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals **cannot** be planned with Above End Mounted Storage.



Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals **cannot** be planned with height-adjustable tables.

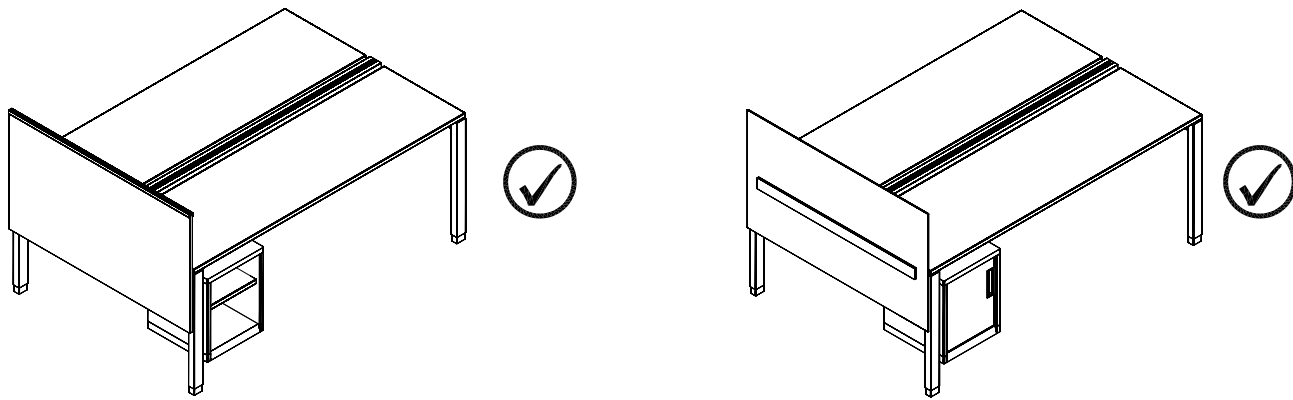


Cubbies and Pedestals can be planned with Lateral Screens.

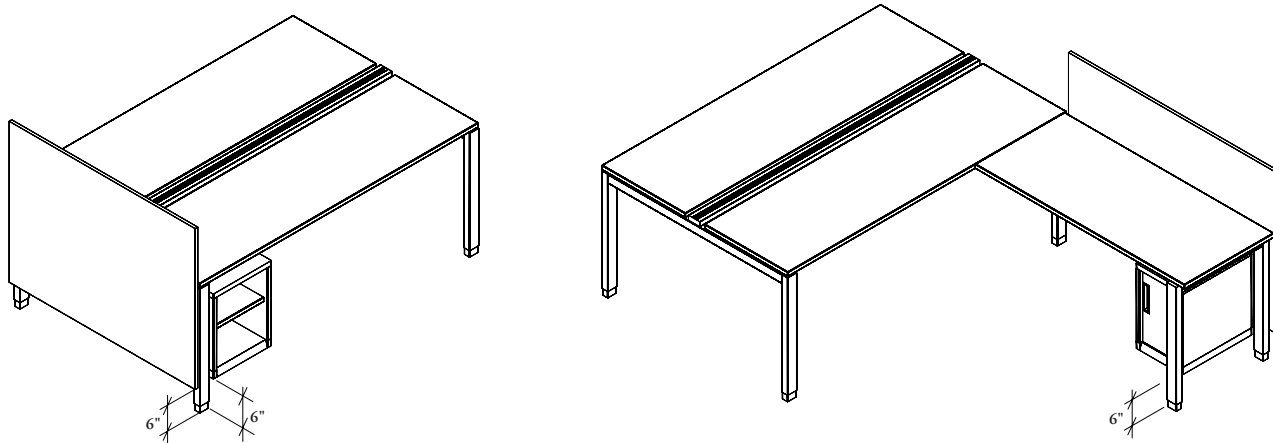


Cubbies and Pedestals can be planned with Sliding Worksurfaces.

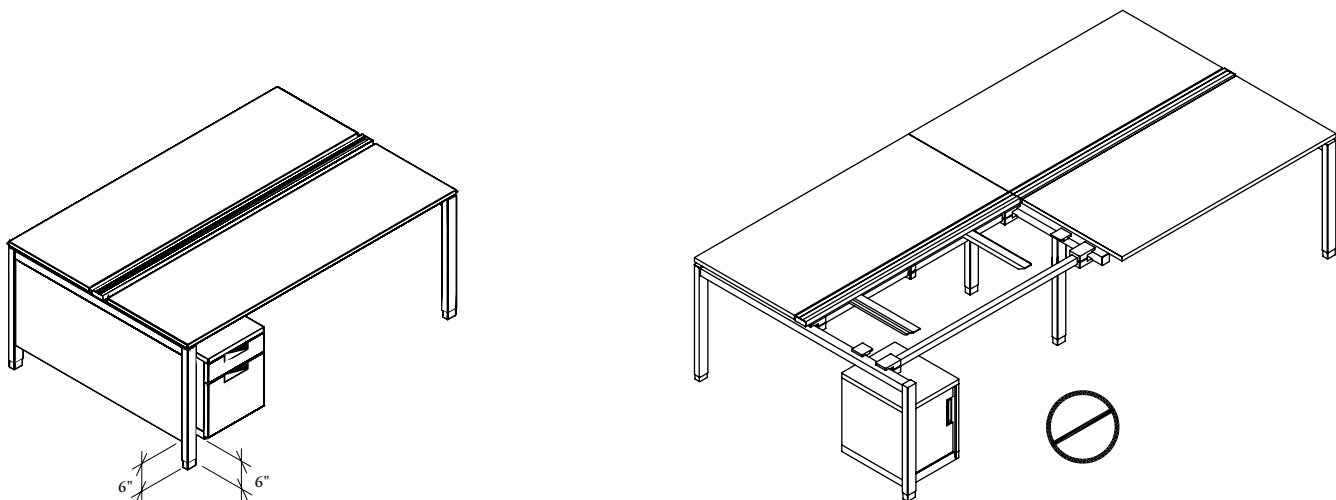
planning with cubbies & pedestals (continued)



Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals can be planned with Solid (WWCBS) or Glass End Gable Overlay Screens (WWCBG).



The bottom of the Suspended Cubby and Pedestal lines up with the bottom of the Solid and Glass End Gable Overlay Screen with an elevated base (6" from the ground).



Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals can be planned with End Gable Infill (WWCGB). The bottom of the Suspended Cubby and Pedestal lines up with the bottom of the Elevated End Gable Infill (6" off the ground).

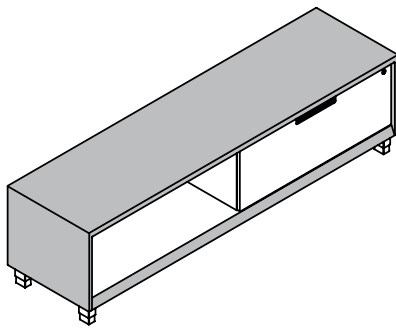
Cubbies and Pedestals **cannot** be suspended from a frame with the Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

credenza finishes

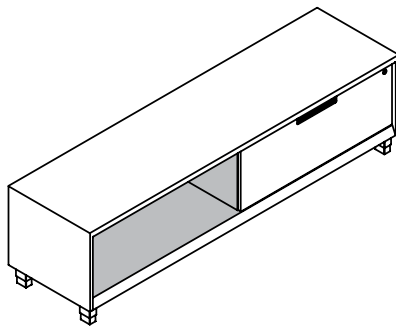
The following should be considered when selecting finishes for Interpret Credenzas.

- Cases and Handles are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent. Cases and Handles can be finished in two colors, one on the exterior and one on the interior
- Drawer fronts are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent, Flintwood or Source Laminate
- Grain direction on Flintwood doors is vertical
- Base finish refers to legs or plinth base only. Finishes available are Foundation, Mica and Accent
- Casters are available in Grey
- A maximum of two paint colors can be chosen per each unit

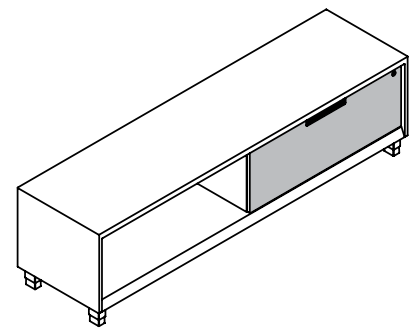
Credenza have 6 possible areas that can be painted as desired:



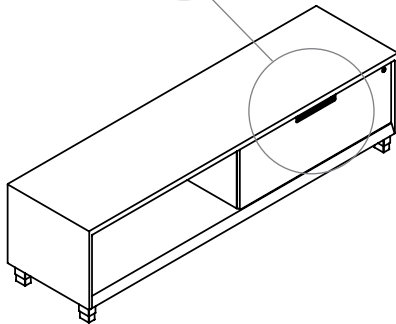
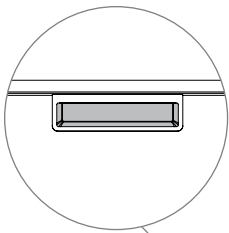
Case Exterior



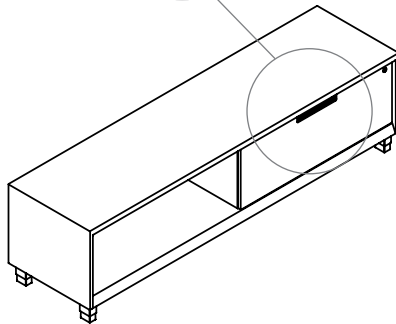
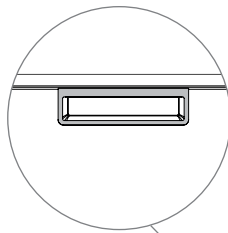
Case Interior
(On Open Credenza or Closed Credenza $\geq 48"$)



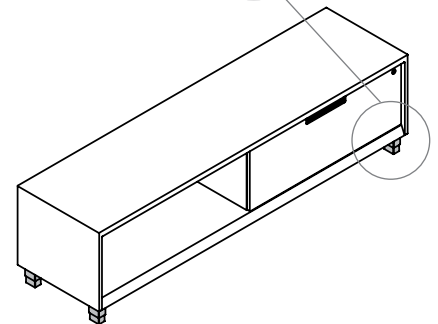
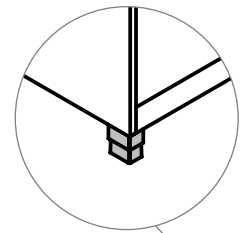
Drawer Front
(On Closed Credenzas)



Handle Interior (If applicable)



Handle Exterior (If applicable)



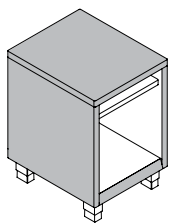
Bottom Modifier (only applies to Leg or Plinth Base)

cubby finishes

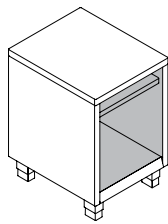
The following should be considered when selecting finishes for Interpret Cubbies.

- Cases and Handles are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent. Cases and Handles can be finished in two colors, one on the exterior and one on the interior
- Drawer fronts are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent, Flintwood or Source Laminate
- Grain direction on Flintwood doors are vertical
- Bottom Modifier finish refers to legs or plinth base only. Finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent
- Casters are available in Grey
- A maximum of two paint colors can be chosen per unit

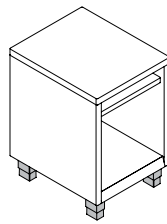
Open Cubbies have 3 possible areas that can be painted as desired:



Case Exterior

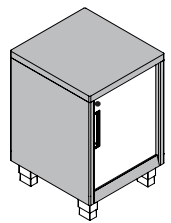


Case Interior

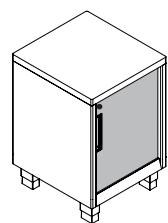


Bottom Modifier
(only applies to Legs or Plinth Base)

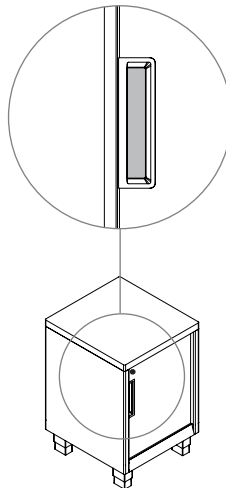
Closed Cubbies have 5 possible areas that can be painted as desired:



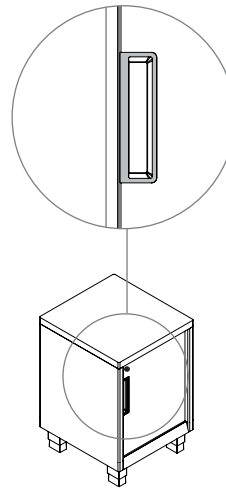
Case Exterior



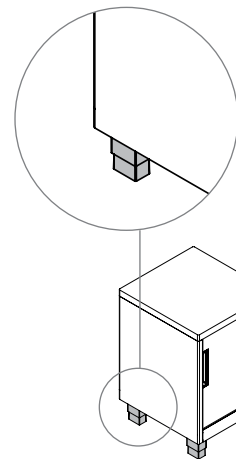
Door Front



Handle Interior



Handle Exterior



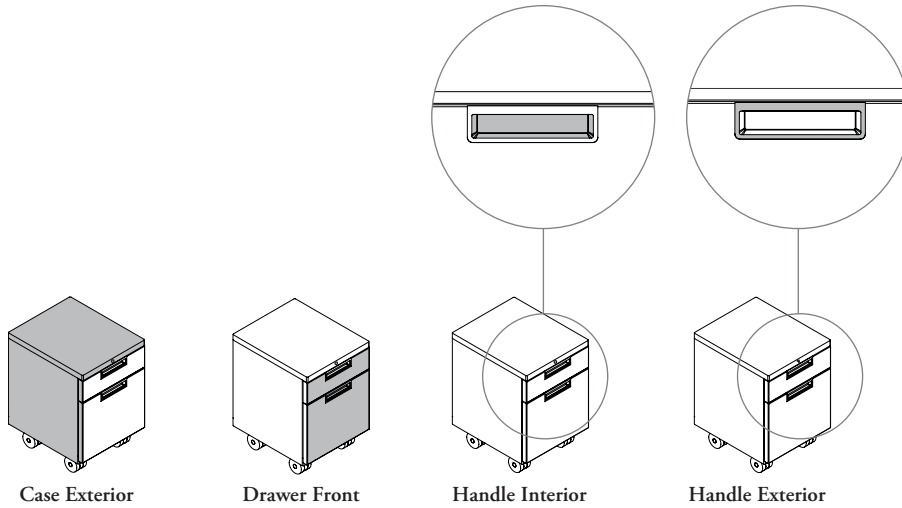
Bottom Modifier
(only applies to Legs or Plinth Base)

pedestal finishes

The following should be considered when selecting finishes for Interpret Pedestals.

- Cases and Handles are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent. Handles can be finished in two colors, one on the exterior and one on the interior.
- Drawer fronts are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent, Flintwood or Source Laminate
- Grain direction on Flintwood doors is vertical.
- Casters available in Grey
- A maximum of two paint colors can be chosen per unit

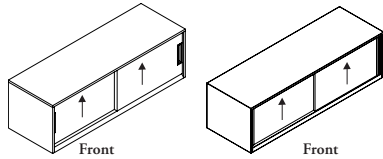
Pedestals have 4 possible areas that can be painted as desired:



grain direction

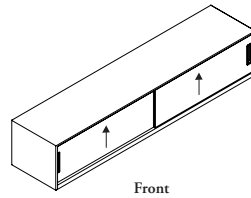
Attention to grain direction is important when planning with storage. The following examples demonstrate this. Laminates do not have a one-way grain direction but rather a bi-directional grow pattern.

Closed Overhead – Wood Doors (WWGCW)



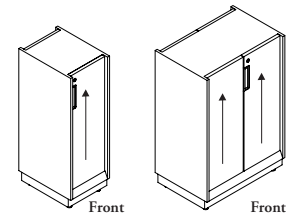
Laminate and Flintwood

Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors (WWGLW)



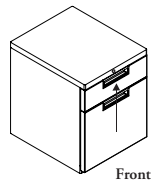
Laminate and Flintwood

Support Locker (WWGK)



Laminate and Flintwood

Pedestal (UFL)



Laminate and Flintwood

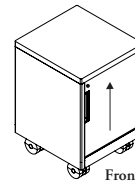
Grain Matching Fronts

Laminate grains
DO NOT
match across fronts on:

Flintwood grains
DO match Vertically
across fronts on:

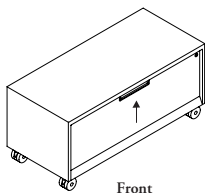
Overheads, End Mounted Storage,
Support Lockers, Pedestals,
Cubbies and Credenzas

Closed Cubby (WWGU)



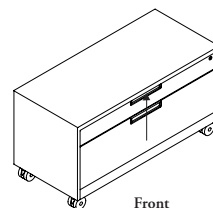
Laminate and Flintwood

Low Closed Credenza (WWGR)



Laminate and Flintwood

High Closed Credenza (WWGA)

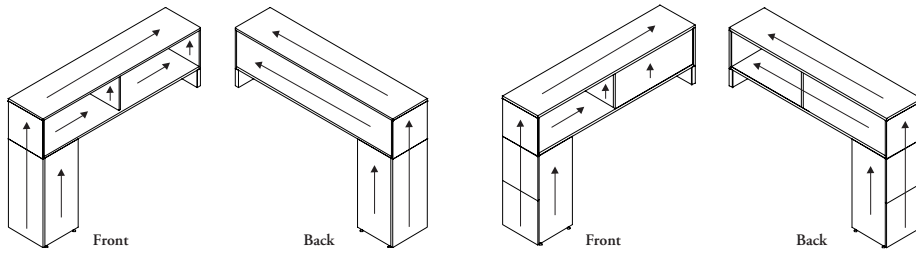


Laminate and Flintwood



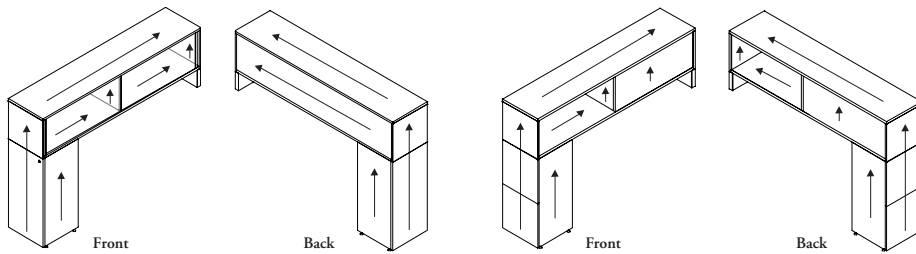
grain direction (continued)

Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet (WWGRN)



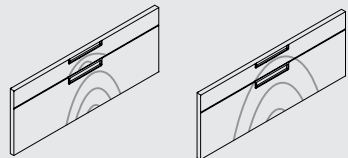
Laminate and Flintwood

Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage (WWGRC)



Laminate and Flintwood

Grain Matching Fronts

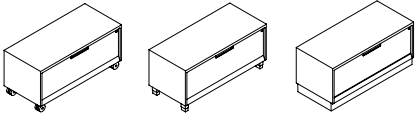
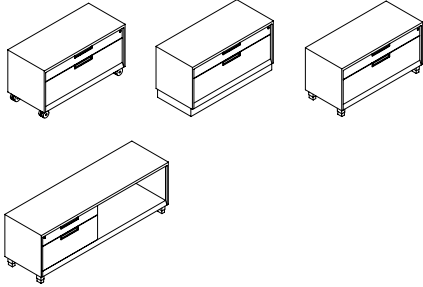
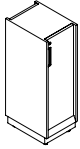
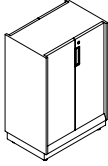
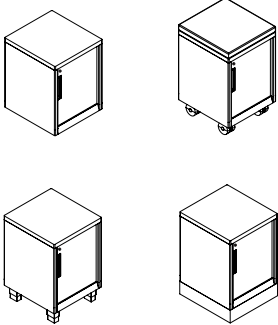
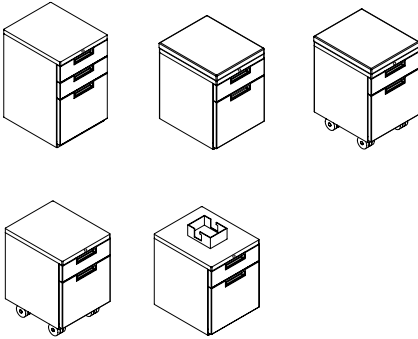


Laminate grains
DO NOT
match across fronts on:

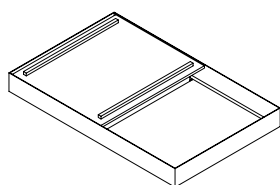
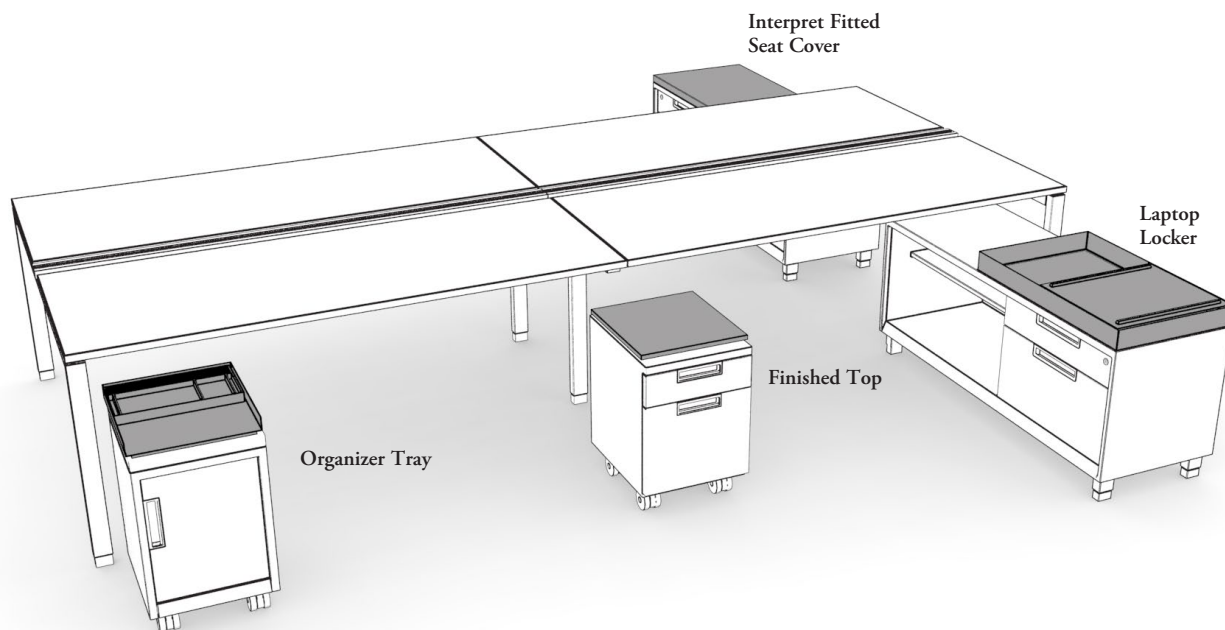
Flintwood grains
DO match Vertically
across fronts on:

Credenza Drawers

lock chart

	number of locks		number of locks
 <p>WWGR</p>	1 x	 <p>WWGA</p>	1 x
 <p>WWGKS</p>	1 x	 <p>WWGKD</p>	2 x
 <p>WWGU</p>	1 x		1 x

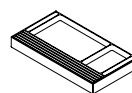
Interpret Storage units can be customized with the addition of accessories to improve work flow and organization.



Laptop Locker (WWGXTS)

The Laptop Locker provides customization and utility to the top of Interpret Credenzas. Includes a low profile case with a lockable sliding lid that provides security on either side, leaving the other side open for workflow organization.

- Available 30" wide, 19" deep and 3" high
- Only one side can be locked at a time
- The interior liner provides a soft landing for electronics such as laptops, tablets and smartphones
- It is fixed to the top of a credenza
- Installer repositionable
- Available for use on credenzas only
- It can be specified in two colors. The lid and handles will be one color and the case will be the other color
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent

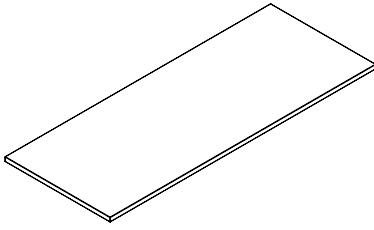


Organizer Tray (WWGXM)

The Organizer Tray can be used as a standalone product or integrated with a number of other Interpret storage products.

- Available 15" deep, 2" high and 8" wide
- The tray is not fixed and can be repositioned as needed by the end user
- Divided into two sides, one side is sectioned for placing most smartphones and organizing assorted desk supplies. The other side is an undivided space for placing tablets
- Made of rubber, the tray provides a soft landing for electronics such as tablets and smartphones
- Available in gray

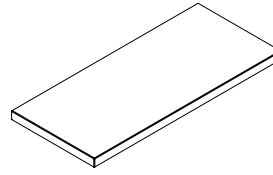
accessory basics (continued)



Finished Top (WWGXW)

The Finished Top elevates the look of freestanding storage units and provides the option to coordinate finish choices in other areas of the Interpret workstation.

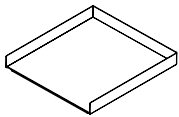
- Affixes to the top of a storage unit
- Available in widths, 15" and 30" - 72" in 6" increments
- Available in depths, 16", 18" and 19"
- Available in 11/16" height with a flat edge only
- Available in Flintwood and Laminate



Interpret Fitted Seat Cushion (WWGXF)

The Fitted Seat Cushion is intended to provide casual guest seating when applied to a credenza

- Available 19" depth
- Available in widths from 24" - 48" in 6" increments
- The seat cushion is secured to storage with Velcro
- Available in all Teknion's Standard Seating Fabrics



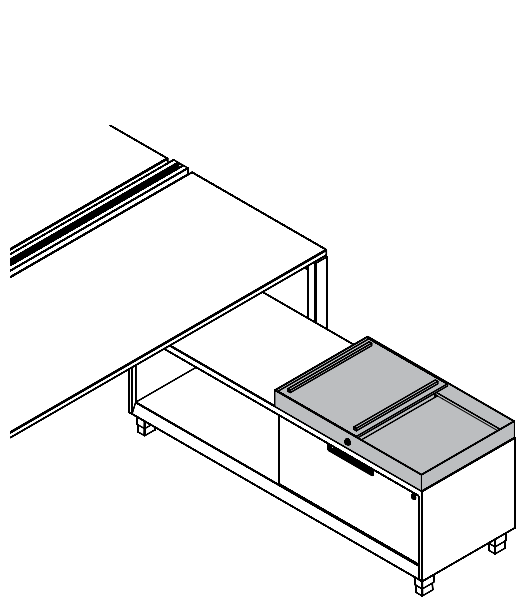
Top Modifier (WWGXTF)

The Top Modifier provides further customization and utility to the top of all Interpret Credenzas, Cubbies or Pedestals. It provides a surface for paper management and can be paired with the Organizer Tray for added functionality

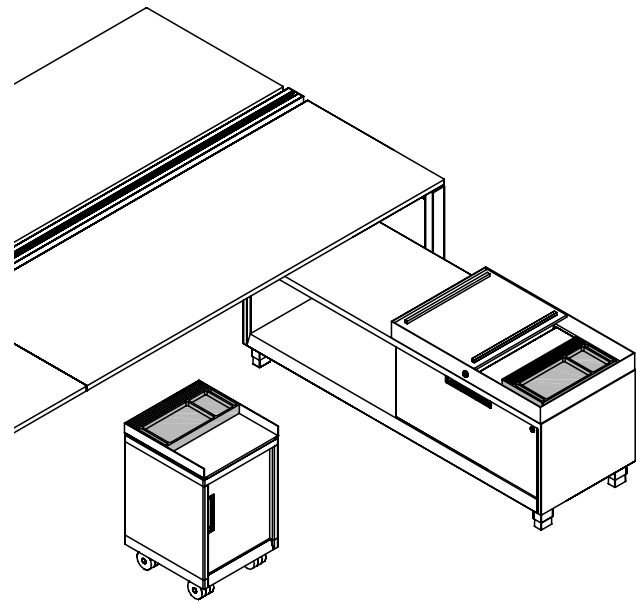
- Available in depths of 16", 18" and 19"
- Width is 15"
- The 16" and 18" depths affix to the top of freestanding cubbies or pedestals while the 19" affixes to the top of credenza
- The Top Modifier provides a surface for paper management
- Installer repositionable only
- It can be specified in two colors. The tray edges will be one color and the tray liner will be the other color
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent

planning with accessories

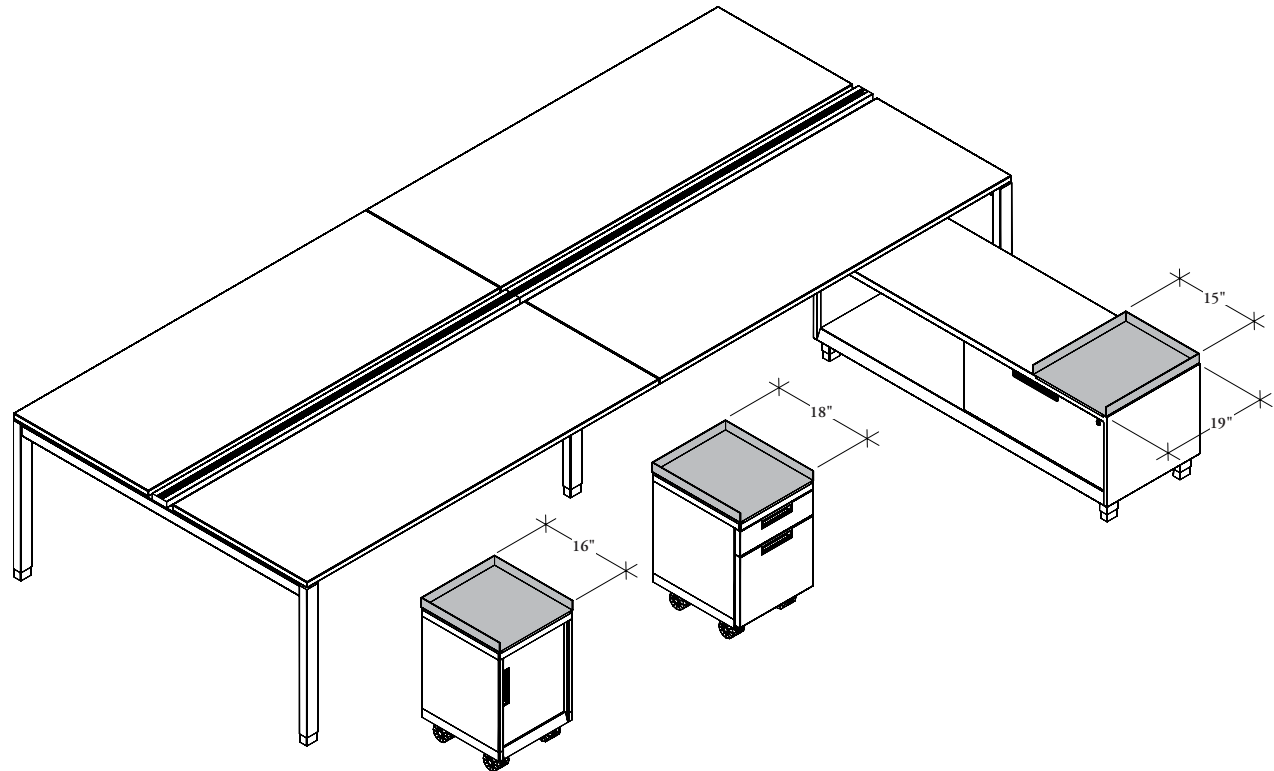
When planning with the storage modifiers, the following should be considered.



Laptop Locker (WWGXTS)
The sliding lid **cannot** be used as a seating surface.

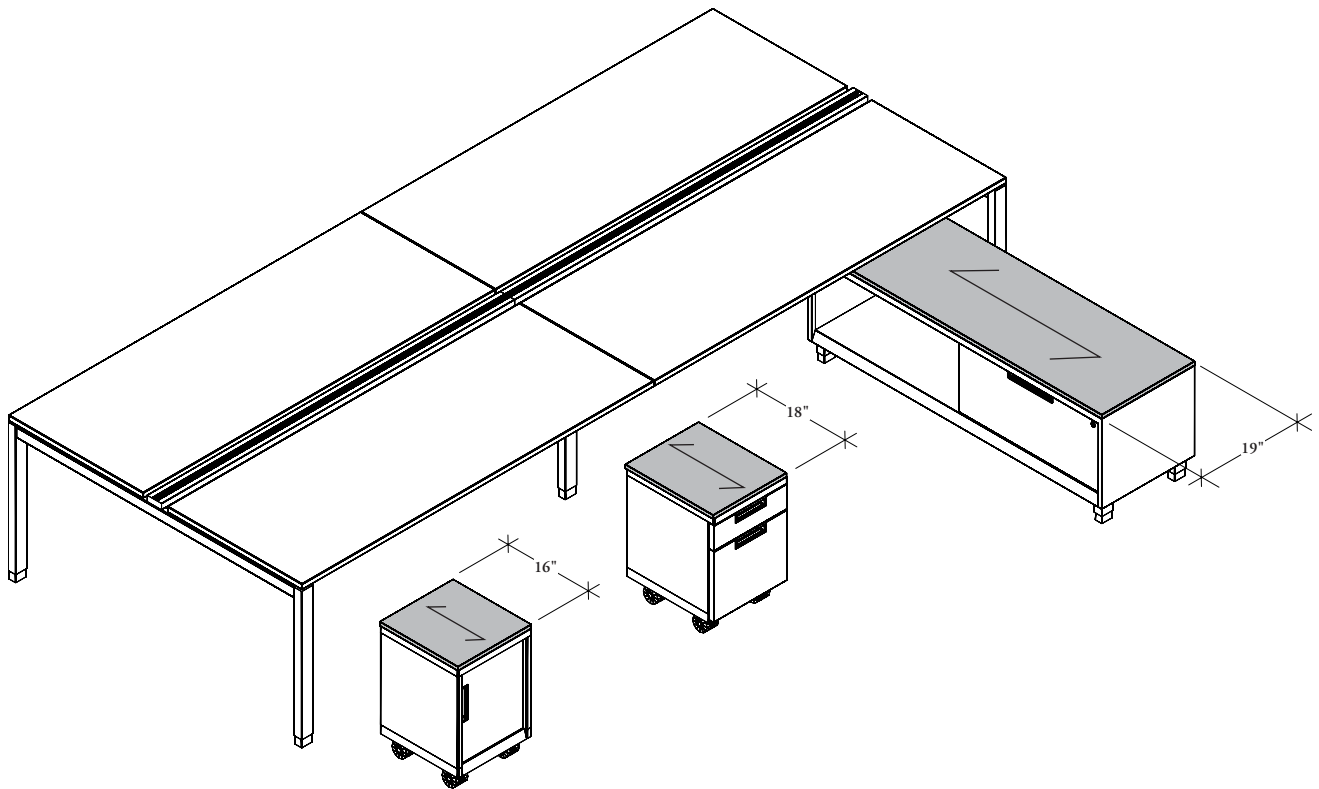


Organizer Tray (WWGXM)
The Organizer Tray (WWGXM) can be used in the Laptop Locker (WWGXTS) or Top Modifier (WWGXTF) for additional organization.



- Top Modifier (WWGXTF)**
- The 16" deep Top Modifier needs to be ordered for 16" deep cubbies and pedestals
 - The 18" deep Top Modifier needs to be ordered for 18" deep cubbies and pedestals
 - The 19" deep Top Modifier needs to be ordered for credenzas

planning with accessories (continued)

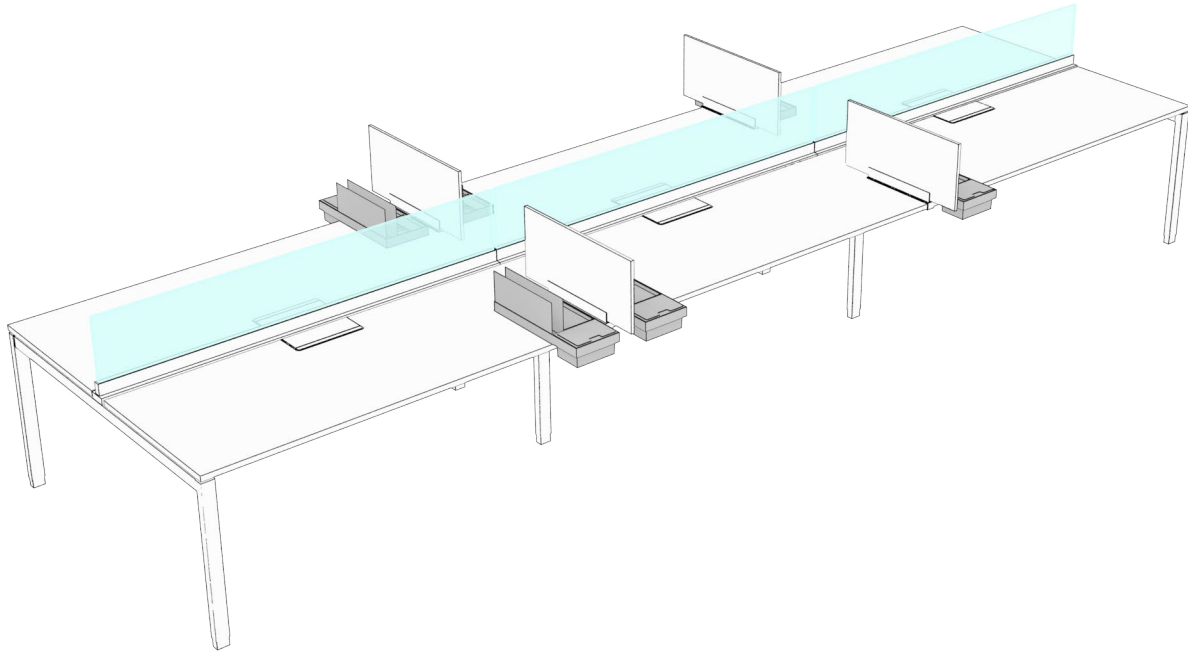


Finished Top (WWGXW)

- The 16" deep Finished Top needs to be ordered for 16" deep cubbies and pedestals
- The 18" deep Finished Top needs to be ordered for 18" deep cubbies and pedestals
- The 19" deep Finished Top needs to be ordered for credenzas

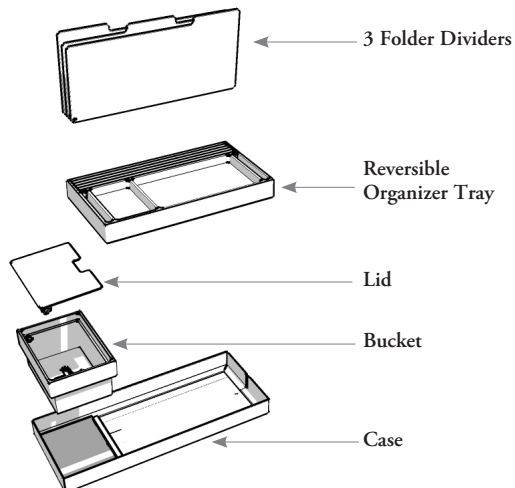
accessory dock basics

The Accessory Dock provides workflow organization and casual electrics. It can be placed anywhere along the worksurface edge and works seamlessly with screens when space division is required.



Accessory Dock (WWGGD)

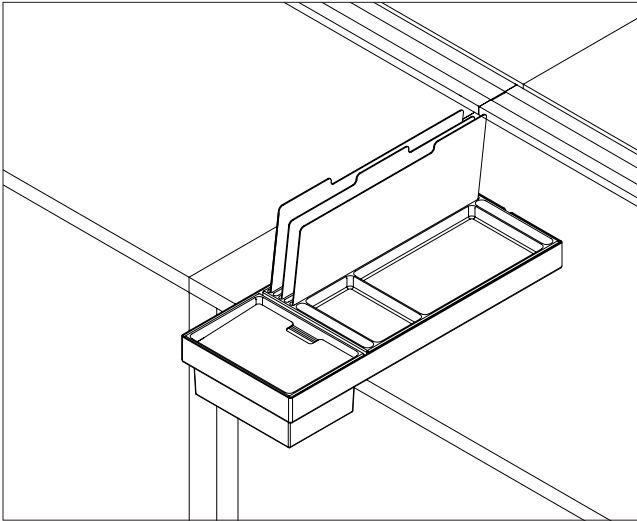
- Available in 21" deep, 4" high and 8" wide
- Comes with one base, one bucket, one lid, one reversible organizer tray and three folder dividers
- The bucket and lid at the front conceal a small power bar to charge personal electronics like tablets and smartphones
- Can be used on any worksurface type
- The Accessory Dock can clamp casually to the worksurface edge or be fastened to the worksurface edge from underneath
- A Compact Power Bar (YEPS) can be ordered separately from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent



planning with accessory dock

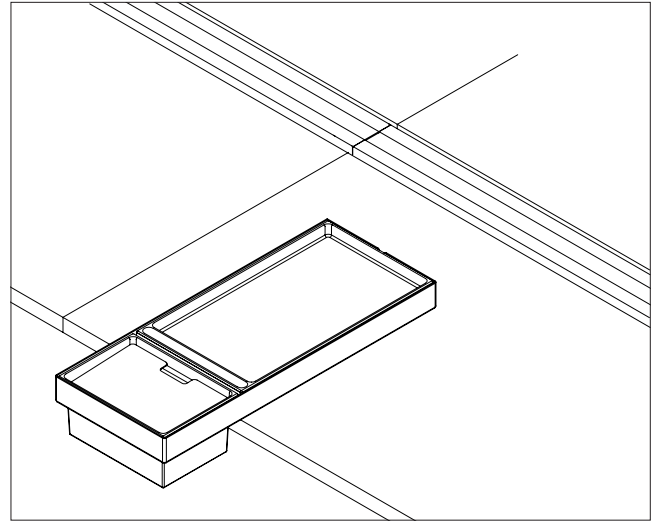
When planning with the Accessory Dock (WWGGD), the following should be considered:

The Accessory Dock (WWGD) can be configured for Resident Workers and Non-Resident Workers.



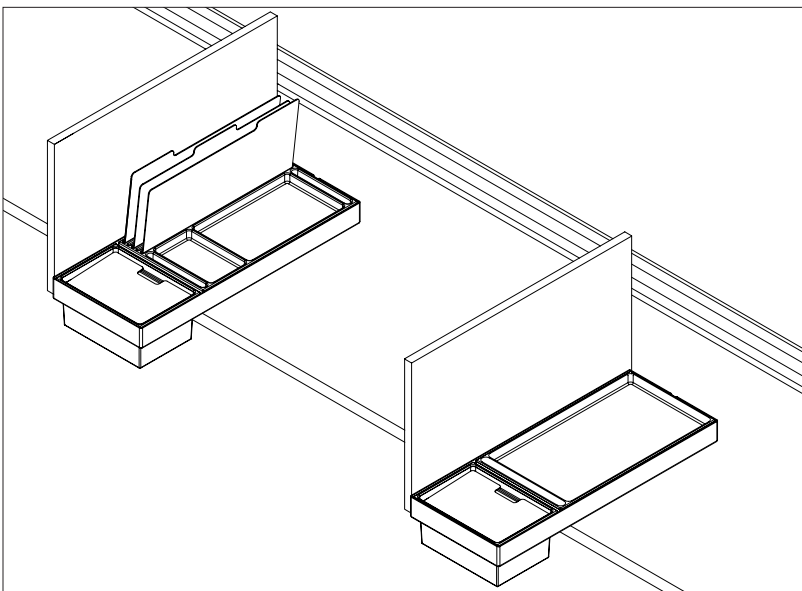
When configured for the Resident Worker:

- The Organizer Tray is reversible. The half width side of the reversible tray that is divided to fit most smartphones and stationary will be face up to the user
- Folder dividers can be placed into the slots of the organizer tray to add filing capability



When configured for the Non-Resident Worker:

- The full width side of the reversible tray that is large enough to fit a tablet will be face up to the user
- Folder dividers are removed and can be stowed away underneath the reversible rubber tray



The Accessory Dock can be planned with all Casual Lateral Screen sizes, but is a tailored fit to the 21" deep screen.

integrating mast monitor arms

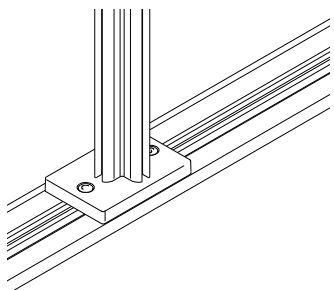
The MAST Monitor Arm can be integrated into the Interpret system to allow for monitor support above the worksurface. This creates more usable worksurface, flexibility and also allows for better posture. MAST Monitor Arms and mounts are ordered separately and are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.

The MAST Monitor Arm can be mounted to the Interpret system using different options.

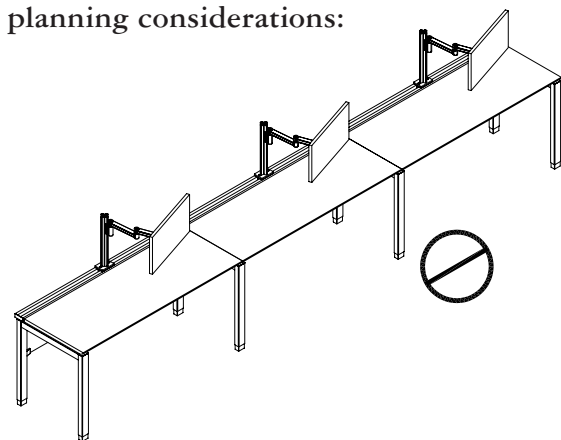
- Interpret Accessory Beam
- Standard Edge Clamp
- MAST Arm (YMSTA) with an Accessory Element

option 1: interpret accessory beam

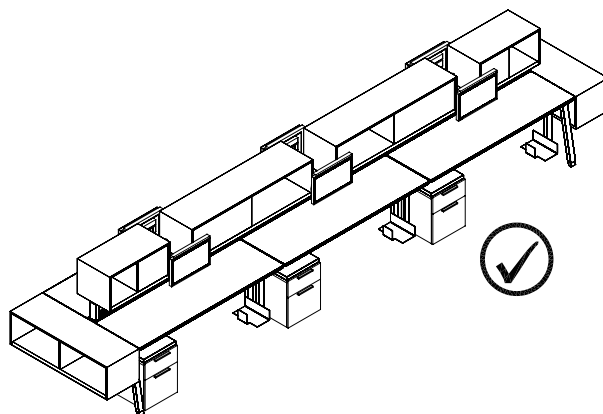
Use the Interpret Accessory Beam Mount (8) for mounting manual arms, dynamic arms, or the MAST Workstation Beam. The Interpret Accessory Beam mount can only be used on Double-Sided Benches. For Single-Sided Benches, use options 2 and 3.



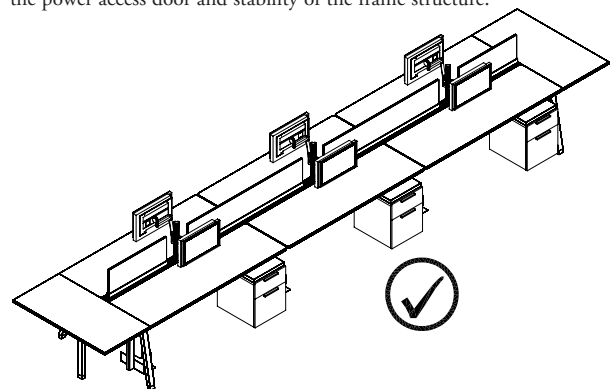
planning considerations:



Interpret Accessory Beam Mount should not be used on single-sided benches (1 3/4" Accessory Beam) due to interference with the opening of the power access door and stability of the frame structure.



When planning with other Interpret Accessories and storage, consult the MAST application guide for arm dimensions to ensure sufficient gapping for arm rotation.

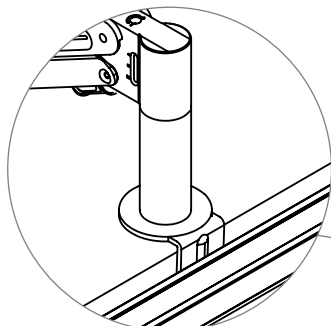
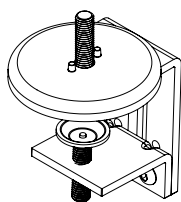


If using MAST Monitor Arms, on the Interpret Accessory Beam and Screens are also being used, gaps between screens must be specified to allow for mounting. If one MAST Arm per side is needed a 6" gap between screens should be sufficient. If 2 MAST Arms are needed per side a 12" gap between screens is recommended.

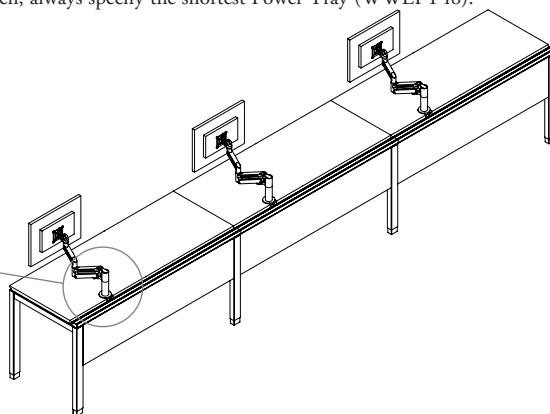
integrating mast monitor arms (continued)

option 2: standard edge clamp

Use the Standard Edge Clamp (2) for mounting Manual Arms, Dynamic Arms, or the MAST Workstation Beam. The Standard Edge Clamp can be used on Double-Sided Benches or Single-Sided Benches. When mounted on a Single-Sided Bench, always specify the shortest Power Tray (WWEPT48).

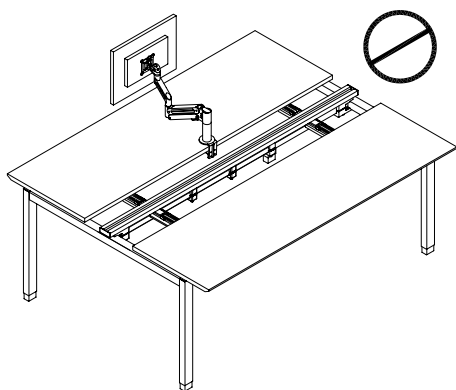


Ensure that worksurfaces are installed to maintain a minimum of a 3/8" gap.

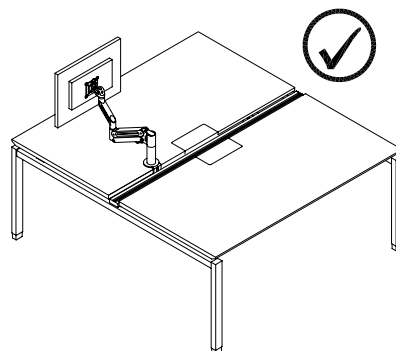


The Edge Clamp must be used for single-sided applications and mounts to the worksurface in an offset location (approximately 8" from the center) due to the Power Tray below the worksurface. For all widths of a Single-Sided Interpret application, when a monitor arm is required, specify a 48" Power Tray (actual 17").

planning considerations

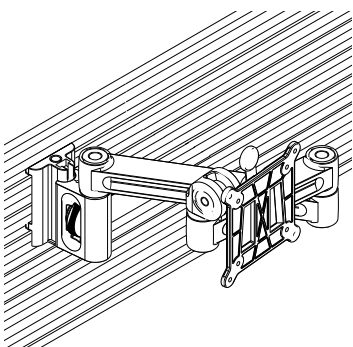


The Edge Clamp **cannot** be mounted on sliding worksurfaces.

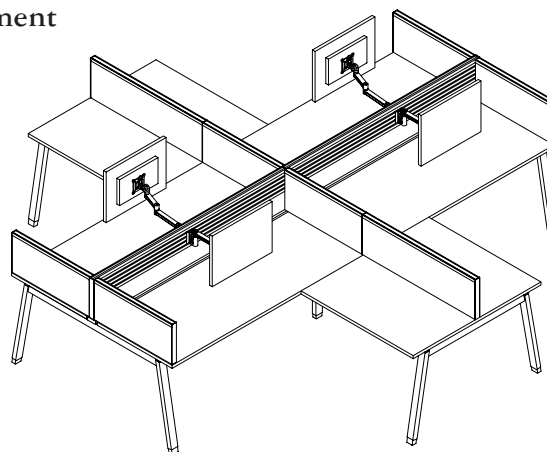


For Power Cut Out Worksurfaces (WWRP) the Clamp must be mounted offset to one side.

option 3: MAST arm (YMSTA) with an accessory element



- Use a MAST Arm (YMSTA) with a MAST Workstation Beam or an Interpret Accessory Element for mounting Manual Arms or Dynamic Arms
- The Accessory Fascia on the Functional Spine Screen can support up to a maximum of two monitors on each side
- Bolt Thru (2) or the Round Grommet (4) for mounting Manual Arms, Dynamic Arms, or the MAST Workstation Beam **cannot** be used as round grommet holes are not a standard option on Interpret worksurfaces



MAST Monitor Arms can be mounted to an Interpret Accessory Element on a double-sided application. The Accessory Fascia must be permanently affixed to the functional screen frame. They **cannot** be mounted to Interpret Accessory Element when they are applied to a single-sided application.

electrical & data

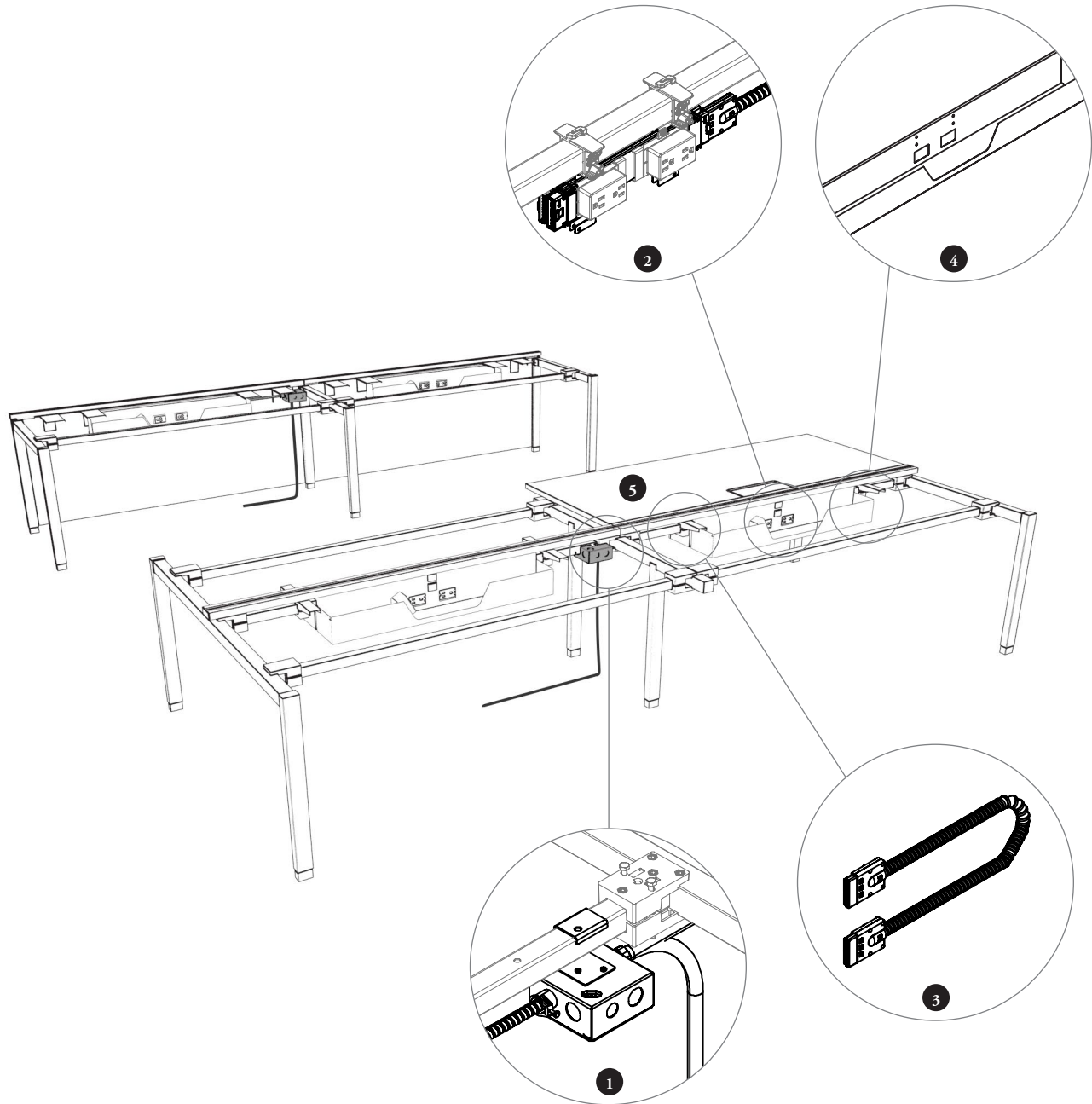
electrical & data

UNDERSTANDING INTERPRET ELECTRICS	174
UNDERSTANDING INTERPRET DATA DISTRIBUTION	175
CEILING FEEDS BASICS	176
PLANNING WITH CEILING FEEDS	177
BASE FEED BASICS	178
PLANNING WITH BASE FEEDS	179
POWER & DISTRIBUTION BASICS	180
WIRING SYSTEM	186
POWER TRAY & POWER ACCESS DOOR BASICS	182
DATA DISTRIBUTION BASICS	183
PLANNING WITH POWER DISTRIBUTION	184
DATA BOX BASICS	187
PLANNING WITH DATA BOX.	188
TABLE ELECTRICS BASICS	190
PLANNING WITH TABLE ELECTRICS	191
POWER CONSERVATION SYSTEM BASICS.	192
PLANNING WITH POWER CONSERVATION SYSTEM	193

understanding interpret electrics

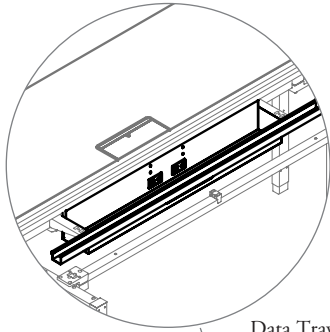
Power is distributed through Interpret Benches with a non-directional system that allows for maximum flexibility and simple reconfigurations for North American, CALA and International applications.

- 1 Power enters the bench through either a Base Feed or a Ceiling Feed (Base Feed Shown)
- 2 Receptacles mount onto non directional Power Modules
- 3 Harnesses connect Power Modules to each other and are tied to the structure with zip ties
- 4 Power Trays or Power Management Channels mount to the face of the power Module to allow access to the receptacles and provide user wire storage
- 5 Power is accessed from above by using a Sliding Worksurface or Power Cut Out Worksurfaces. Power is accessed from below through the Cut Out in the front of the Power Tray when using the Wire Gap Worksurface

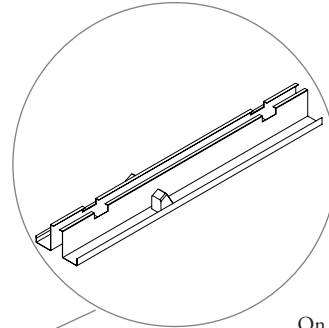


understanding interpret data distribution

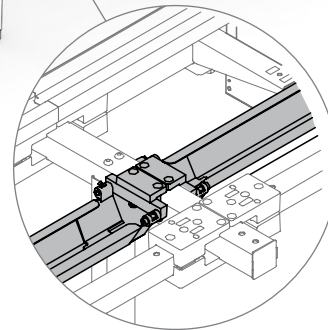
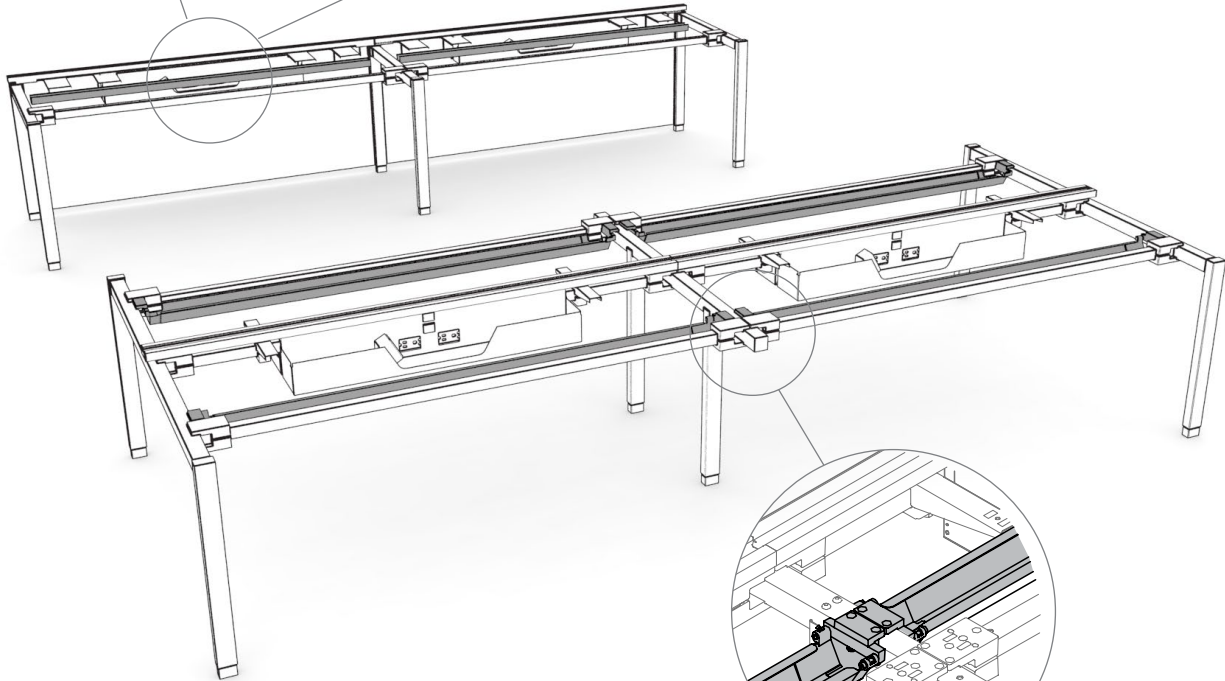
Data is distributed through either Data Trays mounted to the Power Trays or Flip Down Data Tray mounted to gables.



Data Trays mount to the front of the Power Tray for casual data cable routing



On the Power Management Channel data channels are included



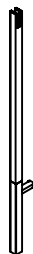
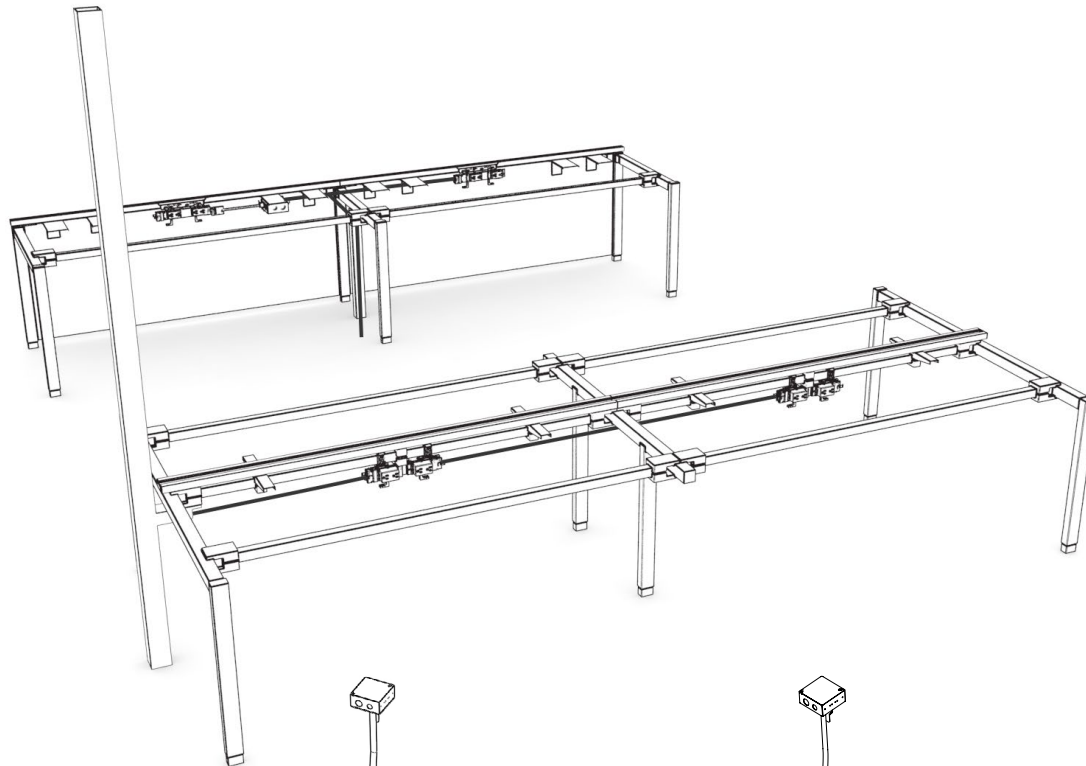
Flip Down Data Trays mount between end gables and recessed mid gables to provide a continues hinged data tray.

Note: This Data Tray is for use on Double-Sided and Single-Sided Frames only. **Cannot** be used on a 120° Frames.

- **Cannot** be used with 18" deep Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals

ceiling feed basics

Power and Data enter the bench from either the ceiling through a Power Pole and Ceiling Feed or from the floor with a Base Feed and Cover.



Power Pole (WWEPP)

Used to route a ceiling feed and data cables from the ceiling to a bench

Mounting Locations:

Double Sided Frame and 120 Frame

- Center support beam
- Cannot be used with an end gable infill

Single Sided Frame

- End gable at the back of a workstation

Heights:

8' and 10'



Ceiling Feed (WWECF)

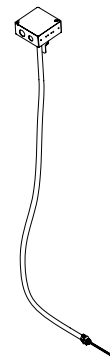
Connects to a ceiling power source and routes through a Power Pole to connect to a power module

Cable Lengths:

120" and 144"

Available Wiring Options:

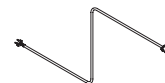
7T, 7K, 8T, 8K



Chicago Ceiling Feed (WWEFCFCH)

Same as the Ceiling Feed except that it does not have a connector due to Chicago electrical wiring restrictions

- Supplied with three wires for a single circuit only



CALA Power In Feed (VBPI)

Used for CALA Applications

Length:

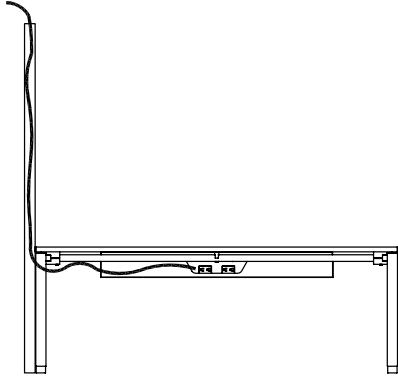
- 1800 mm

Country of Installation:

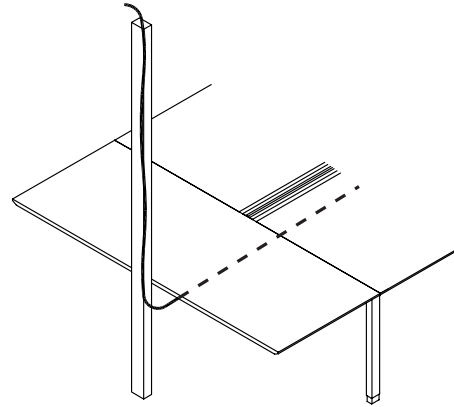
- R Argentina
- N Brazil
- L Chile

planning with ceiling feeds

The following should be considered when planning with the Ceiling Feed.



The Ceiling Feed is routed through a Power Pole which has a Cut Out at desk height it then routes under the surface to the first Power Module.



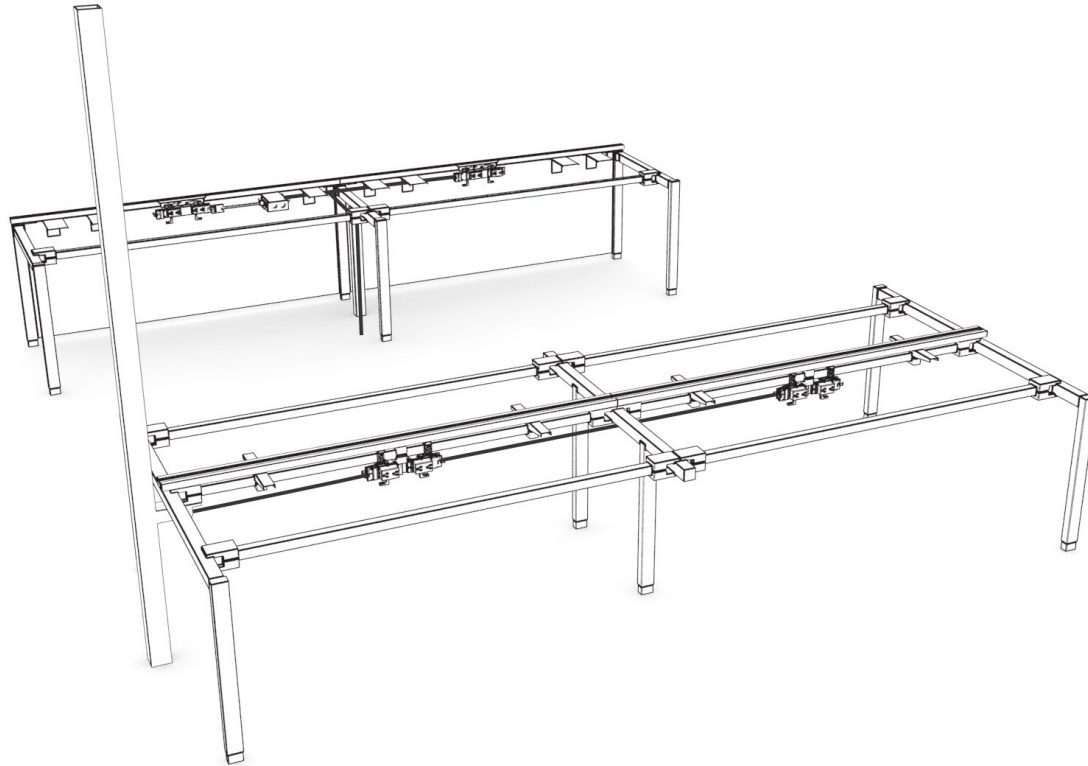
When Peninsula Worksurfaces are used, the Ceiling Feed routes under the surface to the first Power Module.



On a 120° Frame, the Ceiling Feed is routed through a Power Pole and then under the worksurface in the same way as used with Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frame.

base feed basics

Power and Data enter the bench from either the ceiling through a Power Pole and Ceiling Feed or from the floor with a Base Feed and Cover.



Base Feed Cover (WWEBC)

Attaches to the Interpret frame to route the Base Feed to the frame

- Complete with two channels

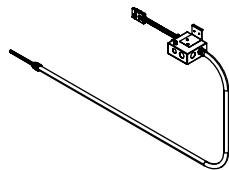
Each channel carries a maximum of one of the following:

- 24 Cat 5 cables (0.23 diameter)
- 12 Cat 6 cables (0.32 diameter)
- One liquid tight electrical conduit

Attachment Locations:

- Center Beam on a Double Sided Frame
- Mid Gable on a Single Sided Frame
- Center Leg on a 120° Frame

The Base Feed Cover goes from the floor and is attached to the frame structure along the center support beam where beam clamps or accessory beam clamps are located.



Base Feed (WWEBF)

Routes power from the floor to a Power Module

Mounting locations:

Double Side Frame and 120

Frame

- Mounts to the underside of the center support frame

Single Side Frame

- Mounts to the front of the modesty panel

Tables

- Mounts to the underside of the table top

Lengths:

60" or less

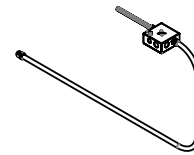
- Used on benches 60" or less to connect to a power module

66" or more

- Used on benches 66" or more to connect to a power module

Available wiring options:

- 7T, 7K, 8T and 8K



Chicago Base Feed (WWEBFCH)

Provides the conduit only for Chicago electricians where wiring restrictions require that all wiring and connections be supplied and installed by a licensed electrician

Lengths:

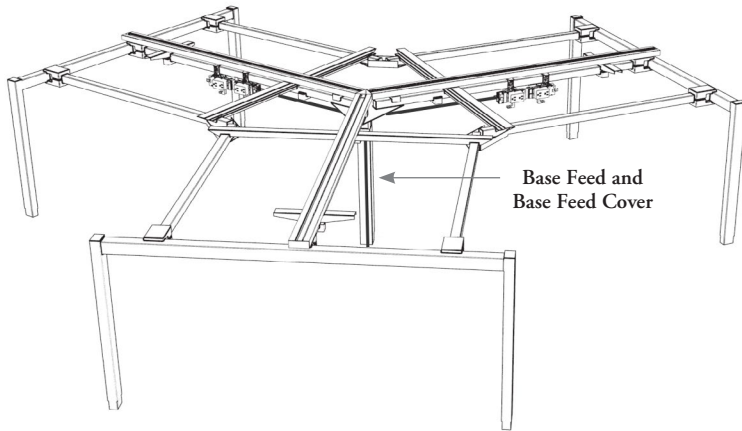
- 72" and 144"

Mounting Locations:

- Same as Base Feed

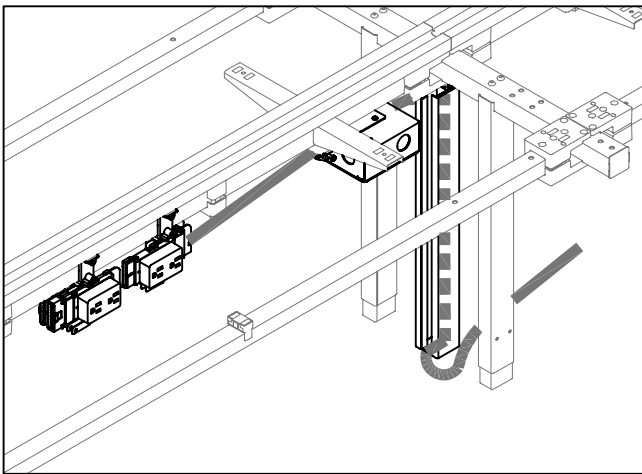
planning with base feeds

The following should be considered when planning with the Base Feed.

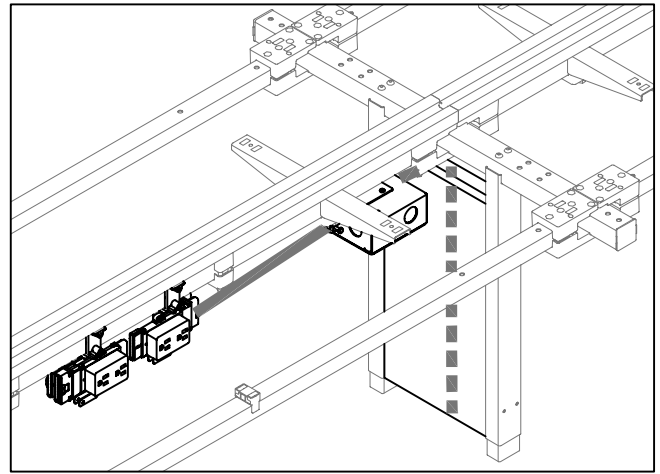


On a 120° Frame, the Base Feed Cover is attached to the side of the central post leg.

On a Double Sided or Singled Sided Bench the Base Feed is routed from the floor either through a Base Feed Cover or a Recessed intermediate Leg Cover



Base Feed Cover

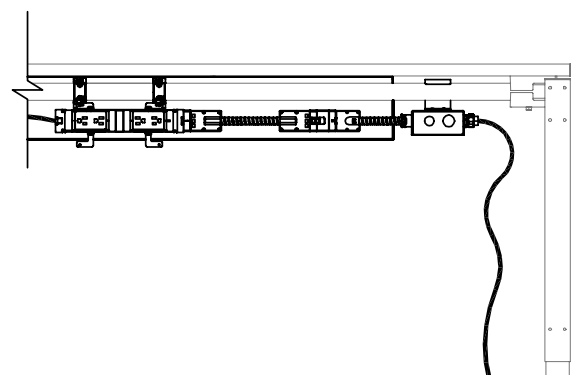
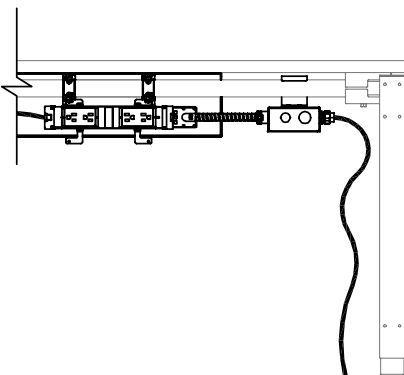


Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover

The Base Feed is placed beneath a clamp anywhere underneath the center beam

Each Base Feed has two cables:

- The floor connection cable routed either from the floor through a base feed cover or recessed intermediate cover
- A harness cable which connects to a Power Module

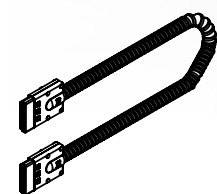
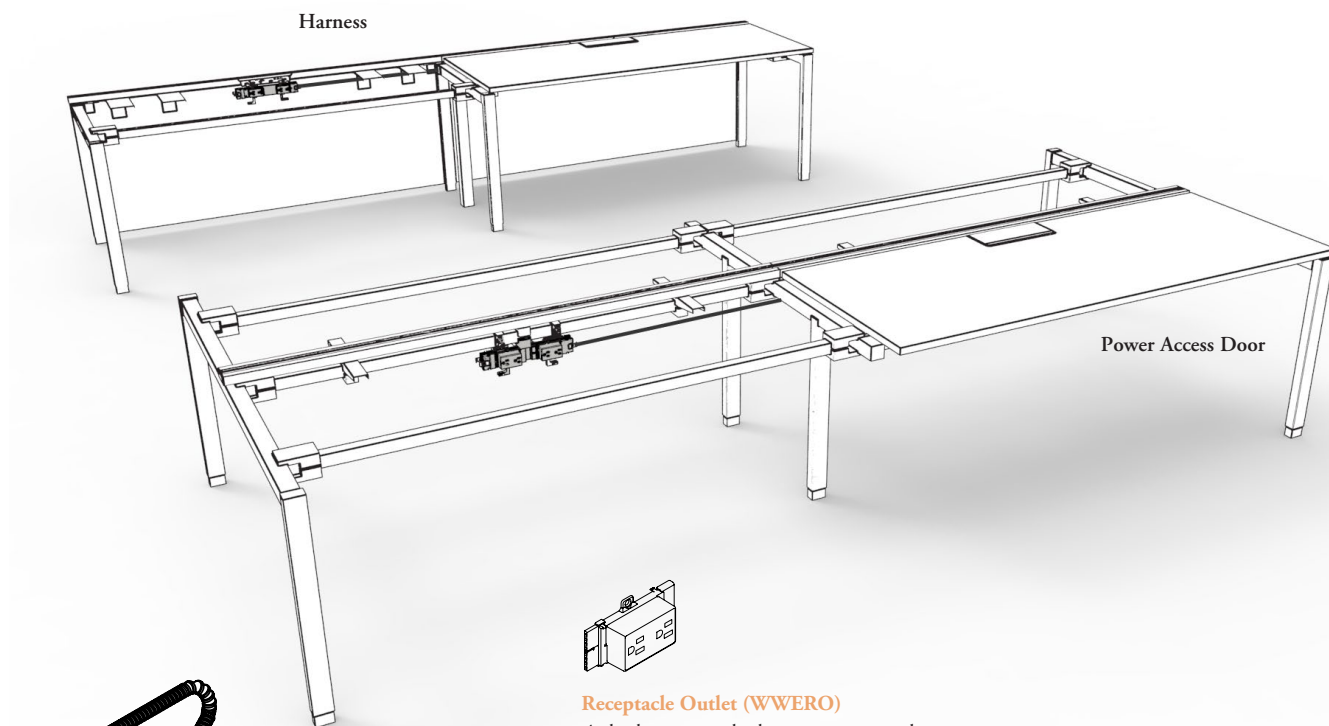


Two Base Feed length options are available:

- For use with a frame that is 60" wide or less, the harness connects directly to the first power module
- For use with a frame that is 66" wide or wider, the harness complete with an I-Connector and extension harness which allows it to reach the first power module

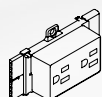
power & distribution basics

Power is provided to the bench by Power Modules and Receptacles that are mounted below the worksurface and can be accessed above or below the worksurface.



Power Harness (WWEPH)

- Routes power from one power box to another and is non directional
- Available in 8T and 8K wiring systems and 48", 60", 72", 84" and 96" wide
- Standard and PVC free options available



Receptacle Outlet (WWERO)

A duplex receptacle that mounts onto the Power Module to provide power access

- Specified individually for maximum circuit flexibility

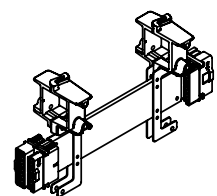
Styles:

- Standard 15 amp
- T_Slot 20 amp (available in black only)
- USB
- Controlled 15 amp
- Controlled 20 amp (available in black only)
- Controlled receptacles include a marking to indicate it connected to a controlled system

Outlet Configurations:

- Circuit 1
- Circuit 2
- Circuit 3 (used with 7T and 8T only)
- Circuit 5 (used with 8T and 8K only)
- Circuit 6 (used with 8K only)
- Circuit A (7T and 7K only)
- Circuit B (7K only)
- USB

Two duplexes can be mounted to each side of a Power Module



Power Module (WWEPM)

A module for accepting power and data outlets

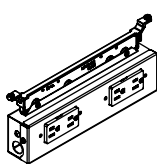
- Clamps below the center support beam to allow access from both sides
- One or two receptacles or harnesses mount to each side of the power module
- One power module is required for each frame section

Wiring Options:

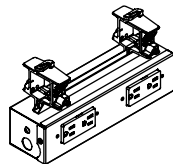
8T and 8K

PVC Free Options:

- Standard
- PVC Free



Single-Sided



Double-Sided

Chicago Power Module (WWEPMCH)

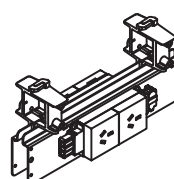
Used for Chicago electrics applications

Options:

- Single Sided
- Double Sided

Includes:

- Outlets and enclosed cover but does not include any connectors.
- Electrical connection must be done on site by a certified electrician



CALA Power Module (VBCI)

Provides access to power in CALA applications

Applications:

- DA Double Duplex, One Sided
- DB Double Duplex, Back to Back
- SA Single Duplex, One Sided
- SB Single Duplex, Back to Back

Outlet Configurations:

- Single Duplex
- Three Data
- Two Power
- One Power and One USB

Single Duplex

- Two Power and Three Data
- Four Power
- Three Power and One USB

Country of Installation:

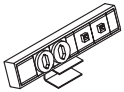
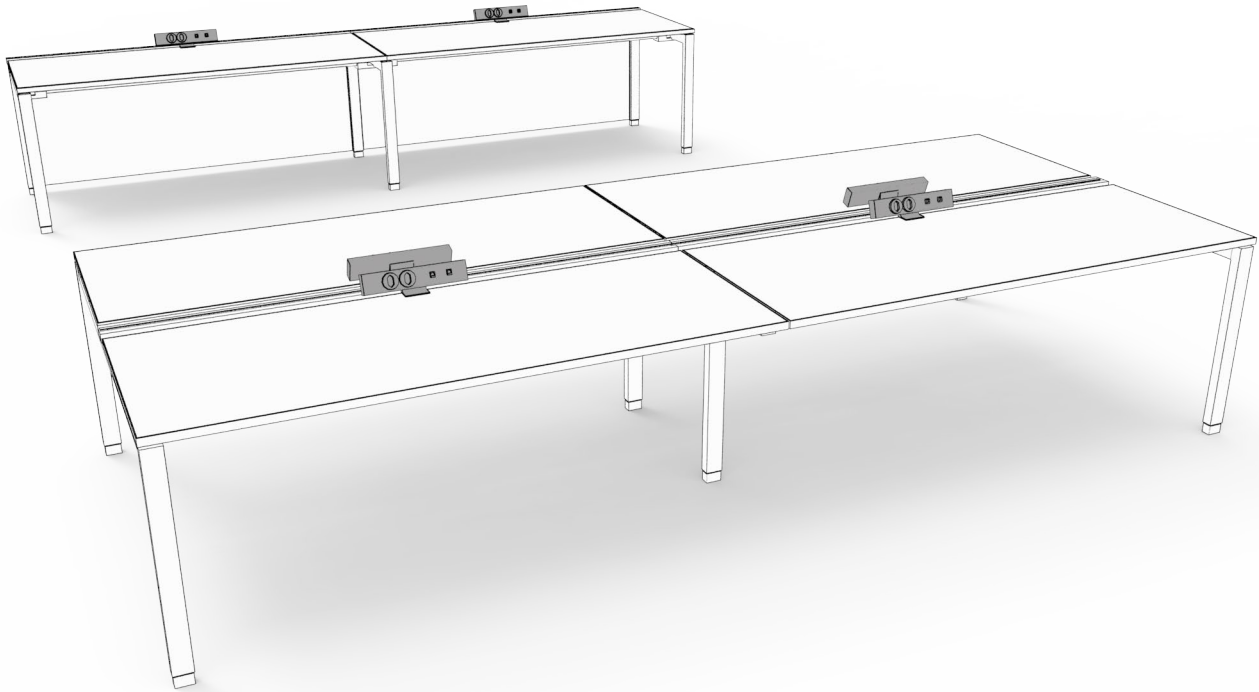
- R Argentina
- N Brazil
- L Chile

Cable Length:

1200 mm

cala power station basics

Power Stations are available for CALA applications



CALA Power Station (VBWB)

Mounts to a worksurface to provide power

Outlet Configurations:

Double duplex

(202) Two Power and Two Data

(400) Four Power

(320) Three Power and One USB

Country of Installation:

R Argentina

N Brazil

L Chile

Cord Length:

1800 mm

Finishes

Receptacle Finish:

Ebony Coordinate

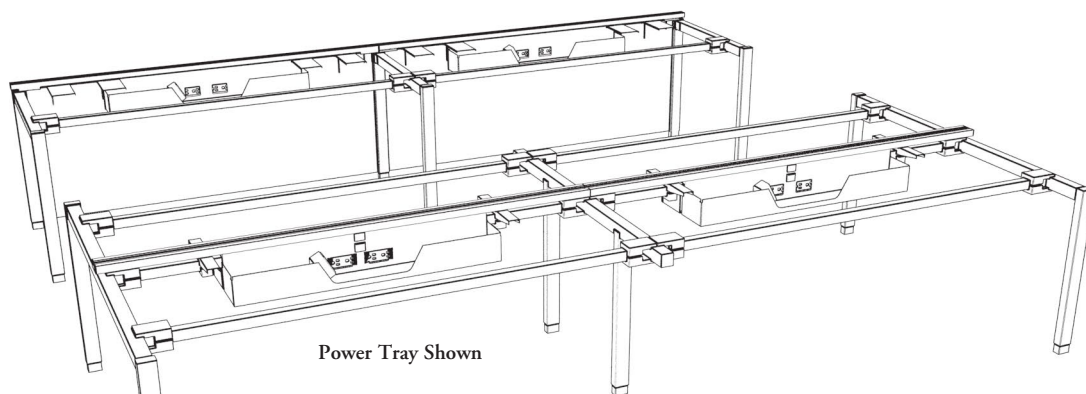
Very White Coordinate

Clamp Finish:

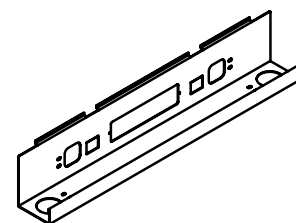
Clear Anodized Aluminum

power tray & power access door basics

Power Trays mount to the face of the Power Module to allow access to the receptacles and for housing casual wires. **Power Access Doors** on the Power Cut Out Worksurface allow access to the mounted receptacle outlets below.



Also Available:



International Power Tray (IWPEPN)

- Mounts to the frame below the accessory beam to accept international electrics
- Both the electrical cables and data cables mount to the power tray
- Tray is complete with holes which will allow for the mounting of four international power bars

Byrne

Meyer

CALA 2 Outlet

CALA 4 Outlet

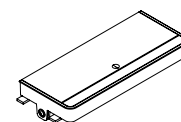
Widths:

48" to 96" w.

-Align with worksurface widths

-Sizes are nominal, the actual width is 30" narrower than the nominal width, to a maximum width of 54"

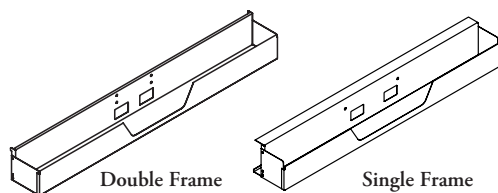
Cannot be used with an Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)



Power Access Door (PWEDR)

Used with a Power Cut Out Worksurface to access power and data from below the worksurface

The door and trim can be specified in different finishes



Power Tray (WWEPT)

Mount to the face of the power module to allow access to power outlets and house excess wiring

-Includes two Cut Outs that align with the receptacle locations and two Cut Outs for data ports

-Separates and shields the harnesses and power modules from data cables

Configurations:

Double (used on a double frame, but one is required for each user)

Single (used on a single frame)

Widths:

48" to 96" w.

-Align with worksurface widths

-Sizes are nominal, the actual width is 30" narrower than the nominal width, to a maximum width of 54"

Cannot be used with an Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)

Power Management Channel (WWEPC)

A cost effective alternative to the Power Tray

-Mounts to the accessory beam to allow access to power outlets and house excess wiring

-Includes two Cut Outs that align with the receptacle locations and two for data ports

-Includes an integrated data tray

-Both electrical and data cables mount to the tray but the tray design separates and shields the harnesses and power modules from data cables

Configurations:

Single (one tray must be ordered for each user)

Widths:

48" to 96" w.

-Align with worksurface widths

-Sizes are nominal, the actual width is 30" narrower than the nominal width, to a maximum width of 54"

data distribution basics

The Data Tray and Flip Down Data Tray offer data routing solutions. Both options provide full lay-in cable capability.



Flip-Down Data Tray (WWEDT)

Mounts between frame cables to provide a continuous data trough below the worksurface

Hinged to allow maximum flexibility for laying in cables

- Can be filled from the top before worksurfaces are installed
- Hinge can be left open to allow cables to be installed after the worksurfaces in installed

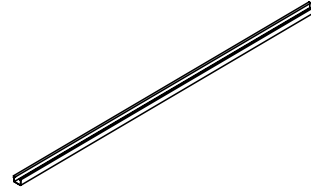
Does not obstruct access to the Power Tray

Widths:

48" to 96" to align with frame and worksurface widths

Restrictions:

- cannot be used on 120° frames
- cannot be used with suspended pedestals or cubbies
- cannot be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)



Data Tray (WWEDA)

Provides an economical option for routing data cables

- The tray clips to the front of the Power Tray
- Can be used on all frame types

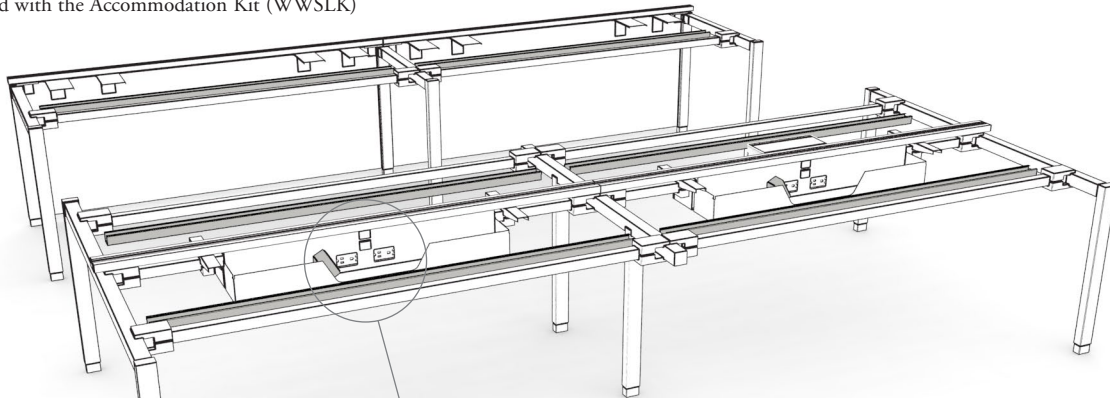
Widths:

48" to 96"w

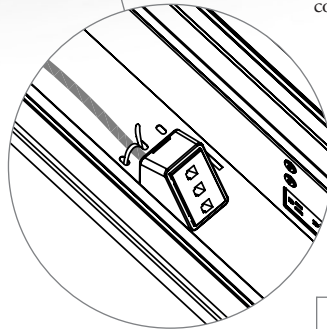
- Should be specified the same width as the worksurface
- Sizes are nominal, the actual size will be 6" shorter on either end

Restrictions:

- Cannot be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)



Data Boxes are available to provide housing for data and communications ports, see Data Box Basics page



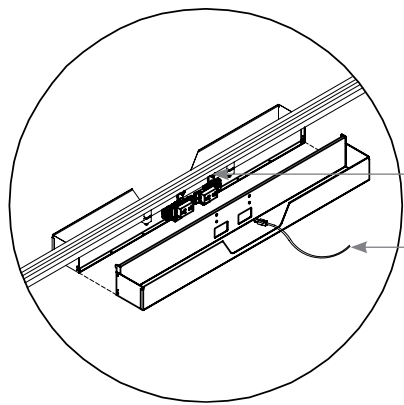
Cable Capacities

	Cat 5 cables (0.23 diameter)	Cat 6 cables (0.32 diameter)
Data Tray	24 per side	15 per side
Flip Down Data Tray	30 per side	15 per side
Power Management Channel	66 per side	32 per side

planning with power distribution

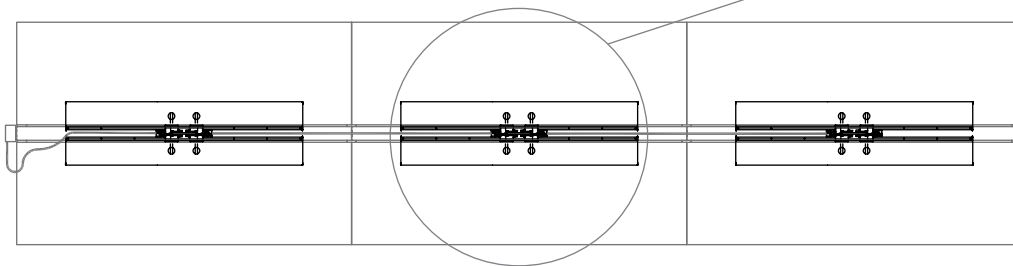
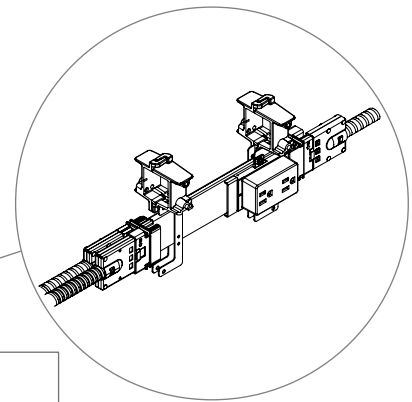
The following should be considered when planning with power distribution.

power tray

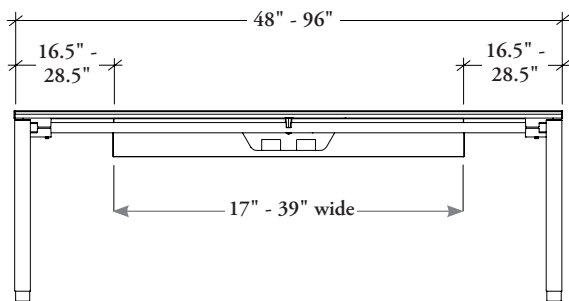


Receptacle outlets align with the two Cut Outs in the face of a Power Tray

The receptacles can be accessed in the following ways
-Through a Power Access Door on the worksurface
-From the back edge of a Sliding Worksurface when it is pulled out
-Below the worksurface through the front Cut Out of the Power Tray



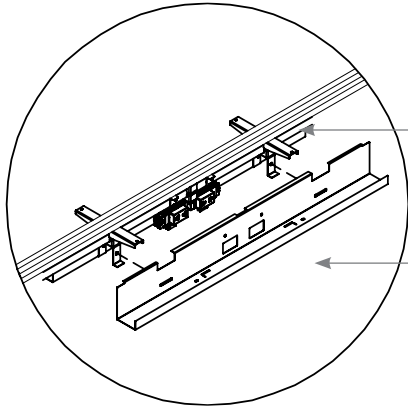
Power distribution is non-directional and power can enter and exit from the same power module.



- The Power Tray is specified the same width as the worksurface above it, however all sizes are nominal, the actual width of the tray is narrower, up to maximum width of 39" w.
- The openings remaining will range from 16 1/2" to 28 1/2"

planning with power distribution (continued)

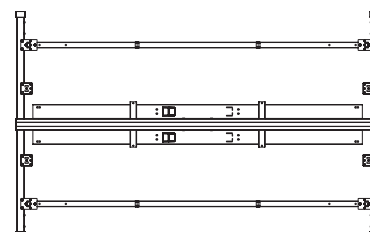
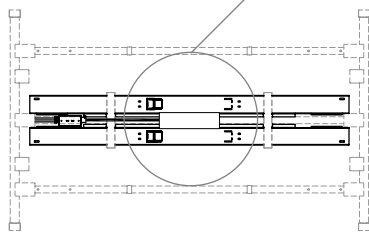
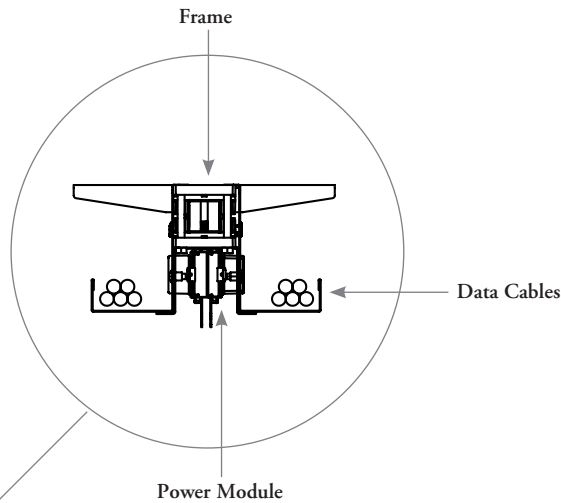
power management channel



Receptacle outlets align with the two Cut Outs in the face of a Power Tray

The receptacles can be accessed in the following ways

- Through a Power Access Door on the worksurface
- From the back edge of a Sliding Worksurface when it is pulled out
- Below the worksurface from the front of the Power Management Channel



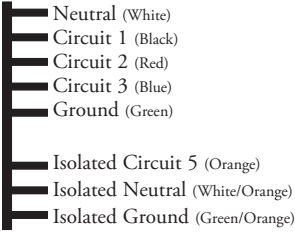
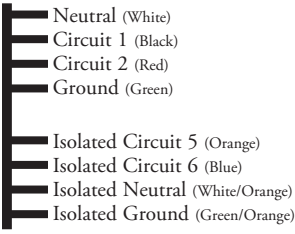
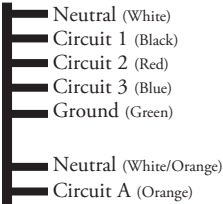
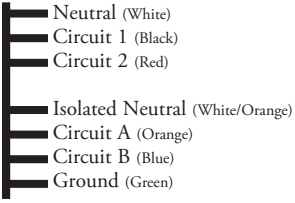
Power distribution is non-directional and power can enter and exit from the same power channel. Data cables are managed in the integrated data tray.

- The Power Management Channel is specified the same width as the worksurface above it, however all sizes are nominal, the actual width of the tray is narrower than the nominal size
- The openings remaining on each side are always 4 7/16"

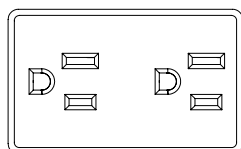
wiring system

Four wiring systems are available for Interpret. Most common Teknion wiring configurations are achieved with these wiring systems.

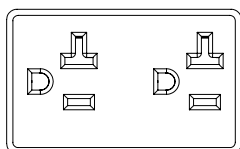
For sites where Isolated Ground is not available, Teknion offers Non-Isolated Ground options for furniture wiring. The site electrician or electrical contractor/consultant can identify sites where Isolated Ground is not available. For those sites, please specify Teknion 7T or 7K wiring systems.

	Regular Circuits	Isolated Circuits
8-Wire Isolated (8T) (3+1) 	3	1
8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K) (2+2) 	2	2
7-Wire Non Isolated (7T) (3+1) 	4	0
7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K) (2+2) 	4	0

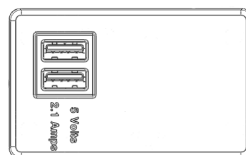
15 Amp



20 Amp



USB



- Outlets are available 15, 20 amp or USB
- The 20 Amp is only available in Black
- USB is always on Circuit 1
- Outlets are available with marking indicating it is connected to a control system in both 15 and 20 amp options.

wiring system/receptacles

	Wiring System			
	8T	8K	7T	7K
Regular Ground Receptacles	1, 2, 3	1, 2	1, 2, 3, A	1, 2, A, B
Isolated Ground Receptacles	5	5, 6	n/a	n/a

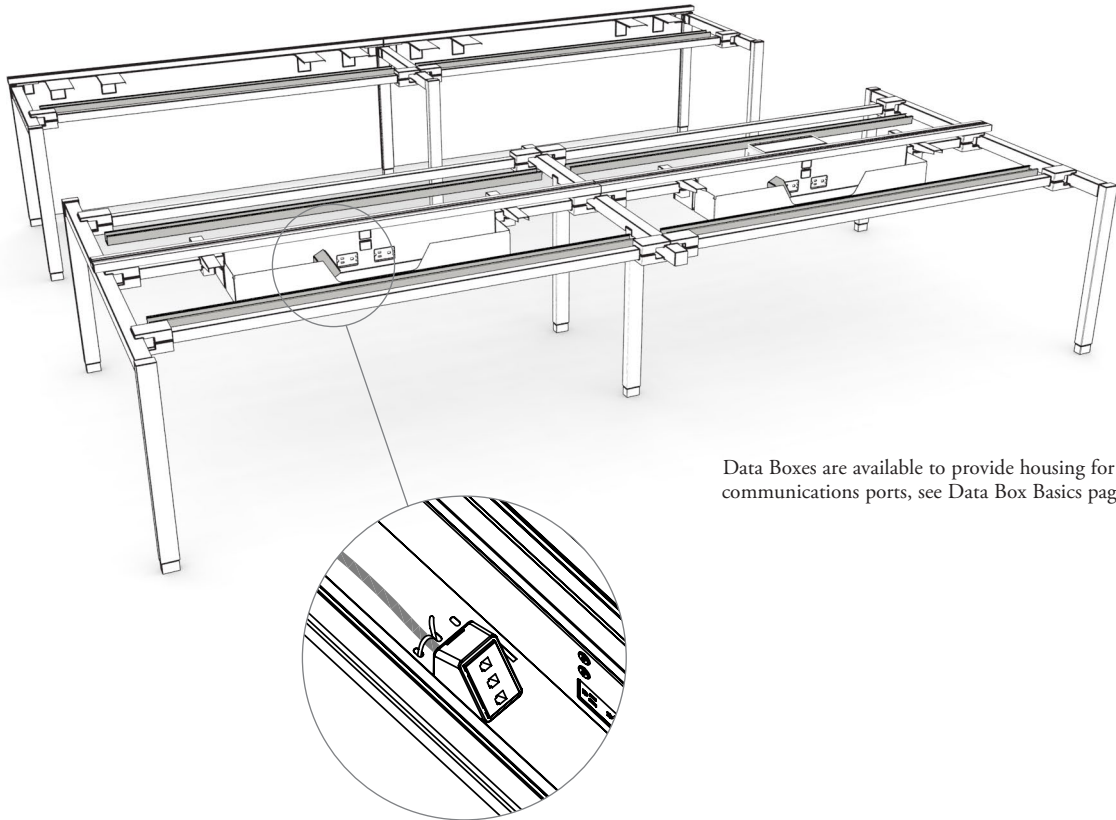
wiring system/related circuit

	Wiring System			
	8T	8K	7T	7K
Regular Circuit 1 Receptacle	✓	✓	✓	✓
Regular Circuit 2 Receptacle	✓	✓	✓	✓
Regular Circuit 3 Receptacle	✓		✓	
Isolated Circuit 5 IG Receptacle	✓	✓		
Isolated Circuit 6 IG Receptacle		✓		
Regular Circuit A Receptacle			✓	✓
Regular Circuit B Receptacle				✓

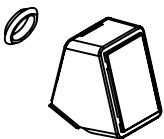
✓ Applicable

data box basics

Interpret offers a Data Box to provide data termination when using the Data Tray. Data termination with the Flip Down Data Tray can be done with or without the Data Box.



Data Boxes are available to provide housing for data and communications ports, see Data Box Basics page



Data Box (WWEBX)

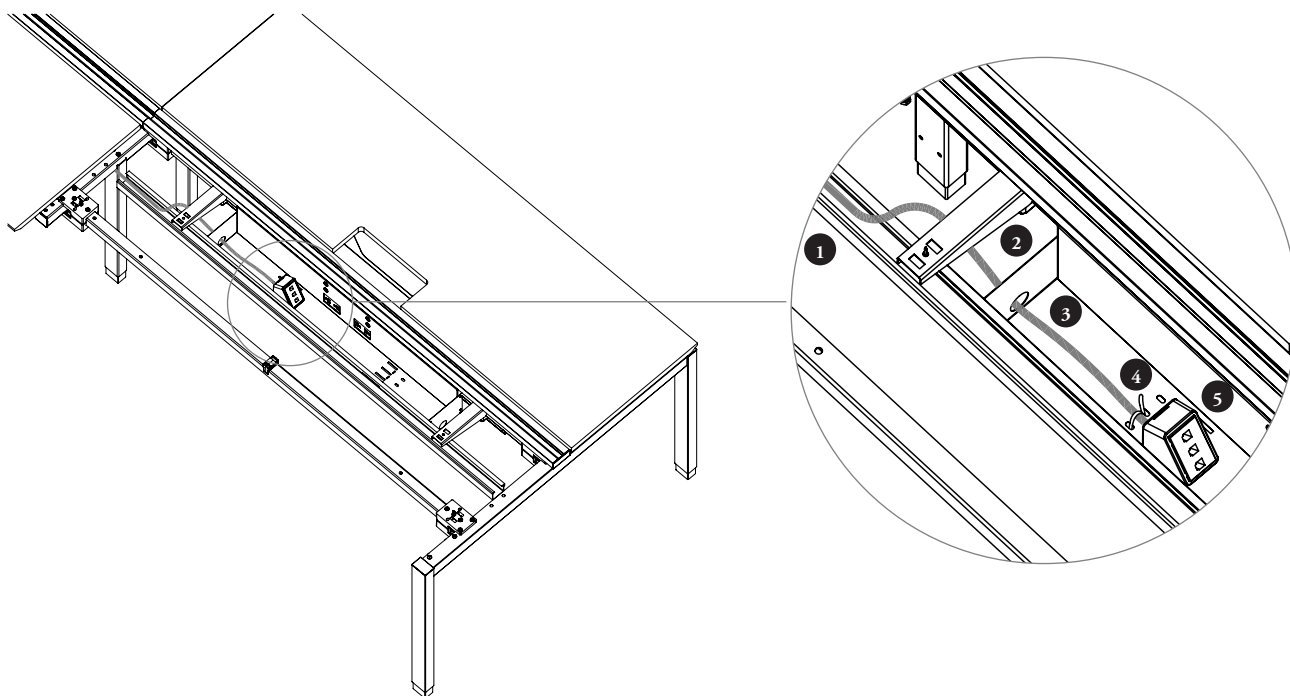
- Mounted to the inside of the Power Tray to provide housing for data and communication ports
- One Data Box is provided when a Power Tray is ordered, however, can be ordered separately when more than one Data Box is required due to large capacity

planning with data box

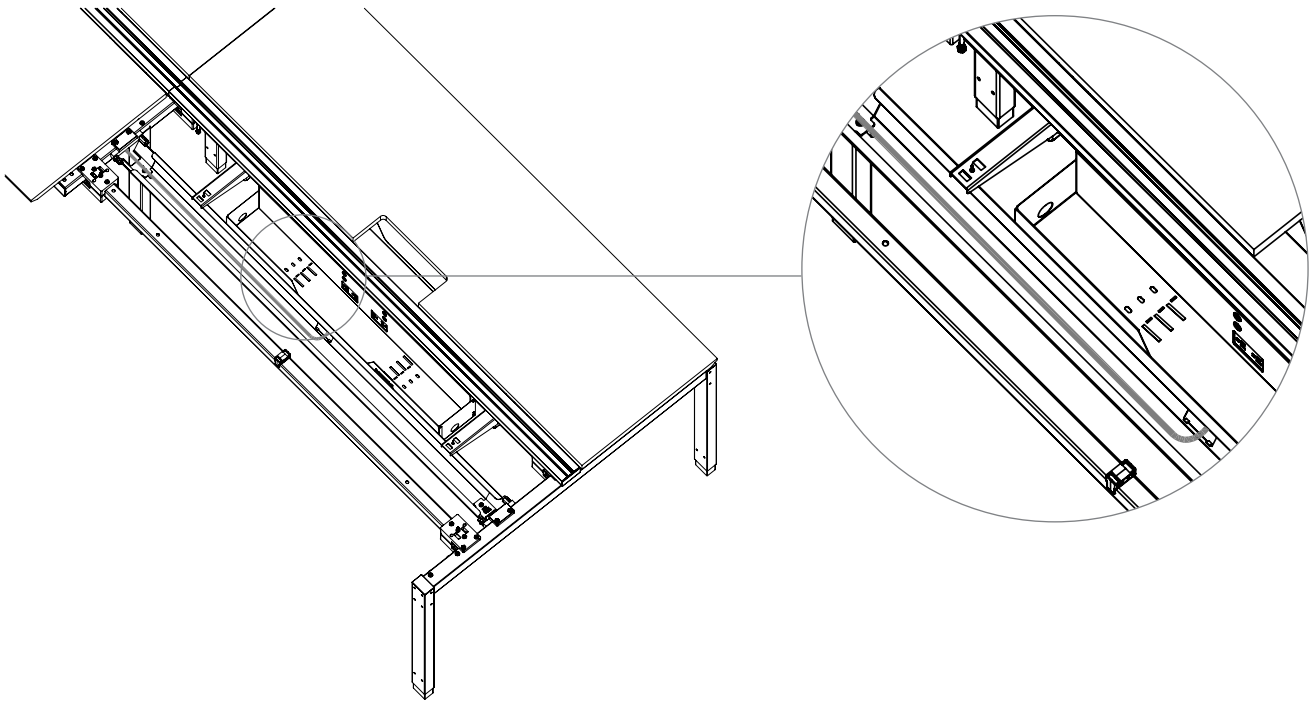
The following should be taken into consideration when planning with a Data Box

When using the Data Tray cables are routed:

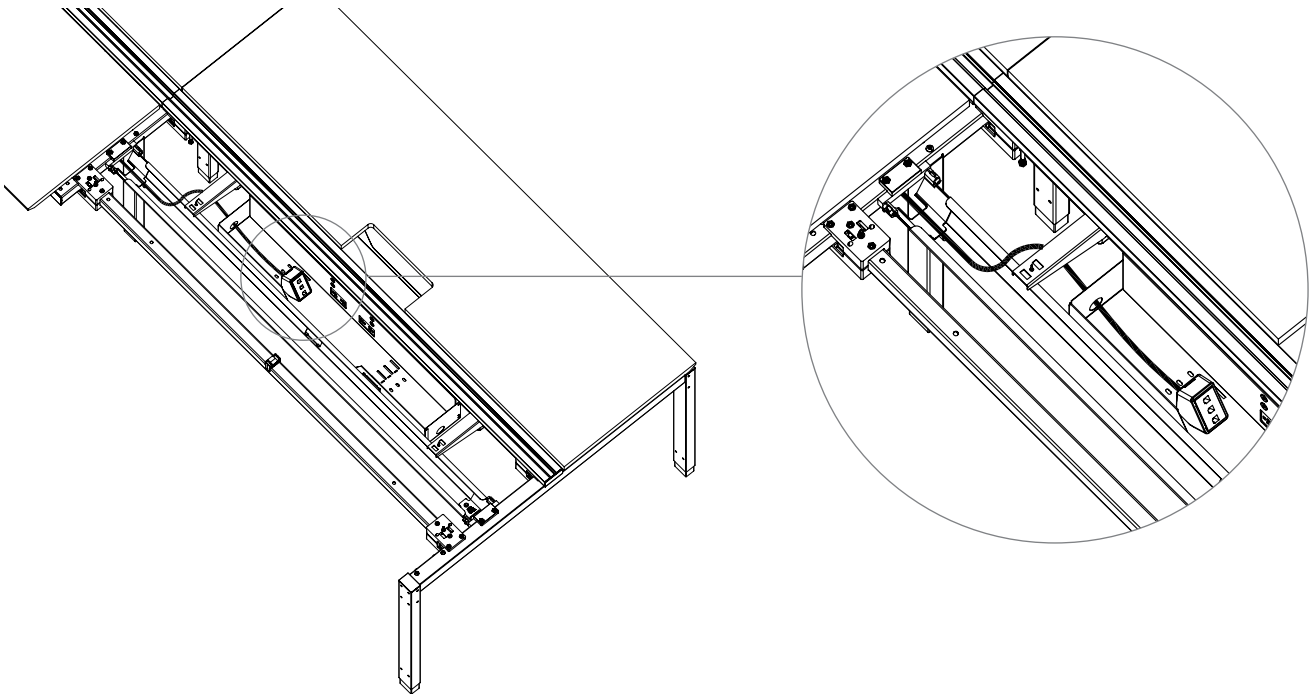
- 1 Out of the Data Tray
- 2 Under the Cantilever
- 3 Through the Grommet in the side of the Power Tray
- 4 Tied off with a zip tie for strain relief
- 5 Terminated in the Data Box



planning with data box (continued)



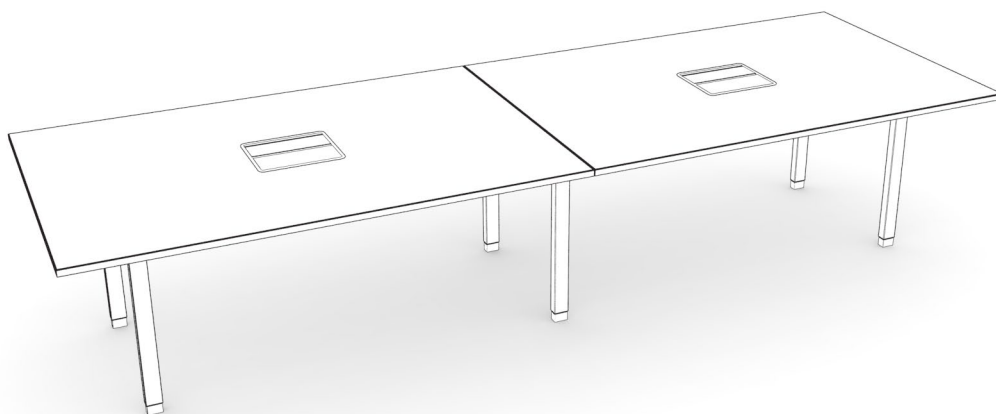
With the Flip Down Data Tray (WWEDT), data termination can be done without the new data box as shown above.



- When using the Flip Down Data Tray and the Data Box, cables are routed in the same manner as with the Data Tray
- This is the suggested method of data cable termination for Flip-Down Data Trays as the Data Box protects data connections

table electrics basics

Interpret offers a variety of table electrics options to provide power access for occasional use.



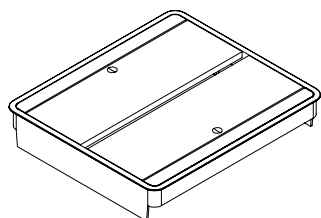
meeting table shown
(over 96" with two tops)

Finishes

Power Access Doors and Frames
Foundation
Mica
Accent
-doors and frames can be two different finishes

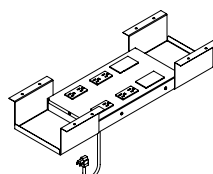
Electrics:

Platinum Paint
Platinum Grey (on plastic)



Double Access Power Door (WWEDD)

Covers the Cut Out in Interpret Work Tables and Meeting Tables
-Provides access to power and data which is specified separately
Each table section can have one power and data access location only



Single Circuit Table Power Module (WWETS)

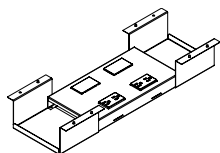
Provides casual power and data to Work
Tables or Meeting Tables.

Includes:

-Four duplexes, 15 amp
-Two data ports, facing up

Cord Lengths:

-72" and 144"
-Both terminate at a standard 3-prong plug, they are not hardwired



Multi Circuit Table Power Module (WWETM)

Power and data to Work Tables or Meeting Tables.

Includes:

Configuration C

-Power module
-Two duplexes (Circuits 1 and 2), facing up
-Optional two duplexes, facing down
-Two data Openings, facing up
-Uses all of the same electrical components as an Interpret bench

Configuration B (Blank)

-Power Module
-Two data openings.
-Receptacles are ordered separately

Data Port Configurations:

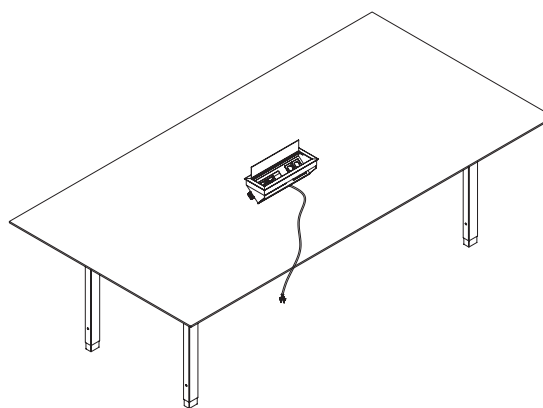
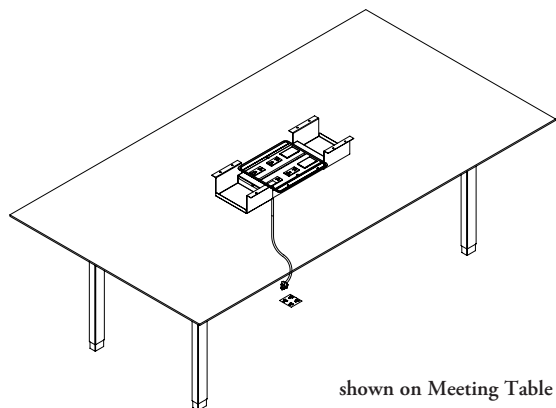
-Accept plates with up to six RJ45 connectors
-Display Port
-HDMI
-VGA

planning with table electrics

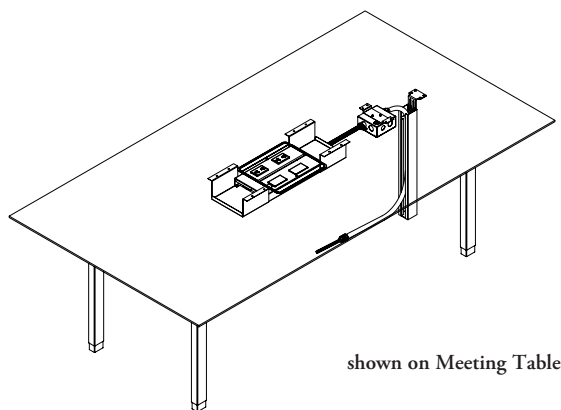
The following should be taken into consideration when planning with table electrics

single circuit electrics

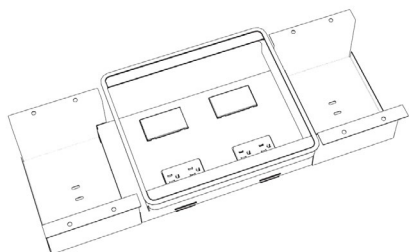
- Single Circuit Table Power Modules (WWETS) are intended to be used when the power source is standard 3-prong plug receptacle.
- Power and data cable management on the underside of the Interpret table can be achieved using YESW worksurface wire clips (see Compliments Teknion's Ergonomics and Accessories Program)
- On Work Tables, the Interpret Flip-Down Data Tray (WWEDT) can be used for data cable routing and management



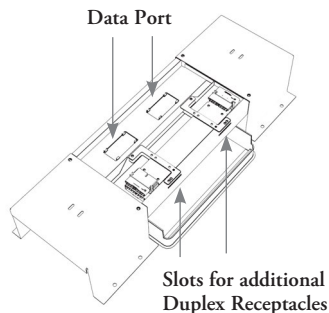
multi circuit electrics



Multi Circuit Table Power Modules (WWETM) are used when a hard wired power supply is required. This will also require a Base Feed and Base Feed Cover which is ordered separately.



Top View Multi Circuit Table Power Module

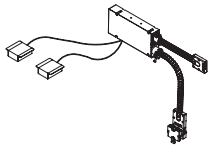
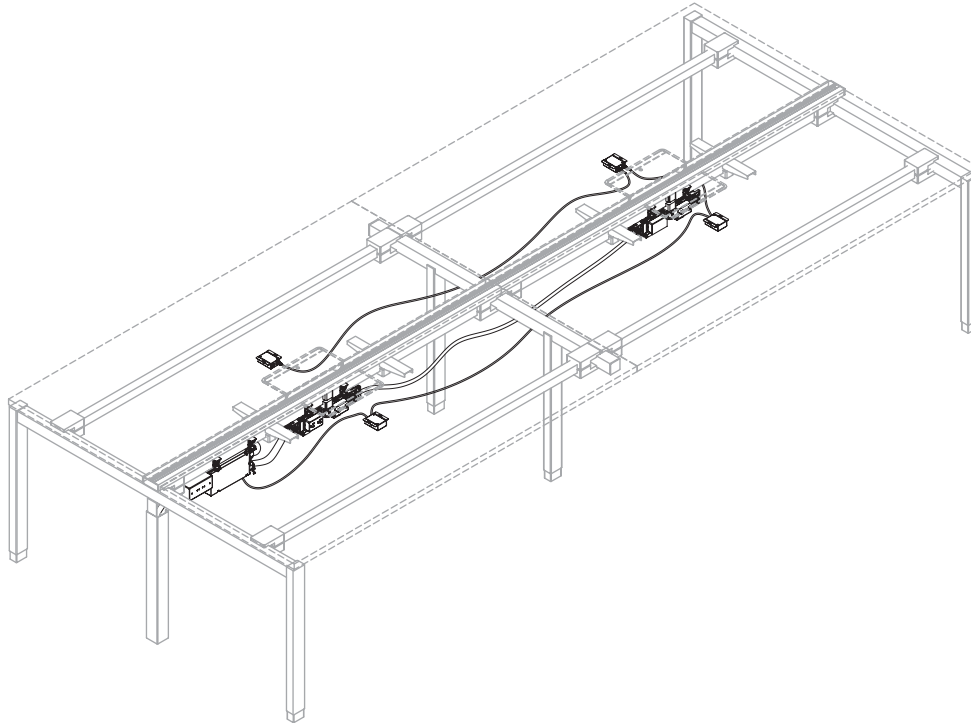


Bottom View Multi Circuit Table Power Module

An additional 2 duplexes can be ordered and installed in the bottom sockets for extra power.

power conservation system basics

Furniture based solution for the controlling function that addresses the ASHRAE/Title 24 electrical requirements.



Power Conservation System (WWEPC)

- Up to two circuits can be controlled by occupancy sensors (included)
- Maximum of 4 sensors can be connected to each individual controlled circuit
- When using the Power Conservation System, circuits 3, 5, 6, A and B will always stay powered on (uncontrolled)
- To get individually controlled stations, specify the Power Conservation System with 2 sensors
- Available with option of 2, 4 or 8 sensors (Maximum of 4 sensors per run)
- Sensors mount to the underside of the worksurface
- A hard wired connection supplies power into a frame from the building power source
- Do not specify receptacles for circuits 1 and 2 at the same workstation when using Power Conservation System
- Each occupancy sensor can only control one circuit

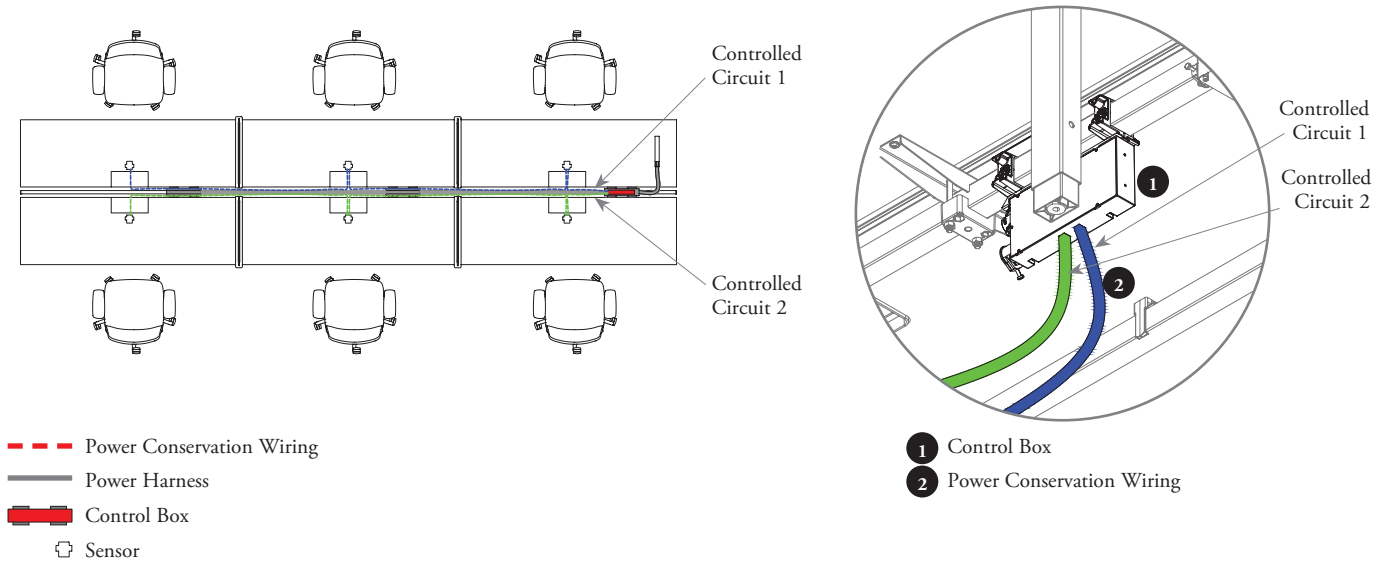
planning with power conservation system

The following should be considered when planning with the Power Conservation System.

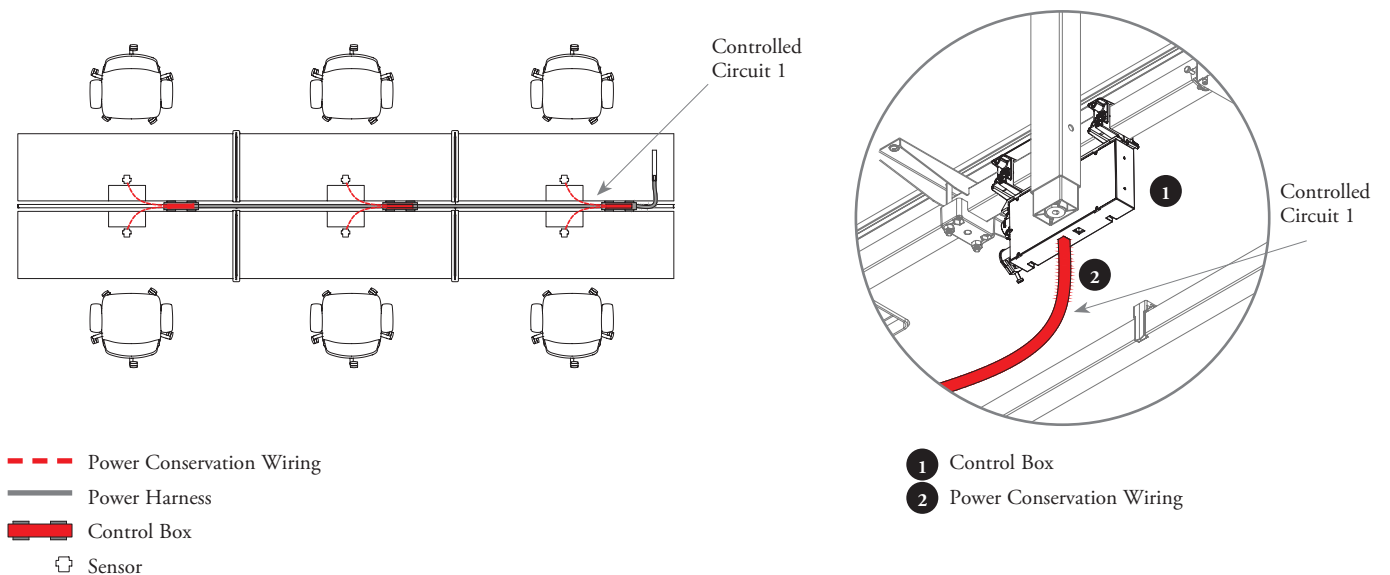
The following are two ways of planning with the Power Conservation System.

scenario A: multiple sensor planning

The connection between two power modules only applies on the installation for 4 sensors and 8 sensors.



scenario B: single sensor planning



- Always specify one sensor per workstation.
- Only one controlled circuit per workstation (do not specify two controlled circuits in one single workstation)
- Do not specify mix receptacles for both circuit 1 and 2 in a single workstation

price & product guide

price & product guide

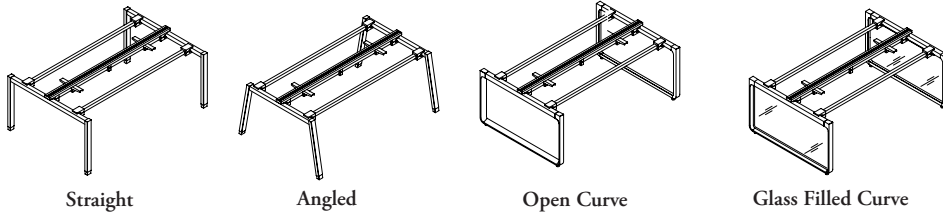
FRAMES & SUPPORTS	197
WORKSURFACES	237
TABLES	253
CASUAL SPACE DIVISION	275
FUNCTIONAL SCREENS	349
STORAGE & ACCESSORIES	379
WIRE MANAGEMENT & ELECTRICS	429

frames & supports

frames & supports product map

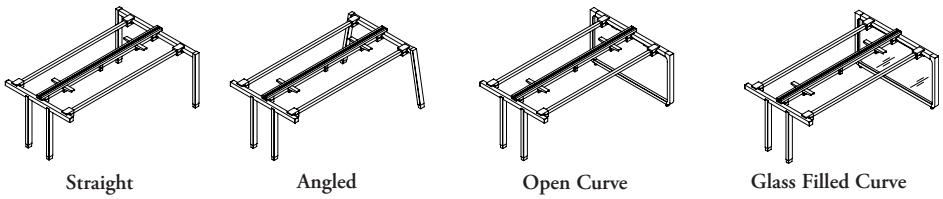
WWSDC Double-Sided Complete Frame

Page 202



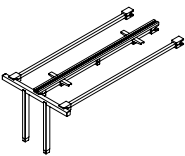
WWSDB Double-Sided Beginning Frame

Page 204



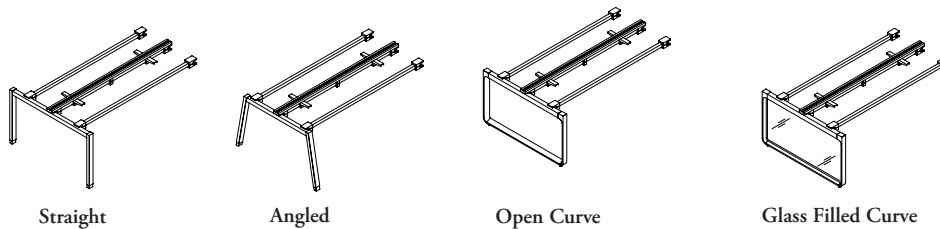
WWSDM Double-Sided Middle Frame

Page 206



WWSDF Double-Sided Finish Frame

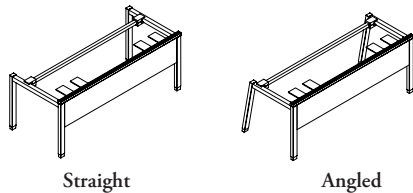
Page 208



frames & supports product map

WWSSC Single-Sided Complete Frame

Page 210

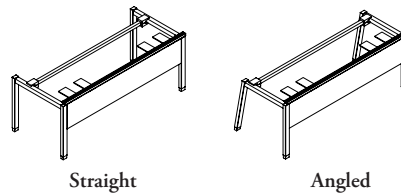


Straight

Angled

WWSSB Single-Sided Beginning Frame

Page 212

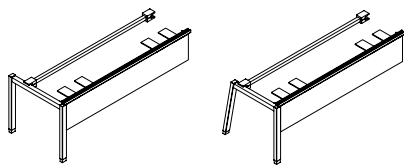


Straight

Angled

WWSSM Single-Sided Middle Frame

Page 214

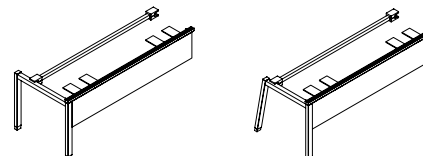


Straight

Angled

WWSSF Single-Sided Finish Frame

Page 216

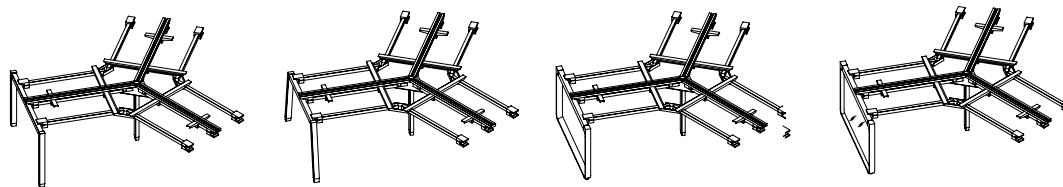


Straight

Angled

WWSTW 120° Frame

Page 218



Straight

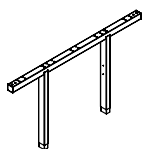
Angled

Open Curve

Glass Filled Curve

WWSMD Recessed Mid Gable

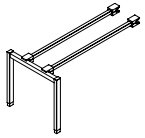
Page 221



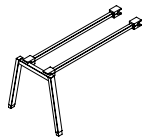
frames & supports product map

WWSRS Return Frame for Single Worksurface

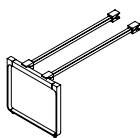
Page 222



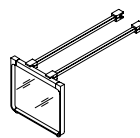
Straight



Angled



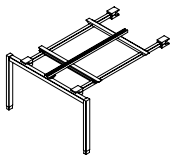
Open Curve



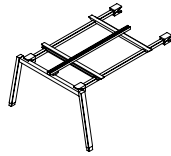
Glass Filled Curve

WWSRD Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces

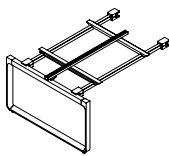
Page 224



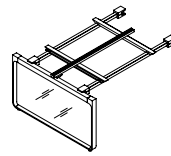
Straight



Angled



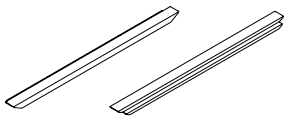
Open Curve



Glass Filled Curve

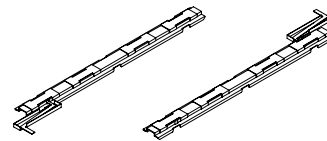
WWSLK Accommodation Kit

Page 226



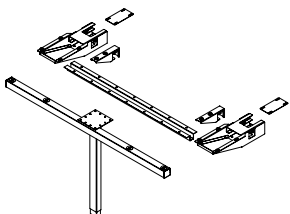
WWSL Sliding Worksurface Kit

Page 227



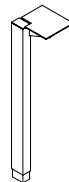
WWSPP Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit

Page 228



WWSWN Table Leg

Page 229



frames & supports product map

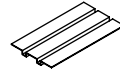
WWSFP Flush Plate

Page 230



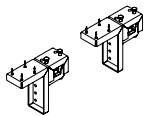
WWSSP Structural Flush Plate

Page 230



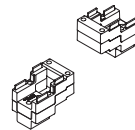
WWSCT Height-Adjustable Cantilever

Page 231



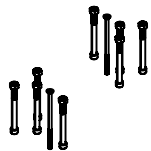
WWSPK Height-Adjustable Pucks

Page 231



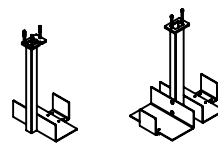
WWSBK Bolt Kits

Page 231



WWSCP CPU Holder

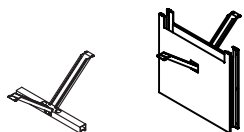
Page 232



Single CPU Double CPU

WWSMG Recessed Mid-Gable Reinforcement

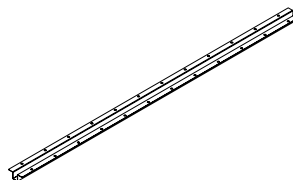
Page 233



Without Cover With Cover

UNRC Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

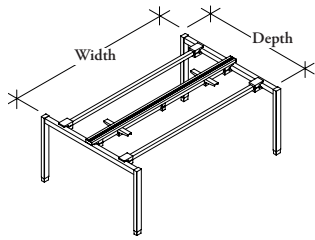
Page 234



frames & supports

W W S D C

Double-Sided Complete Frame



Straight Leg Shown

The Double-Sided Complete Frame is used when a basic four to eight foot Double-Sided Desk is desired.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 full end gables (with leg style as specified), 3 support beams, 2 cantilever brackets, 4 front spacers (78"-96"), 1 accessory beam with 2 end caps, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) is selected.

Glass Filled Curve Leg is **not** available in 72" depth.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Finish	Infill Finish
A With Accessory Beam	S Straight (Shown)	28	48, 60, 72	48 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent	FT Frost Glass Source Laminate Flintwood
	A Angled					
	C Open Curve Leg					
	G Glass Filled Curve Leg					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSDC A	G	28	60	84	74	FT
---------	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1530	1607
1589	1669
1595	1675
1626	1709
1630	1711
1669	1752
1799	1888
1843	1935
1890	1985
1603	1683
1641	1724
1647	1730
1682	1764
1683	1766
1724	1812
1858	1951
1906	1999
1953	2050
1654	1737
1695	1781
1699	1788
1734	1820
1737	1824
1781	1869
1917	2013
1964	2064
2013	2115

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S D C
Double-Sided Complete Frame
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS

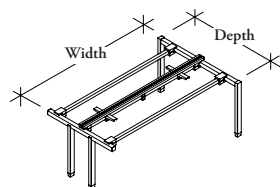
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2797	2935
2807	2949
2845	2986
2908	3052
2945	3088
3014	3164
3180	3336
3261	3422
3341	3506
2834	2973
2905	3046
2943	3087
3006	3156
3042	3193
3118	3271
3285	3448
3367	3535
3453	3624
2924	3071
2997	3147
3038	3189
3104	3257
3135	3292
3217	3379
3388	3558
3474	3646
3560	3736

GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
3412	3554
3423	3565
3459	3605
3526	3671
3560	3707
3631	3783
3794	3953
3877	4038
3957	4126
3528	3668
3596	3742
3634	3783
3700	3852
3735	3888
3809	3968
3979	4145
4062	4232
4146	4320

W W S D B

Double-Sided Beginning Frame



Straight Leg Shown

The Double-Sided Beginning Frame is always used as the first frame module in a large Double-Sided Bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full end gable (with leg style as specified), 1 recessed mid gable (with straight leg), 3 support beams, 2 cantilever brackets, 4 front spacers (78"-96"), 1 accessory beam with 1 end cap, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Double-Sided Middle Frame (WWSMDM) or a Double-Sided Finish Frame (WWSDF).

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) is selected.

Glass Filled Curve Leg is **not** available in 72" depth.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Intermediate Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Finish	Infill Finish
A With Accessory Beam	S Straight (Shown)	SR Straight Recessed	28	48, 60, 72	48 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent	FT Frost Glass Source Laminate Flintwood
	A Angled						
	C Open Curve Leg						
	G Glass Filled Curve Leg						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSDB A	G	SR	28	60	84	74	FT
---------	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1550	1629
1589	1668
1595	1673
1626	1708
1630	1711
1668	1752
1799	1890
1843	1936
1891	1984
1579	1658
1617	1698
1624	1705
1655	1737
1658	1739
1698	1784
1833	1922
1876	1971
1922	2020
1607	1685
1645	1726
1650	1732
1684	1767
1685	1770
1726	1813
1862	1953
1907	2002
1957	2053

W W S D B
Double-Sided Beginning Frame
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS

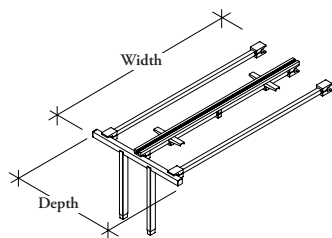
Foundation	Mica/Accent
2375	2492
2433	2551
2458	2581
2510	2638
2538	2661
2598	2727
2753	2887
2825	2961
2891	3033
2417	2536
2478	2600
2504	2627
2554	2682
2582	2711
2648	2778
2803	2942
2871	3013
2944	3088
2456	2576
2516	2641
2544	2670
2600	2727
2626	2753
2691	2823
2848	2992
2921	3065
2994	3140

GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
2682	2800
2742	2861
2768	2892
2820	2946
2844	2971
2907	3037
3061	3198
3131	3271
3198	3342
2761	2883
2823	2946
2849	2974
2902	3030
2928	3059
2994	3126
3149	3287
3217	3361
3287	3435

W W S D M

Double-Sided Middle Frame



The Double-Sided Middle Frame is always used between a Double-Sided Beginning Frame and Double-Sided Finish Frame to create large Double-Sided Bench applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 recessed mid gable (with straight leg), 3 support beams, 2 cantilever brackets, 4 front spacers (78"-96"), 1 accessory beam with no end caps, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Double-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSDB) and a Double-Sided Finish Frame (WWSDF).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Beam	Intermediate Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Finish
A With Accessory Beam	SR Straight Recessed	28	48, 60, 72	48 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSDM A	SR	28	60	84	74
---------	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

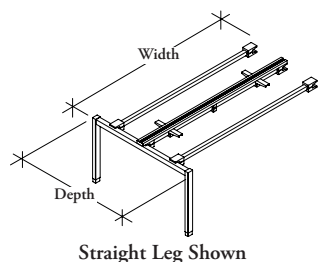
H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1172	1231
1201	1260
1203	1263
1226	1288
1228	1290
1260	1321
1358	1424
1392	1462
1424	1495
1197	1256
1227	1286
1231	1291
1255	1317
1257	1320
1290	1354
1387	1456
1422	1493
1459	1531
1226	1285
1256	1317
1257	1320
1282	1344
1285	1349
1315	1383
1420	1489
1453	1528
1491	1566

W W S D F

Double-Sided Finish Frame



The Double-Sided Finish Frame is always used as the last frame module in a large Double-Sided Bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full end gable (with leg style as specified), 3 support beams, 2 cantilever brackets, 4 front spacers (78"-96"), 1 accessory beam with 1 end cap, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Double-Sided Middle Frame (WWSMD) or a Double-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSDB).

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) is selected.

Glass Filled Curve Leg is **not** available in 72" depth.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Finish	Infill Finish
A With Accessory Beam	S Straight (Shown)	28	48, 60, 72	48 - 96	Foundation	FT Frost Glass
	A Angled				Mica	Source Laminate
	C Open Curve Leg				Accent	Flintwood
	G Glass Filled Curve Leg					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSDF A	G	28	60	84	74	FT
---------	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1226	1285
1256	1317
1257	1320
1282	1344
1285	1349
1315	1383
1420	1489
1453	1528
1491	1566
1250	1313
1282	1346
1285	1351
1310	1377
1313	1379
1346	1412
1448	1521
1486	1560
1523	1600
1277	1341
1307	1373
1312	1380
1337	1405
1341	1408
1373	1443
1481	1557
1518	1595
1557	1632

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S D F
Double-Sided Finish Frame
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
2002	2102
2052	2155
2074	2175
2119	2221
2144	2250
2197	2305
2322	2437
2378	2495
2443	2564
2045	2146
2096	2199
2123	2225
2168	2275
2190	2300
2247	2356
2370	2489
2429	2550
2494	2617
2089	2191
2144	2249
2166	2271
2213	2321
2238	2347
2297	2408
2422	2542
2486	2608
2545	2670

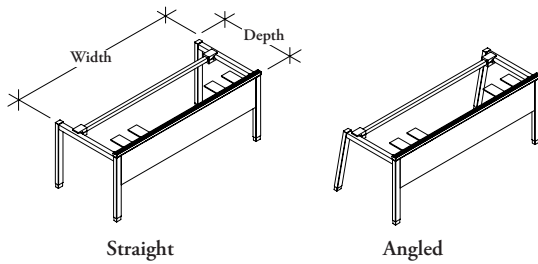
GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
2311	2413
2363	2464
2381	2487
2426	2531
2452	2559
2504	2615
2630	2747
2685	2805
2749	2871
2392	2495
2443	2546
2467	2573
2514	2624
2538	2648
2593	2705
2717	2835
2777	2898
2840	2963

frames & supports

WWSSC

Single-Sided Complete Frame



The Single-Sided Complete Frame is used when a basic four to eight foot Single-Sided Desk is desired.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 full end gables (straight or angled), 1 support beam, 2 cantilever brackets (54" or less) or 4 cantilever brackets (≥60"), thin accessory beam with 2 end caps, modesty panel (at specified height), beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Thin Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Modesty Style	Frame Finish	Modesty Finish
A With Accessory Beam	S Straight A Angled	28	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	M Modesty Height E Elevated Height F Floor Height	Foundation Mica Accent	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSSC A	S	28	30	84	F	74	ZA
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1370	1406	1818	1854
1411	1450	1894	1934
1453	1492	1973	2011
1494	1534	2038	2078
1535	1575	2110	2151
1576	1618	2197	2239
1632	1674	2294	2336
1680	1724	2397	2441
1733	1777	2500	2544
1409	1449	1857	1897
1452	1491	1936	1974
1498	1537	2017	2057
1538	1580	2082	2124
1581	1622	2156	2197
1624	1667	2245	2288
1680	1723	2342	2385
1727	1774	2444	2491
1784	1829	2551	2596
1451	1492	1899	1940
1495	1536	1979	2020
1540	1581	2060	2101
1583	1627	2127	2172
1625	1667	2201	2242
1670	1714	2291	2335
1724	1770	2386	2433
1775	1822	2492	2539
1830	1878	2597	2645

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S S C
Single-Sided Complete Frame
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1404	1440	1965	2001
1444	1484	2053	2093
1494	1532	2143	2181
1534	1573	2217	2256
1576	1617	2298	2339
1626	1668	2401	2443
1681	1723	2514	2555
1735	1779	2629	2673
1792	1836	2753	2797
1443	1482	2004	2044
1486	1524	2095	2133
1538	1578	2187	2226
1578	1619	2261	2303
1623	1663	2344	2385
1674	1717	2449	2492
1728	1771	2561	2604
1783	1829	2676	2723
1843	1888	2804	2849
1485	1525	2046	2087
1529	1569	2138	2178
1581	1622	2230	2270
1623	1667	2306	2350
1667	1709	2388	2430
1720	1764	2495	2539
1772	1819	2605	2652
1830	1878	2724	2771
1890	1937	2850	2898

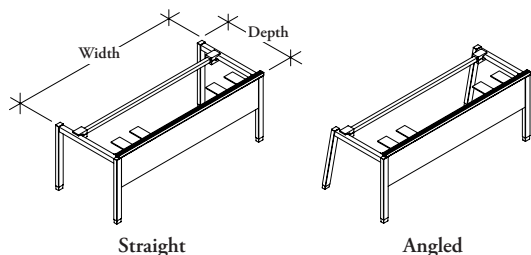
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1438	1474	2114	2149
1481	1521	2213	2253
1532	1571	2317	2355
1573	1612	2397	2436
1621	1661	2482	2523
1673	1714	2600	2641
1731	1772	2729	2771
1791	1835	2862	2906
1851	1895	3002	3046
1478	1517	2153	2192
1523	1561	2255	2293
1576	1616	2361	2400
1617	1659	2441	2482
1667	1708	2529	2569
1720	1763	2647	2690
1778	1821	2777	2820
1839	1885	2909	2956
1902	1948	3053	3098
1520	1560	2195	2235
1566	1607	2298	2339
1619	1660	2404	2444
1662	1706	2486	2530
1711	1753	2573	2615
1767	1811	2694	2738
1822	1869	2821	2868
1886	1934	2957	3004
1949	1996	3100	3147

frames & supports

W W S S B

Single-Sided Beginning Frame



The Single-Sided Beginning Frame is always used as the first frame module in a large Single-Sided Bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full end gable (straight or angled), 1 full intermediate leg (not recessed (straight or angled)), 1 support beam, 2 cantilever brackets (54" or less) or 4 cantilever brackets (≥60"), thin accessory beam with 1 end cap, modesty panel (at specified height), beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Single-Sided Middle Frame (WWSM) or a Single-Sided Finish Frame (WWSF).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Thin Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Modesty Style	Frame Finish	Modesty Finish
A With Accessory Beam	S Straight A Angled	28	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	M Modesty Height E Elevated Height F Floor Height	Foundation Mica Accent	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSSB A	S	28	30	84	F	74	ZA
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1327	1364	1775	1812
1366	1406	1850	1890
1407	1444	1927	1964
1450	1488	1994	2032
1488	1529	2064	2104
1531	1572	2152	2192
1585	1625	2247	2288
1629	1673	2346	2390
1682	1724	2449	2491
1350	1383	1798	1830
1387	1426	1871	1909
1430	1470	1950	1989
1473	1511	2017	2056
1514	1553	2089	2129
1553	1595	2174	2216
1609	1650	2271	2312
1654	1697	2371	2414
1709	1752	2475	2518
1370	1406	1818	1854
1411	1450	1894	1934
1453	1492	1973	2011
1494	1534	2038	2078
1535	1575	2110	2151
1576	1618	2197	2239
1632	1674	2294	2336
1680	1724	2397	2441
1733	1777	2500	2544

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S S B
Single-Sided Beginning Frame
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

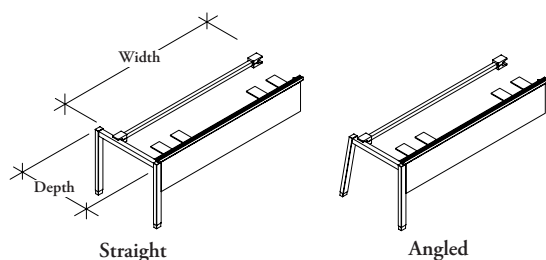
Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1361	1398	1922	1959
1400	1440	2009	2049
1448	1485	2096	2133
1489	1528	2173	2211
1530	1571	2252	2292
1581	1622	2356	2397
1633	1674	2466	2507
1684	1728	2578	2622
1741	1783	2702	2743
1384	1416	1945	1978
1421	1459	2030	2068
1471	1510	2119	2159
1513	1551	2196	2234
1556	1595	2277	2317
1603	1645	2378	2420
1658	1698	2491	2531
1710	1753	2603	2646
1768	1811	2728	2771
1404	1440	1965	2001
1444	1484	2053	2093
1494	1532	2143	2181
1534	1573	2217	2256
1576	1617	2298	2339
1626	1668	2401	2443
1681	1723	2514	2555
1735	1779	2629	2673
1792	1836	2753	2797

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1395	1433	2071	2108
1437	1477	2169	2209
1486	1523	2270	2307
1529	1567	2352	2391
1574	1615	2436	2477
1627	1668	2554	2595
1683	1724	2682	2723
1740	1784	2811	2855
1800	1842	2951	2993
1419	1451	2094	2126
1458	1496	2190	2228
1509	1549	2293	2333
1552	1590	2376	2414
1600	1639	2462	2501
1650	1691	2576	2618
1708	1748	2706	2747
1766	1808	2836	2879
1827	1870	2978	3021
1438	1474	2114	2149
1481	1521	2213	2253
1532	1571	2317	2355
1573	1612	2397	2436
1621	1661	2482	2523
1673	1714	2600	2641
1731	1772	2729	2771
1791	1835	2862	2906
1851	1895	3002	3046

W W S S M

Single-Sided Middle Frame



The Single-Sided Middle Frame is always used between a Single-Sided Beginning Frame and a Single-Sided Finish Frame to create large Single-Sided Bench applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full intermediate leg (not recessed (straight or angled), 1 support beam, 2 cantilever brackets (54" or less) or 4 cantilever brackets (≥60"), thin accessory beam with no end caps, modesty panel (at specified height), beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Single-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSB) and a Single-Sided Finish Frame (WSSF).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Thin Accessory Beam	Intermediate Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Modesty Style	Frame Finish	Modesty Finish
A With Accessory Beam	S Straight A Angled	28	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	M Modesty Height E Elevated Height F Floor Height	Foundation Mica Accent	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSSM A	A	28	30	84	F	74	ZA
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1036	1063	1484	1510
1068	1095	1552	1579
1100	1130	1619	1650
1136	1163	1680	1708
1165	1197	1740	1772
1199	1232	1820	1853
1244	1275	1906	1937
1281	1314	1998	2031
1325	1360	2091	2126
1054	1083	1502	1531
1088	1118	1572	1602
1124	1152	1644	1672
1157	1187	1701	1731
1188	1217	1763	1792
1224	1255	1844	1876
1267	1302	1929	1964
1305	1336	2022	2053
1349	1385	2116	2152
1076	1105	1524	1553
1112	1138	1596	1622
1143	1174	1662	1694
1179	1208	1723	1752
1209	1241	1784	1817
1246	1277	1866	1898
1292	1322	1955	1985
1329	1364	2046	2081
1376	1411	2143	2177

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S S M
Single-Sided Middle Frame
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

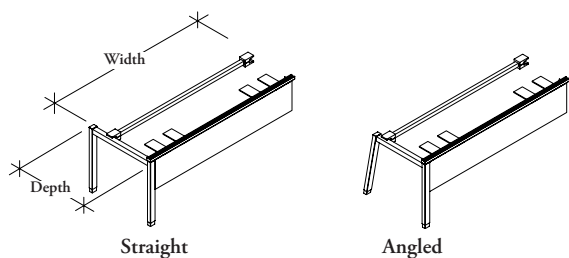
Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1070	1096	1631	1658
1102	1129	1711	1738
1140	1170	1789	1819
1175	1203	1858	1886
1206	1239	1928	1960
1249	1282	2024	2057
1292	1324	2125	2156
1336	1370	2230	2263
1384	1419	2344	2379
1088	1117	1650	1679
1122	1152	1731	1761
1165	1192	1813	1841
1196	1226	1879	1909
1230	1259	1951	1980
1274	1305	2049	2080
1315	1350	2148	2183
1361	1392	2254	2285
1408	1444	2369	2405
1110	1139	1672	1701
1146	1172	1755	1781
1183	1215	1832	1863
1218	1247	1901	1930
1250	1283	1972	2004
1296	1327	2071	2102
1341	1371	2174	2204
1385	1420	2278	2313
1435	1470	2395	2430

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1104	1131	1779	1806
1139	1166	1871	1898
1179	1209	1963	1993
1215	1242	2038	2066
1250	1283	2112	2145
1296	1328	2223	2255
1342	1373	2341	2372
1392	1426	2463	2496
1443	1478	2594	2629
1123	1152	1798	1827
1159	1189	1891	1921
1203	1231	1987	2015
1235	1266	2059	2089
1274	1303	2136	2165
1320	1351	2247	2278
1365	1400	2364	2399
1416	1448	2487	2518
1467	1503	2618	2654
1145	1174	1820	1849
1183	1209	1915	1941
1221	1253	2006	2037
1257	1286	2081	2110
1295	1327	2156	2189
1342	1373	2269	2300
1391	1421	2390	2420
1441	1476	2511	2546
1494	1529	2645	2680

WWSSF

Single-Sided Finish Frame



The Single-Sided Finish Frame is always used as the last frame module in a large Single-Sided Bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full end gable (straight or angled), 1 support beam, 2 cantilever brackets (54" or less) or 4 cantilever brackets (≥60"), thin accessory beam with 1 end cap, modesty panel (at specified height), beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Single-Sided Middle Frame (WWSSM) or a Single-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSSB).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Thin Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Modesty Style	Frame Finish	Modesty Finish
A With Accessory Beam	S Straight A Angled	28	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	M Modesty Height E Elevated Height F Floor Height	Foundation Mica Accent	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSSF A	S	28	30	84	F	74	ZA
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1076	1105	1524	1553
1112	1138	1596	1622
1143	1174	1662	1694
1179	1208	1723	1752
1209	1241	1784	1817
1246	1277	1866	1898
1292	1322	1955	1985
1329	1364	2046	2081
1376	1411	2143	2177
1097	1125	1545	1573
1130	1160	1614	1644
1167	1195	1687	1714
1201	1232	1745	1776
1233	1264	1808	1840
1269	1300	1890	1921
1314	1347	1977	2009
1355	1390	2072	2107
1402	1436	2169	2203
1117	1147	1565	1595
1153	1181	1637	1665
1187	1218	1706	1738
1224	1254	1768	1798
1255	1288	1830	1863
1292	1326	1913	1946
1339	1373	2001	2036
1378	1415	2095	2132
1424	1462	2191	2228

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S S F
Single-Sided Finish Frame
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

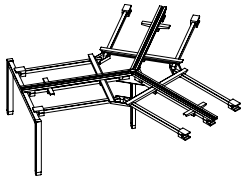
Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1110	1139	1672	1701
1146	1172	1755	1781
1183	1215	1832	1863
1218	1247	1901	1930
1250	1283	1972	2004
1296	1327	2071	2102
1341	1371	2174	2204
1385	1420	2278	2313
1435	1470	2395	2430
1131	1159	1692	1720
1163	1194	1772	1803
1208	1235	1856	1884
1240	1271	1923	1955
1275	1306	1996	2028
1319	1350	2094	2125
1363	1395	2196	2228
1411	1445	2304	2339
1462	1495	2422	2456
1151	1181	1712	1742
1187	1215	1796	1824
1227	1259	1876	1907
1263	1293	1946	1977
1297	1329	2018	2051
1342	1376	2117	2151
1387	1422	2220	2255
1434	1471	2327	2364
1484	1521	2444	2481

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1145	1174	1820	1849
1183	1209	1915	1941
1221	1253	2006	2037
1257	1286	2081	2110
1295	1327	2156	2189
1342	1373	2269	2300
1391	1421	2390	2420
1441	1476	2511	2546
1494	1529	2645	2680
1166	1194	1841	1869
1201	1231	1933	1963
1246	1274	2030	2058
1279	1311	2103	2134
1319	1350	2181	2212
1365	1397	2292	2323
1413	1445	2412	2444
1466	1501	2537	2572
1521	1554	2671	2705
1186	1216	1861	1891
1224	1252	1956	1984
1266	1297	2050	2081
1303	1333	2126	2156
1341	1373	2203	2235
1389	1422	2315	2349
1437	1472	2436	2471
1489	1527	2560	2597
1543	1580	2694	2731

frames & supports

W W S T W 120° Frame



Straight Leg Shown

The 120° Frame enables Interpret to be planned in a variety of 120° clusters.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

0, 1, 2 or 3 full end gables (as specified), 1 center support post, 9 support beams, 6 long cantilever brackets, 3 accessory beams with end caps, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

If a complete 3-station 120° pod is desired, specify frame with 3 End Gables. For other configurations please see application notes.

End Leg Style (N) not applicable, can only be applied when Number of End Gables (O) is specified.

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) or (F) is selected.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Beam	Number of End Gables	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width	Frame Finish	Infill Finish
A With Accessory Beam	0, 1, 2, 3	S Straight A Angled C Open Curve Leg G Glass Filled Curve Leg N Not Applicable	28	48, 60	48, 54, 60	Foundation Mica Accent	FT Frost Glass Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSTW A	3	G	28	60	60	74	FT
---------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

PRICING

NO END GABLES (0)

NOT APPLICABLE (N)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
3031	3120
3152	3245
3205	3298
3275	3367
3395	3492
3442	3540

ONE END GABLES (1)

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
3415	3515
3537	3642
3589	3692
3659	3764
3780	3889
3827	3938

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S T W
120° Frame (Continued)

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524

28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

PRICING

ONE END GABLES (1)

OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
3915	4103
4036	4231
4089	4284
4229	4431
4349	4556
4501	4713

GLASS FILLED CURVE (G) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
4215	4406
4268	4459
4467	4667
4567	4770
4612	4819
5029	5252

TWO END GABLES (2)

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
3794	3907
3848	3957
4044	4160
4036	4154
4083	4202
4498	4627

OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
4800	5030
4921	5155
4973	5210
5181	5428
5301	5555
5350	5605

GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
5416	5648
5536	5774
5589	5828
5873	6124
5995	6249
6041	6299

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S T W

120° Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524

28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

PRICING

THREE END GABLES (3)

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
------------	-------------

4185	4307
------	------

4313	4440
------	------

4366	4497
------	------

4438	4567
------	------

4565	4699
------	------

4619	4751
------	------

OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
------------	-------------

5685	5957
------	------

5806	6081
------	------

5858	6136
------	------

6134	6429
------	------

6255	6554
------	------

6305	6604
------	------

GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
------------	-------------

6607	6882
------	------

6728	7010
------	------

6781	7063
------	------

7175	7472
------	------

7296	7596
------	------

7343	7647
------	------

The Recessed Mid Gable allows users to connect 120° 3-Station pods to other frame structures including other 3-station pods or linear Bench structures.

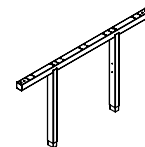
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 recessed mid gable, hardware.

NOTES

This Recessed Mid Gable is already included within the Double-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSDB) and the Double-Sided Middle Frame (WWSMD).

W W S M D
Recessed Mid Gable



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth of Frame	Finish
28	48, 60	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSMD 28	48	74
-----------------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

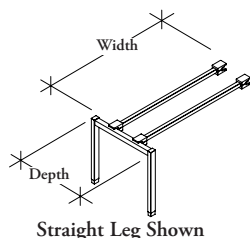
H	Depth of Frame
28 / 711	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
374	383
385	399

W W S R S

Return Frame for Single Worksurface



The Return Frame for Single Worksurface is used to provide a single return worksurface to any bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full end gable (with straight or angled legs), 2 support beams, flush plates, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

A Single Return Worksurface (WWWRRS) must be specified to mount to this frame.

Can be mounted to the main Bench structure off-modular.

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

The 18" depth is only available on the Straight Leg.

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) or (F) is selected.

Cannot be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Leg Style	Height	Depth (6" increments)	Width (6" increments)	Finish	Infill Finish
S Straight (Shown)	28	18 - 48	24 - 72	Foundation	FT Frost Glass Source Laminate Flintwood
A Angled				Mica	
C Open Curve Leg				Accent	
G Glass Filled Curve Leg					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSRS G	28	36	60	74	FT
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	18 / 457	24 / 610
28 / 711	18 / 457	30 / 762
28 / 711	18 / 457	36 / 914
28 / 711	18 / 457	42 / 1067
28 / 711	18 / 457	48 / 1219
28 / 711	18 / 457	54 / 1372
28 / 711	18 / 457	60 / 1524
28 / 711	18 / 457	66 / 1676
28 / 711	18 / 457	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	24 / 610
28 / 711	24 / 610	30 / 762
28 / 711	24 / 610	36 / 914
28 / 711	24 / 610	42 / 1067
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	24 / 610
28 / 711	30 / 762	30 / 762
28 / 711	30 / 762	36 / 914
28 / 711	30 / 762	42 / 1067
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
664	699
675	710
690	728
705	740
720	756
738	775
738	776
753	792
756	792
675	710
690	728
705	740
720	756
734	771
753	790
754	792
768	807
773	811
691	728
706	740
723	756
735	771
749	788
770	806
771	811
786	826
789	827

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610
28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762
28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914
28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	42 / 1067	24 / 610
28 / 711	42 / 1067	30 / 762
28 / 711	42 / 1067	36 / 914
28 / 711	42 / 1067	42 / 1067
28 / 711	42 / 1067	48 / 1219
28 / 711	42 / 1067	54 / 1372
28 / 711	42 / 1067	60 / 1524
28 / 711	42 / 1067	66 / 1676
28 / 711	42 / 1067	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610
28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762
28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914
28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
706	741
723	757
735	773
749	789
766	805
788	825
786	826
803	843
805	843
723	757
735	773
749	789
764	805
783	822
802	839
803	846
818	858
822	860
734	773
748	789
764	805
782	821
797	835
819	858
818	860
834	877
836	878

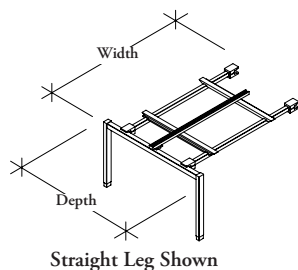
Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S R S
Return Frame for Single
Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING		DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING	
H	D	W	OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS		H	D	W	GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)	
			Foundation	Mica/Accent				Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	24 / 610	24 / 610	1143	1196	28 / 711	24 / 610	24 / 610	1395	1450
28 / 711	24 / 610	30 / 762	1165	1220	28 / 711	24 / 610	30 / 762	1420	1478
28 / 711	24 / 610	36 / 914	1190	1246	28 / 711	24 / 610	36 / 914	1444	1503
28 / 711	24 / 610	42 / 1067	1216	1273	28 / 711	24 / 610	42 / 1067	1469	1529
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	1239	1302	28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	1493	1554
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	1270	1332	28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	1524	1588
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	1285	1346	28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	1538	1601
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1313	1377	28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1567	1631
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	1329	1393	28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	1586	1648
28 / 711	30 / 762	24 / 610	1168	1225	28 / 711	30 / 762	24 / 610	1431	1486
28 / 711	30 / 762	30 / 762	1194	1250	28 / 711	30 / 762	30 / 762	1456	1513
28 / 711	30 / 762	36 / 914	1218	1276	28 / 711	30 / 762	36 / 914	1481	1538
28 / 711	30 / 762	42 / 1067	1241	1304	28 / 711	30 / 762	42 / 1067	1505	1566
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	1267	1327	28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	1530	1590
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1302	1362	28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1561	1625
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	1314	1379	28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	1574	1640
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1343	1408	28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1607	1670
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	1358	1423	28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	1619	1687
28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610	1194	1250	28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610	1464	1521
28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762	1218	1276	28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762	1488	1545
28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914	1241	1304	28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914	1513	1572
28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067	1267	1327	28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067	1537	1597
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1293	1356	28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1565	1626
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1327	1392	28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1597	1661
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1341	1406	28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1610	1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1369	1435	28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1639	1708
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1390	1453	28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1658	1724
28 / 711	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1218	1276	28 / 711	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1503	1563
28 / 711	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1241	1304	28 / 711	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1529	1589
28 / 711	42 / 1067	36 / 914	1267	1327	28 / 711	42 / 1067	36 / 914	1551	1612
28 / 711	42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1291	1355	28 / 711	42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1576	1640
28 / 711	42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1320	1384	28 / 711	42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1607	1668
28 / 711	42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1355	1421	28 / 711	42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1639	1706
28 / 711	42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1366	1433	28 / 711	42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1651	1719
28 / 711	42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1395	1464	28 / 711	42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1682	1749
28 / 711	42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1416	1484	28 / 711	42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1701	1771
28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1239	1302	28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1549	1609
28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1264	1324	28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1572	1633
28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914	1291	1355	28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914	1600	1663
28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067	1318	1383	28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067	1629	1690
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	1349	1412	28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	1658	1720
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	1384	1449	28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	1691	1759
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	1393	1462	28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	1699	1770
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	1424	1493	28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	1734	1803
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	1444	1514	28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	1755	1824

WWSRD

Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces



The Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces are used to provide a return for two worksurfaces in any Single or Double Sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full end gable (leg style as specified), 3 support beams, 1 thin accessory beam, flush plates, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

This Return is on-module only.

Two Return Worksurfaces for Back-to-Back (WWWRRB) must be specified to mount to this frame.

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) is selected.

Cannot be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Finish	Infill Finish
U Universal Attachment	A With Thin Accessory Beam	S Straight (Shown) A Angled C Open Curve Leg G Glass Filled Curve Leg	28	36, 48, 60	24 - 72	Foundation Mica Accent	FT Frost Glass Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSRD U	A	G	28	60	72	74	FT
----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610
28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762
28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914
28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610
28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762
28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914
28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1053	1103
1074	1126
1094	1150
1117	1173
1141	1196
1168	1228
1172	1228
1194	1254
1195	1256
1074	1126
1094	1150
1117	1173
1141	1196
1162	1221
1194	1250
1194	1255
1218	1278
1219	1283

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	60 / 1524	24 / 610
28 / 711	60 / 1524	30 / 762
28 / 711	60 / 1524	36 / 914
28 / 711	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1095	1151
1118	1175
1143	1197
1165	1225
1189	1246
1217	1278
1220	1283
1245	1307
1246	1308

Pricing is continued on the following page.

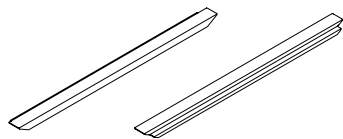
W W S R D

Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING		DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING	
			OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS					GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)	
H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent	H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610	1518	1592	28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610	1803	1876
28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762	1550	1624	28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762	1835	1912
28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914	1582	1658	28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914	1868	1943
28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067	1612	1690	28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067	1898	1977
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1646	1725	28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1931	2011
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1689	1768	28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1972	2053
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1701	1783	28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1985	2068
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1738	1819	28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	2022	2104
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1756	1839	28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	2040	2126
28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1608	1685	28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1916	1994
28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1640	1719	28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1948	2027
28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914	1672	1750	28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914	1979	2060
28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067	1708	1788	28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067	2014	2097
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	1741	1824	28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2049	2133
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	1784	1871	28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	2094	2180
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	1801	1888	28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2110	2197
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	1839	1927	28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	2146	2240
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	1859	1948	28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2167	2256
28 / 711	60 / 1524	24 / 610	1699	1781	28 / 711	60 / 1524	24 / 610	2046	2129
28 / 711	60 / 1524	30 / 762	1734	1815	28 / 711	60 / 1524	30 / 762	2080	2166
28 / 711	60 / 1524	36 / 914	1770	1854	28 / 711	60 / 1524	36 / 914	2116	2202
28 / 711	60 / 1524	42 / 1067	1807	1892	28 / 711	60 / 1524	42 / 1067	2152	2241
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	1840	1927	28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2187	2275
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	1887	1977	28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	2230	2325
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	1909	1999	28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2255	2347
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	1951	2043	28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	2298	2391
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	1969	2064	28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2315	2410

WWSLK

Accommodation Kit



The Accommodation Kit offers the ability to recess the front beam towards the center of the double sided frame.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Two support cross bars and four front spacers.

NOTES

Available in widths from 48" - 72" to align with worksurface widths.

Allows you to recess the front beam by 5.5" on a 24" depth frame and 11.5" on a 30" depth frame.

Available for the double sided frame only.

Cannot be used in conjunction with Height-Adjustable Cantilever (WWSCT), CPU Holder (WWSCP) and Suspend Pedestal & Cubby.

For a complete list of restrictions, please refer to the Application Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Type	Depth	Width	Finish
D For Double-Sided Frame	A For Frame post 2017 B For Frame pre 2017	24, 30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSLK D	A	24	60	74
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
145	151
145	151
157	167
157	167
157	167
145	151
145	151
157	167
157	167
157	167

The Sliding Worksurface Kit provides the rails required for worksurfaces to slide.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 sliding rails, glides and hardware.

NOTES

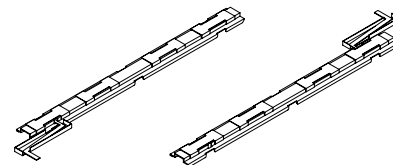
Two Sliding Worksurfaces for Double-Sided Frame (WWWRSD) must be specified separately to work with the for Double-Sided Frame Kit (D).

One Sliding Worksurface for Single-Sided Frame (WWWRSS) must be specified separately to work with a Single-Sided Frame Kit (S).

Please note that a Single-Sided Frame Kit (WWSLS) **cannot** be used on one side of a Double-Sided Frame.

Sliding Worksurface (WWWRSS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

W W S S L
Sliding Worksurface Kit



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width	Finish
D For Double-Sided Frame	24, 30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Foundation
S For Single-Sided Frame			Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSL D	24	72	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
30 / 762	96 / 2438

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED FRAME (S)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
347	356
347	356
347	356
347	356
347	356
347	356
347	356
347	356
347	356
379	391
379	391
379	391
379	391
379	391
379	391
379	391
379	391
379	391
379	391

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
30 / 762	96 / 2438

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED FRAME (D)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
462	476
462	476
462	476
462	476
462	476
462	476
462	476
462	476
462	476
505	522
505	522
505	522
505	522
505	522
505	522
505	522
505	522
505	522
505	522

W W S P P

Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit

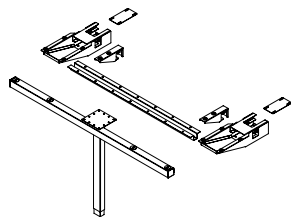
The Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit provides the support to allow for the peninsula worksurfaces to be mounted to the frame.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

For 18" depth, fully supporting brackets, for 24" & 30" light brackets plus a single support leg, reinforcement beam and hardware.

NOTES

A Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL) must be specified separately.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Finish
18, 24, 30	48, 60, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSP 24	72	74
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
356	363
356	363
447	454
356	363
356	363
356	363
356	363
356	363
356	363

W W S W N
Table Leg

The Table Leg is available with a Fixed and a Height-Adjustable option that provides a Intermediate fixed or height-adjustable to worksurface support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

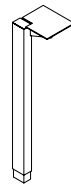
1 leg, attachment hardware.

NOTES

The Leg is used in combination with other frame support or with storage based supports or legs to create a semi supported or freestanding table.

Handedness is determined by the user perspective from when seated at the worksurface.

Height-Adjustability range is +3"/-3".



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Handedness	Finish
F Fixed	L Left	Foundation
H Height Adjustable	R Right	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSWN F	R	74
----------------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

PRICING

Style	Foundation	Mica/Accent
F	157	173
H	173	187

W W S F P Flush Plate

The Flush Plate is used in conjunction with other supports to maintain alignment of worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 flush plate, attachment hardware.

NOTES

Finished in Ebony.



W W S S P Structural Flush Plate

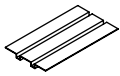
The Structural Flush Plate is used in conjunction with other supports to maintain and provide structural support to freestanding worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 bracket.

NOTES

Finished in Ebony.



WWSFP
FLUSH PLATE

PRICING

48

WWSPP
STRUCTURAL FLUSH PLATE

PRICING

61

The Height-Adjustable Cantilever supports the worksurface when height adjustment pucks have been installed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 cantilevers with mounting hardware

NOTES

Worksurfaces wider than 60" required 4 Height-Adjustable Cantilever Brackets, worksurfaces 48" - 60" required only 2.

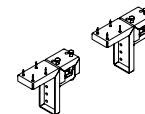
Each worksurface requires 2 or 4 Height-Adjustable Cantilevers (WWSCT), 1 Bolt Kit (at appropriate height) (WWSBK) and 2, 4 or 6 Height Adjustable Pucks (WWSPK) depending on whether 1", 2" or 3" of incremental height adjustment is required.

Works with Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWRP) or Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRW).

Cannot work with a Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS).

Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

WWSCT
Height-Adjustable Cantilever



Height-Adjustable Pucks are mounted to the frame structure to increase the height of the worksurface for individual customized height.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2, 4 or 6 pucks depending on height selected.

NOTES

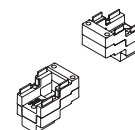
Each worksurface requires 2 or 4 Height-Adjustable Cantilevers (WWSCT), 1 Bolt Kit (at appropriate height) (WWSBK) and 2, 4 or 6 Height Adjustable Pucks (WWSPK) depending on whether 1", 2" or 3" of incremental height adjustment is required.

Works with Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWRP) or Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRW).

Cannot work with a Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS).

Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

WWSPK
Height-Adjustable Pucks



Bolts secure the Height-Adjustable Pucks to the frame structure for individual worksurface height adjustment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Each bolt kit includes 8 bolts and 2 screws for specified height increment.

NOTES

Each worksurface requires 2 or 4 Height-Adjustable Cantilevers (WWSCT), 1 Bolt Kit (at appropriate height) (WWSBK) and 2, 4 or 6 Height Adjustable Pucks (WWSPK) depending on whether 1", 2" or 3" of incremental height adjustment is required.

Works with Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWRP) or Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRW).

Cannot work with a Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS).

WWSBK
Bolt Kit



**SINGLE-SIDED (WWSCTS)
DOUBLE-SIDED (WWSCTD)
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE CANTILEVER**

Quantity	Foundation	Mica/Accent
02	184	196
24	2230	2320

**WWSPK
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE PUCKS**

Quantity	Foundation	Mica/Accent
02	89	92
24	1070	1107

**WWSBK
BOLT KIT**

Height	PRICING
1	28
2	30
3	32

WWSCP CPU Holder

The CPU Holder attaches to the beam structure to support a CPU.

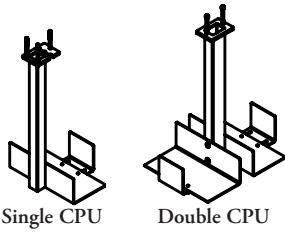
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 CPU Holder.

NOTES

Available in single CPU and double CPU format.

Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
S Single CPU D Double CPU	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSCP S	74
---------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Style	PRICING	
	Foundation	Mica/Accent
S	245	254
D	376	385

The Recessed Mid-Gable Reinforcement is used to reduce occasional reverberation on bench under certain applications such as extensive mounted storage or long lengths.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

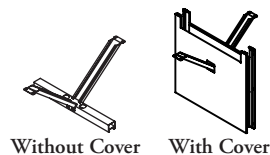
1 bracket, cover (if specified), brackets and hardware.

NOTES

Can be retrofitted to an existing bench.

Please contact Teknion's Customer Service to determine if bracket is required.

W W S M G
Recessed Mid-Gable Reinforcement



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Frame Depth	Finish
N Without Cover	48, 60, 72	Foundation
C With Cover		Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSMG C	60	74
----------------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

Frame Depth
48
60
72

PRICING

WITHOUT COVER (N)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
196	201
231	238
268	274

WITH COVER (C)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
476	491
543	558
602	617

UNRC Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

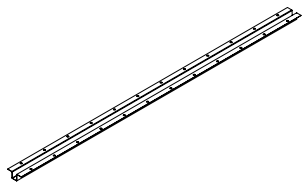
The Worksurface Reinforcement Channel adds rigidity to worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 reinforced channel, attachment hardware.

NOTES

Finished in Ebony.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
(6" increments)

36 - 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UNRC 60

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

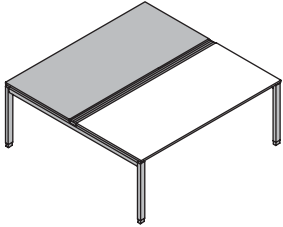
30
32
34
38
41
46
49
51
55
57
59

worksurfaces

worksurfaces product map

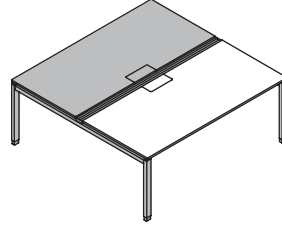
WWWRW Wire Gap Worksurface

Page 238



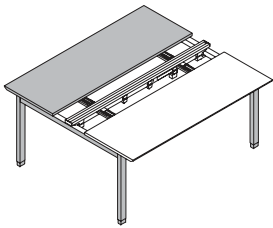
WWWRP Power Cut Out Worksurface

Page 240



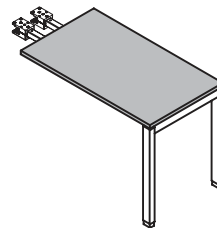
WWWRS Sliding Worksurface

Page 242



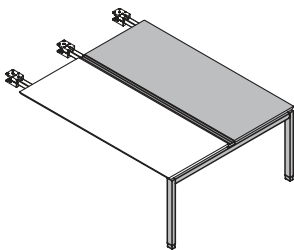
WWWRRS Single Return Worksurface

Page 244



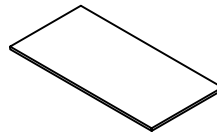
WWWRB Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back

Page 246



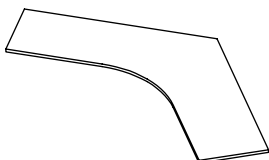
WWWRL Peninsula Worksurface

Page 248



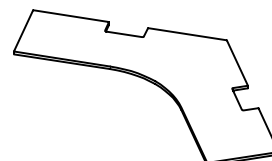
WWWTW 120° Wire Gap Worksurface

Page 249



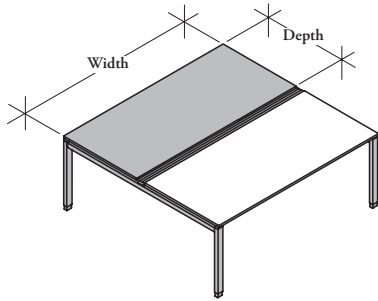
WWWTC 120° Power Cut Out Worksurface

Page 250



W W R W

Wire Gap Worksurface



The Wire Gap Worksurface has a 1" gap at back for wire management.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

NOTES

Actual depth dimensions are different depending on whether worksurface is being used on a Single-Sided vs Double-Sided Bench. They are **not** interchangeable.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D For Double-Sided Frame	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors
S For Single-Sided Frame				8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate)	
	9 Flat (with Flintwood)				
	H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

W W R W D	24	48	LW	8	ST
------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED & SINGLE-SIDED					
Straight Edge	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		
	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	
428	477	615	1187	1368	
514	629	814	1266	1455	
590	639	829	1368	1571	
601	648	846	1448	1658	
612	659	860	1529	1745	
617	724	937	1651	1890	
632	737	981	1731	1977	
645	747	996	1812	2064	
653	759	1013	1935	2210	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W W R W
Wire Gap Worksurface (Continued)

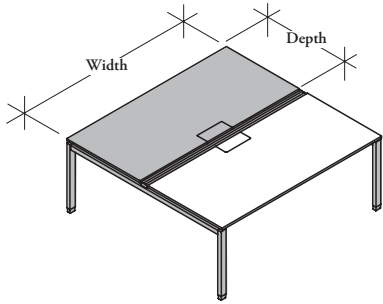
**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

PRICING

		DOUBLE-SIDED & SINGLE-SIDED				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
30 / 762	48 / 1219	498	523	670	1324	1528
30 / 762	54 / 1372	532	647	839	1413	1624
30 / 762	60 / 1524	626	659	856	1502	1720
30 / 762	66 / 1676	639	673	876	1633	1877
30 / 762	72 / 1829	650	682	890	1721	1975
30 / 762	78 / 1981	800	1034	1368	1856	2130
30 / 762	84 / 2134	813	1046	1385	1945	2227
30 / 762	90 / 2286	826	1059	1404	2035	2325
30 / 762	96 / 2438	838	1070	1420	2123	2423
36 / 914	48 / 1219	604	710	935	1441	1656
36 / 914	54 / 1372	770	1006	1324	1581	1821
36 / 914	60 / 1524	916	1020	1343	1680	1931
36 / 914	66 / 1676	931	1032	1362	1820	2097
36 / 914	72 / 1829	944	1046	1382	1919	2204
36 / 914	78 / 1981	958	1176	1579	2016	2314
36 / 914	84 / 2134	972	1189	1597	2180	2509
36 / 914	90 / 2286	985	1204	1617	2277	2618
36 / 914	96 / 2438	1000	1217	1637	2375	2726

WWWRP

Power Cut Out Worksurface



The Power Cut Out Worksurface includes a rectangular cut out to allow for the Power Access Door (WWEDR) to be added for access to power & data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface with 12" by 5" cut out at the center of the worksurfaces back edge.

NOTES

Does **not** come with the Power Access Door (WWEDR) (must be specified separately).

Wires can be managed along the entire back edge of the worksurface via a 3/8" wire gap.

Actual depth dimensions are different depending on whether worksurface is being used on a Single-Sided vs Double-Sided Bench. They are **not** interchangeable.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D For Double-Sided Frame	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors
S For Single-Sided Frame				8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate)	
	9 Flat (with Flintwood)				
	H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWRP D	24	48	LW	8	ST
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED & SINGLE-SIDED					
Straight Edge	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		Full Knife Edge
	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	
479	531	668	1286	1467	
566	681	867	1365	1554	
645	691	884	1469	1669	
654	703	900	1547	1757	
665	711	914	1629	1843	
673	776	989	1749	1989	
686	791	1035	1832	2074	
698	800	1051	1912	2162	
708	811	1065	2035	2306	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W W R P
Power Cut Out Worksurface
(Continued)

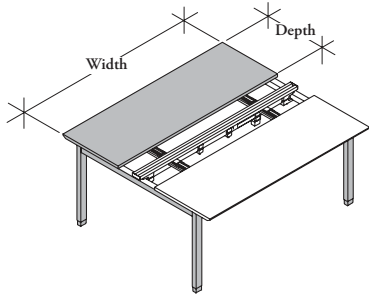
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		DOUBLE-SIDED & SINGLE-SIDED				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
30 / 762	48 / 1219	550	577	724	1423	1626
30 / 762	54 / 1372	587	702	892	1513	1724
30 / 762	60 / 1524	679	712	911	1601	1820
30 / 762	66 / 1676	688	725	929	1734	1977
30 / 762	72 / 1829	702	737	944	1821	2074
30 / 762	78 / 1981	855	1088	1421	1955	2230
30 / 762	84 / 2134	867	1101	1440	2044	2328
30 / 762	90 / 2286	879	1112	1456	2133	2424
30 / 762	96 / 2438	890	1124	1473	2221	2523
36 / 914	48 / 1219	658	763	988	1539	1756
36 / 914	54 / 1372	825	1059	1377	1682	1922
36 / 914	60 / 1524	970	1073	1395	1779	2030
36 / 914	66 / 1676	984	1087	1415	1920	2197
36 / 914	72 / 1829	999	1101	1435	2018	2305
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1012	1228	1632	2116	2415
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1027	1241	1651	2278	2609
36 / 914	90 / 2286	1039	1256	1670	2376	2718
36 / 914	96 / 2438	1054	1269	1690	2475	2826

WWRS

Sliding Worksurface



The Sliding Worksurface provides easy access to power & data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

NOTES

Sliding Worksurface Kit (WWSL) must be specified separately.

Wires can be managed along the entire back edge of the worksurface via a 3/8" wire gap when the worksurface is in the closed position.

Actual depth dimensions are different depending on whether worksurface is being used on a Single-Sided vs Double-Sided Bench. They are **not** interchangeable.

Sliding Worksurface (WWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D For Double-Sided Frame	24, 30	48 - 84	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors
S For Single-Sided Frame				8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate)	
	9 Flat (with Flintwood)				
	H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWRS D	24	48	LW	8	ST
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

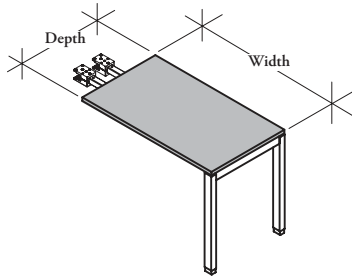
D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED & SINGLE-SIDED					
SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
428		477	615	1184	1365
514		629	814	1264	1452
590		639	829	1365	1568
601		648	846	1444	1655
612		659	860	1524	1742
617		724	937	1648	1887
632		737	981	1727	1974
498		523	670	1321	1523
532		647	839	1411	1621
626		659	856	1499	1719
639		673	876	1632	1875
650		682	890	1720	1972
800		1034	1368	1853	2127
813		1046	1385	1942	2225

WWRRS

Single Return Worksurface



The Single Return Worksurface is mounted to a Return Frame for Single Worksurface (WWSRS) to create a secondary return worksurface in a benching application for either single or shared users.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

NOTES

The 18", 24" & 30" depths in Single (S) & Back-to-Back (B) Return Worksurfaces will **not** be the same actual dimension and are therefore **not** interchangeable.

Sliding Worksurface (WWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48	24 - 72	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWRRS 24	48	LW	8	ST
----------	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	54 / 1372
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829

PRICING

	SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
	290	303	363	697	811	
	332	350	429	766	886	
	343	357	443	854	984	
	384	405	507	925	1060	
	392	412	522	1028	1180	
	425	499	622	1099	1256	
	479	505	650	1168	1333	
	488	513	664	1284	1467	
	498	523	677	1355	1542	
	314	336	414	791	918	
	349	380	476	872	1006	
	407	429	537	983	1137	
	416	469	597	1063	1221	
	428	477	615	1187	1368	
	514	629	814	1266	1455	
	590	639	829	1368	1571	
	601	648	846	1448	1658	
	612	659	860	1529	1745	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W W R R S
Single Return Worksurface
(Continued)

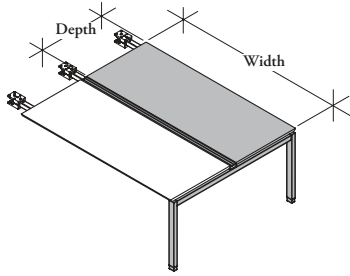
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	
30 / 762	24 / 610	346	361	447	872	1006	
30 / 762	30 / 762	409	432	538	992	1146	
30 / 762	36 / 914	420	441	558	1082	1245	
30 / 762	42 / 1067	485	509	652	1212	1400	
30 / 762	48 / 1219	498	523	670	1324	1528	
30 / 762	54 / 1372	532	647	839	1413	1624	
30 / 762	60 / 1524	626	659	856	1502	1720	
30 / 762	66 / 1676	639	673	876	1633	1877	
30 / 762	72 / 1829	650	682	890	1721	1975	
36 / 914	24 / 610	407	456	583	983	1137	
36 / 914	30 / 762	469	536	695	1082	1245	
36 / 914	36 / 914	577	625	806	1221	1411	
36 / 914	42 / 1067	589	698	914	1342	1547	
36 / 914	48 / 1219	604	710	935	1441	1656	
36 / 914	54 / 1372	770	1006	1324	1581	1821	
36 / 914	60 / 1524	916	1020	1343	1680	1931	
36 / 914	66 / 1676	931	1032	1362	1820	2097	
36 / 914	72 / 1829	944	1046	1382	1919	2204	
42 / 1067	24 / 610	416	469	597	1063	1221	
42 / 1067	30 / 762	479	550	711	1212	1400	
42 / 1067	36 / 914	589	639	826	1342	1547	
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	606	711	937	1449	1667	
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	622	728	958	1598	1844	
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	790	1025	1349	1706	1963	
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	937	1041	1369	1858	2140	
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	954	1057	1391	1964	2260	
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	969	1071	1413	2134	2465	
48 / 1219	24 / 610	428	477	615	1187	1368	
48 / 1219	30 / 762	492	560	730	1324	1528	
48 / 1219	36 / 914	604	652	846	1441	1656	
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	622	728	958	1598	1844	
48 / 1219	48 / 1219	639	746	981	1759	2033	
48 / 1219	54 / 1372	809	1043	1373	1875	2161	
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	958	1060	1395	1991	2291	
48 / 1219	66 / 1676	974	1079	1420	2170	2508	
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	992	1094	1443	2288	2638	

W W W R R B

Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back



The Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back is mounted to a Return Frame for Two Worksurface (WWSRD) to create a secondary return worksurface in a benching application for two users. This frame includes a thin accessory beam down the middle to mount screens.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

NOTES

The 18", 24" & 30" depths in Single (S) & Back-to-Back (B) Return Worksurfaces will **not** be the same actual dimension and are therefore **not** interchangeable.

Please note that 2 worksurfaces will need to be specified for every Return Frame for Two Worksurface (WWSRD) frame that is specified.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
18, 24, 30	30 - 72	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWRRB 24	48	LW	8	ST
-----------	----	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	54 / 1372
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829

PRICING

	SOURCE LAMINATE		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	
	290	303	363	697	811	
	332	350	429	766	886	
	343	357	443	854	984	
	384	405	507	925	1060	
	392	412	522	1028	1180	
	425	499	622	1099	1256	
	479	505	650	1168	1333	
	488	513	664	1284	1467	
	498	523	677	1355	1542	
	314	336	414	791	918	
	349	380	476	872	1006	
	407	429	537	983	1137	
	416	469	597	1063	1221	
	428	477	615	1187	1368	
	514	629	814	1266	1455	
	590	639	829	1368	1571	
	601	648	846	1448	1658	
	612	659	860	1529	1745	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W W R R B
Return Worksurface for
Back-to-Back (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
D	W					
30 / 762	24 / 610	346	364	450	873	1008
30 / 762	30 / 762	409	432	542	993	1147
30 / 762	36 / 914	423	443	559	1082	1247
30 / 762	42 / 1067	487	513	655	1215	1401
30 / 762	48 / 1219	499	523	670	1325	1529
30 / 762	54 / 1372	536	650	841	1415	1625
30 / 762	60 / 1524	630	661	858	1505	1723
30 / 762	66 / 1676	639	673	876	1636	1879
30 / 762	72 / 1829	652	686	893	1724	1977

WWWRL

Peninsula Worksurface

The Peninsula Worksurface is mounted to the end of a bench for additional worksurface space. It can be cantilevered off the edge or sit on top of an end mounted storage unit.

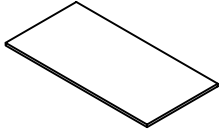
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

NOTES

18", 24" & 30" depths require a Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit (WWSPP).

The 16" depth is only for use on top of End Mounted Storage units specified "W" Below Worksurface.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (12" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
16, 18, 24, 30	48 - 72	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWRL 24	48	LW	8	ST
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
16 / 406	48 / 1219
16 / 406	60 / 1524
16 / 406	72 / 1829
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

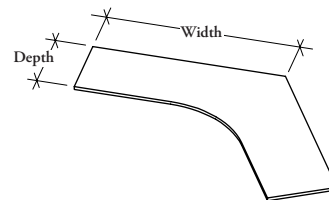
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge
360	391	494	956	1093
471	500	641	1123	1282
487	515	667	1303	1485
396	414	522	1027	1180
483	508	652	1167	1332
500	524	659	1354	1540
429	480	616	1186	1368
593	639	833	1368	1569
612	661	863	1527	1743
499	523	670	1322	1525
630	661	858	1500	1721
652	686	893	1723	1973

The 120° Wire Gap Worksurface is used on a 120° Frame and has a 1" gap along the back for Wire Management.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.

W W W T W
120° Wire Gap Worksurface



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	48, 54, 60	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWTW 24	48	LW	8	ST
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

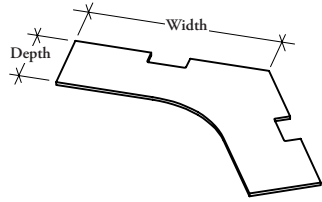
D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
	Straight Edge	Flat Edge / Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
977	1094 / 1443	2422	2787	
1002	1237 / 1658	2743	3161	
1027	1263 / 1691	3076	3553	
1087	1144 / 1505	2633	3039	
1293	1854 / 2464	2916	3357	
1322	1885 / 2504	3264	3765	

WWWTC

120° Power Cut Out Worksurface



The 120° Power Cut Out Worksurface includes a rectangular cut out to allow for the Power Access Door (WWEDR) to be added for access to power & data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface with 12" by 5" cut out at the center of the worksurfaces back edge.

NOTES

Power Access Door must be specified separately.

Handedness for cut out location is from user's perspective.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cut Out Location	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
R Right L Left B Both	24, 30	48, 54, 60	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWTC L	24	48	LW	8	ST
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

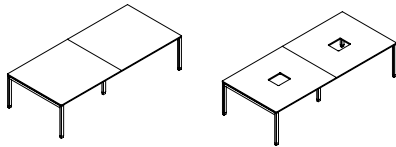
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
	Straight Edge	Flat Edge / Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
977	1094 / 1443	2623	2986	
1002	1237 / 1658	2943	3361	
1027	1263 / 1691	3276	3751	
1087	1144 / 1505	2834	3238	
1293	1854 / 2464	3116	3558	
1322	1885 / 2504	3464	3965	

tables

tables product map

WWTWK Work Table

Page 254

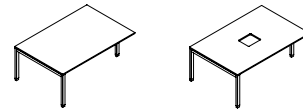


Without Cut Out

With Cut Out

WWTWB Beginning Work Tables

Page 260

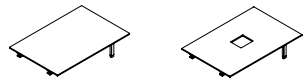


Without Cut Out

With Cut Out

WWTWM Middle Work Table

Page 264

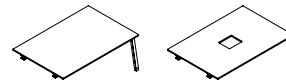


Without Cut Out

With Cut Out

WWTWF Finish Work Table

Page 266

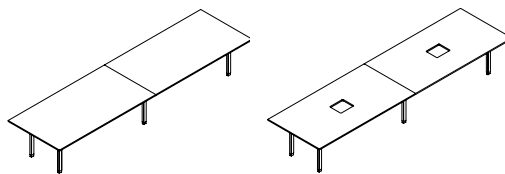


Without Cut Out

With Cut Out

WWTMT Meeting Table

Page 270

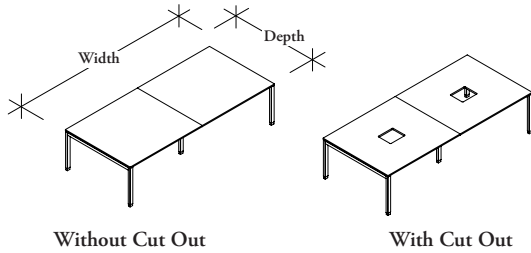


Without Cut Out

With Cut Out

tables

WWTWK Work Table



Work Tables function similar to a Bench except that they come without a center support rail or an Accessory Beam down the middle. Work Tables come complete with the appropriate worksurface and share many components such as end and recessed mid gables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 full end gables (with leg style as specified), two support beams, 1 recessed mid gable (with straight leg) (if size specified is longer than 96"), 1 or 2 worksurfaces (2 worksurfaces if length specified is longer than 96"), beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

60" deep tables are not available in Flintwood.

If Cut Out (C) option is selected, a Double Access Door (WWEDD) and Table Power Module (single or multi circuit) must be specified separately.

Infill Finish option is only required if Glass Filled Curve Leg (G).

When CALA Recessed cut out is selected, Interpret CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Leg Style	Cut Out	Depth	Width (12" increments)	Worksurface Finish
S Straight (Shown)	C With Cut Out	48, 54, 60	60 - 192	Source Laminate
A Angled	E With CALA Byrne Cut Out			Foundation Laminate
C Open Curve Leg	N Without Cut Out			Flintwood
G Glass Filled Curve Leg				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWTWK S	C	60	84	LW
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Finish	Infill Finish
6 Straight (with Source Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	FT Frost Glass
8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate)		Mica	Source Laminate
9 Flat (with Flintwood)		Accent	Flintwood
H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

8	ST	74	
----------	-----------	-----------	--

See pricing on following page.

W W T W K
Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		FOUNDATION FRAME				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2551	2653	3057	3959	4145
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2757	2874	3330	4239	4443
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	3081	3222	3787	4627	4851
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3329	3488	4123	4927	5171
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	4474	4661	5424	7111	7459
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	4656	4858	5667	7475	7842
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	4869	5083	5953	7828	8223
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	5048	5280	6197	8009	8417
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	5422	5682	6731	8401	8829
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	5668	5952	7082	8765	9212
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	5960	6267	7492	9075	9543
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	6143	6460	7729	9337	9821
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	2641	2750	3183	4232	4464
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	2893	3022	3526	4621	4882
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	3253	3410	4036	4959	5241
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	3518	3693	4396	5351	5660
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	4624	4826	5636	7481	7904
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	4811	5029	5895	7988	8449
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	5061	5295	6238	8349	8840
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	5292	5545	6554	8745	9268
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	5714	6005	7176	9084	9631
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	5984	6298	7552	9393	9960
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	6293	6634	7992	9783	10381
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	6489	6841	8246	10151	10772
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2732	2848	3309	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	3029	3168	3718	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3425	3599	4287	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3707	3900	4672	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	4770	4986	5852	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	4967	5197	6119	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	5252	5507	6525	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	5531	5808	6909	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	6006	6331	7620	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	6299	6643	8021	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	6628	7001	8494	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	6836	7219	8760	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 74

If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 148

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WWTWK

Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

		STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2641	2743	3147	4050	4235
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2851	2968	3424	4333	4537
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	3178	3320	3885	4725	4949
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3436	3595	4229	5033	5278
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	4627	4814	5577	7264	7612
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	4813	5015	5823	7632	7998
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	5030	5244	6114	7989	8384
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	5215	5447	6364	8176	8584
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	5592	5852	6902	8571	8999
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	5841	6125	7255	8938	9384
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	6138	6445	7670	9252	9721
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	6324	6641	7910	9518	10002
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	2733	2842	3275	4323	4555
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	2988	3117	3622	4717	4978
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	3352	3510	4135	5059	5341
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	3627	3802	4505	5460	5769
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	4778	4980	5791	7635	8059
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	4968	5186	6053	8146	8607
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	5226	5460	6403	8513	9005
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	5460	5713	6722	8913	9437
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	5886	6177	7347	9256	9803
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	6160	6473	7727	9568	10135
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	6472	6813	8171	9962	10559
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	6671	7023	8429	10333	10954
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2825	2941	3402	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	3125	3264	3814	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3531	3705	4393	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3818	4010	4783	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	4925	5141	6008	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	5126	5356	6278	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	5420	5674	6692	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	5700	5977	7078	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	6179	6504	7793	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	6475	6820	8198	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	6808	7180	8673	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	7020	7403	8945	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 74

If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 148

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W T W K
Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

DIMENSIONS		PRICING				
INCHES / MM		OPEN CURVE LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		FOUNDATION FRAME				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	3700	3800	4205	5106	5294
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	3967	4083	4539	5446	5650
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	4349	4490	5055	5897	6119
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	4666	4822	5457	6257	6503
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	5983	6165	6931	8621	8964
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	6199	6402	7212	9017	9387
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	6451	6663	7535	9411	9805
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	6672	6904	7822	9635	10039
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	7085	7344	8396	10063	10492
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	7374	7656	8787	10468	10917
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	7708	8016	9241	10822	11290
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	7933	8251	9521	11128	11612
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	3811	3917	4351	5399	5631
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	4120	4248	4751	5850	6109
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	4541	4701	5327	6248	6530
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	4877	5048	5752	6705	7016
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	6148	6344	7161	9004	9428
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	6370	6588	7453	9546	10010
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	6660	6893	7837	9946	10440
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	6930	7185	8193	10385	10906
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	7395	7687	8855	10760	11311
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	7706	8019	9274	11114	11681
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	8060	8400	9758	11548	12145
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	8297	8650	10054	11960	12581
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	3920	4036	4498	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	4275	4415	4966	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	4735	4910	5597	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	5087	5276	6047	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	6309	6523	7388	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	6541	6772	7693	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	6867	7122	8139	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	7187	7463	8564	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	7705	8028	9314	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	8035	8381	9761	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	8411	8781	10274	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	8659	9043	10586	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 74

If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 148

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WWTWK

Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

		OPEN CURVE LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	3854	3953	4358	5259	5447
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	4126	4242	4698	5605	5809
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	4518	4660	5225	6067	6288
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	4842	4998	5633	6433	6679
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	6216	6399	7164	8854	9198
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	6440	6643	7453	9258	9628
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	6696	6908	7780	9656	10050
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	6925	7157	8075	9888	10292
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	7343	7601	8654	10321	10750
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	7637	7919	9050	10731	11180
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	7978	8286	9511	11092	11561
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	8214	8532	9802	11409	11892
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	3966	4073	4507	5554	5786
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	4285	4413	4916	6015	6273
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	4713	4873	5498	6419	6701
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	5055	5227	5931	6883	7194
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	6385	6581	7397	9241	9665
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	6612	6830	7695	9788	10252
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	6908	7141	8085	10194	10688
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	7185	7440	8448	10641	11162
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	7655	7947	9115	11020	11571
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	7974	8287	9542	11382	11949
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	8332	8672	10031	11820	12418
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	8581	8933	10337	12243	12864
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	4076	4192	4655	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	4443	4583	5134	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	4909	5084	5771	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	5268	5457	6228	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	6547	6760	7626	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	6785	7016	7937	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	7117	7372	8388	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	7445	7721	8822	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	7967	8291	9576	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	8304	8650	10031	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	8687	9057	10550	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	8944	9328	10870	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 74

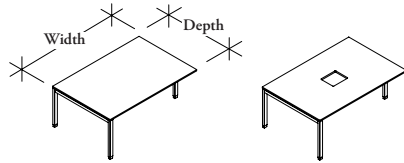
If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 148

If Glass Curved Leg (G) is specified, add following upcharges to the Open Curved Leg Price:

48"	596
54"	624
60"	670

W W T W B

Beginning Work Table



Without Cut Out

With Cut Out

The Beginning Work Table is always used as the first module when a large Work Table is desired. It must be attached to either a Middle Work Table or a Finish Work Table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full end gables (with leg style as specified), two support beams, 1 recessed mid gable (with straight leg), 1 worksurface, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

60" depth tables are not available in Flintwood.

If Cut Out (C) option is selected, a Double Access Door (WWEDD) and Table Power Module (single or multi circuit) must be specified separately.

Infill Finish option is only required if Glass Filled Curve Leg (G) is selected.

When CALA Recessed cutout is select, Interpret CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Leg Style	Cut Out	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)
S Straight (Shown)	C With Cut Out	29	48, 60	48 - 96
A Angled	E With CALA Byrne Cut Out			
C Open Curve Leg	N Without Cut Out			
G Glass Filled Curve Leg				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWTWB G	C	29	60	84
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Finish	Infill Finish
Source Laminate	6 Straight (with Source Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	FT Frost Glass
Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate)		Mica	Source Laminate
Flintwood	9 Flat (with Flintwood)		Accent	Flintwood
	H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LW	8	ST	74	FT
-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See pricing on following page.

W W T W B

Beginning Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
FOUNDATION FRAME				
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
2182	2255	2552	3467	3625
2398	2494	2874	3719	3891
2496	2597	3002	3907	4089
2604	2714	3149	4087	4284
2700	2816	3275	4181	4385
2892	3022	3544	4381	4594
3021	3160	3727	4567	4792
3171	3323	3938	4728	4964
3265	3424	4060	4860	5103
2329	2417	2765	n/a	n/a
2550	2658	3089	n/a	n/a
2652	2767	3228	n/a	n/a
2798	2924	3434	n/a	n/a
2943	3081	3630	n/a	n/a
3185	3349	3989	n/a	n/a
3336	3509	4198	n/a	n/a
3503	3690	4437	n/a	n/a
3612	3804	4573	n/a	n/a
MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
2265	2339	2636	3551	3709
2484	2580	2960	3805	3976
2583	2684	3089	3994	4176
2695	2805	3240	4177	4374
2792	2908	3366	4272	4476
2986	3116	3638	4475	4688
3116	3255	3822	4662	4887
3269	3421	4036	4826	5061
3365	3524	4160	4960	5203
2414	2502	2850	n/a	n/a
2637	2745	3176	n/a	n/a
2741	2856	3318	n/a	n/a
2890	3016	3525	n/a	n/a
3036	3174	3722	n/a	n/a
3280	3444	4084	n/a	n/a
3432	3605	4294	n/a	n/a
3602	3789	4536	n/a	n/a
3718	3909	4678	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out is specified, add 74

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W T W B

Beginning Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

OPEN CURVE LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT

FOUNDATION FRAME

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge
2937	3010	3308	4222	4382
3175	3267	3649	4494	4667
3290	3391	3794	4701	4882
3420	3528	3964	4899	5097
3533	3651	4110	5015	5217
3743	3877	4401	5235	5449
3894	4036	4599	5444	5665
4068	4221	4835	5625	5860
4185	4343	4978	5780	6025
3096	3183	3533	n/a	n/a
3337	3445	3878	n/a	n/a
3458	3574	4034	n/a	n/a
3625	3751	4262	n/a	n/a
3791	3930	4478	n/a	n/a
4055	4215	4859	n/a	n/a
4229	4398	5090	n/a	n/a
4418	4602	5351	n/a	n/a
4548	4741	5511	n/a	n/a

MICA/ACCENT FRAME

3060	3133	3431	4345	4505
3300	3392	3775	4619	4792
3419	3519	3923	4830	5011
3554	3662	4098	5033	5232
3670	3787	4247	5152	5353
3884	4017	4541	5375	5589
4039	4181	4744	5589	5810
4215	4369	4982	5772	6008
4337	4495	5130	5932	6177
3221	3308	3659	n/a	n/a
3465	3573	4005	n/a	n/a
3589	3705	4166	n/a	n/a
3761	3887	4398	n/a	n/a
3931	4070	4618	n/a	n/a
4198	4358	5002	n/a	n/a
4376	4544	5236	n/a	n/a
4569	4753	5502	n/a	n/a
4701	4894	5664	n/a	n/a

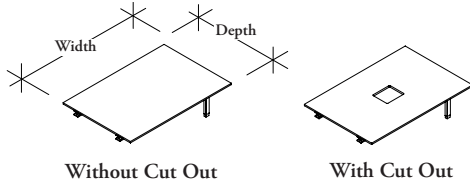
If Cut Out is specified, add 74

If Glass Curved Leg (G) is specified, add following upcharges to the Open Curved Leg Price:

48"	298
60"	334

W W T W M

Middle Work Table



The Middle Work Table is always used between a Beginning Work Table and Finish Work tables to create a large Work Table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 recessed mid gable (with straight leg), 2 support beams, 1 worksurface, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

60" depth tables are not available in Flintwood.

If Cut Out (C) option is selected, a Double Access Door (WWEDD) and Table Power Module (single or multi circuit) must be specified separately.

When CALA Recessed cutout is select, Interpret CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cut Out	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)
C With Cut Out	29	48, 60	48 - 96
E With CALA Byrne Cut Out			
N Without Cut Out			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWTWM C	29	60	84
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Finish
Source Laminate	6 Straight (with Source Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent
Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate)		
Flintwood	9 Flat (with Flintwood)		
	H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LW	8	ST	74
-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

See pricing on following page.

W W T W M
Middle Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

FOUNDATION FRAME

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge
1813	1885	2182	3097	3256
2021	2115	2496	3340	3514
2104	2205	2610	3515	3698
2205	2313	2749	3686	3885
2291	2407	2865	3771	3975
2472	2601	3127	3959	4175
2590	2731	3297	4140	4362
2729	2883	3495	4287	4522
2812	2972	3606	4410	4652
1957	2044	2393	n/a	n/a
2168	2275	2707	n/a	n/a
2260	2376	2836	n/a	n/a
2397	2525	3033	n/a	n/a
2531	2670	3220	n/a	n/a
2765	2926	3572	n/a	n/a
2905	3076	3768	n/a	n/a
3062	3248	3995	n/a	n/a
3159	3352	4121	n/a	n/a

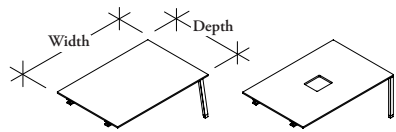
MICA/ACCENT FRAME

1875	1946	2243	3159	3318
2086	2180	2561	3405	3579
2172	2272	2677	3582	3765
2274	2381	2818	3755	3953
2361	2477	2935	3841	4045
2543	2671	3198	4030	4246
2666	2806	3372	4215	4437
2806	2959	3572	4364	4598
2891	3051	3685	4489	4730
2022	2109	2458	n/a	n/a
2234	2341	2774	n/a	n/a
2328	2444	2905	n/a	n/a
2466	2595	3103	n/a	n/a
2602	2741	3291	n/a	n/a
2841	3001	3647	n/a	n/a
2981	3153	3844	n/a	n/a
3141	3327	4074	n/a	n/a
3239	3432	4202	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out is specified, add 74

W W T W F

Finish Work Table



Without Cut Out

With Cut Out

The Finish Work Table is always used at the end of a large table and must be attached to either a Beginning Work Table or a Middle Work tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full end gables (with leg style as specified), two support beams, 1 worksurface, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

60" depth tables are not available in Flintwood.

If Cut Out (C) option is selected, a Double Access Door (WWEDD) and Table Power Module (single or multi circuit) must be specified separately.

Infill Finish option is only required if Glass Filled Curve Leg (G) is selected.

When CALA Recessed cut out is select, Interpret CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Leg Style	Cut Out	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)
S Straight (Shown)	C With Cut Out	29	48, 60	48 - 96
A Angled	E With CALA Byrne Cut Out			
C Open Curve Leg	N Without Cut Out			
G Glass Filled Curve Leg				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWTWF G	C	29	60	84
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Finish	Infill Finish
Source Laminate	6 Straight (with Source Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	FT Frost Glass
Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate)		Mica	Source Laminate
Flintwood	9 Flat (with Flintwood)		Accent	Flintwood
	H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LW	8	ST	74	FT
-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

See pricing on following page.

W W T W F
Finish Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT

FOUNDATION FRAME

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge
	1864	1937	2234	3151
	2075	2168	2550	3395
	2161	2261	2667	3568
	2261	2369	2804	3741
	2348	2465	2923	3828
	2531	2661	3187	4022
	2649	2791	3356	4198
	2791	2944	3558	4348
	2878	3038	3671	4474
	2009	2096	2448	n/a
	2220	2330	2760	n/a
	2314	2429	2892	n/a
	2455	2582	3090	n/a
	2589	2726	3278	n/a
	2823	2984	3627	n/a
	2963	3134	3826	n/a
	3124	3311	4057	n/a
	3224	3414	4186	n/a

MICA/ACCENT FRAME

	1930	2003	2300	3217	3374
	2143	2235	2617	3463	3633
	2231	2330	2736	3638	3821
	2332	2439	2874	3812	4011
	2423	2540	2999	3903	4108
	2608	2738	3263	4098	4312
	2727	2869	3434	4276	4498
	2871	3024	3638	4428	4664
	2959	3119	3753	4555	4798
	2076	2163	2515	n/a	n/a
	2289	2399	2828	n/a	n/a
	2385	2500	2963	n/a	n/a
	2530	2658	3166	n/a	n/a
	2666	2803	3355	n/a	n/a
	2901	3061	3705	n/a	n/a
	3043	3214	3906	n/a	n/a
	3205	3392	4138	n/a	n/a
	3306	3496	4269	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out is specified, add 74

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W T W F

Finish Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438

PRICING

OPEN CURVE LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT

FOUNDATION FRAME

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge
2580	2653	2950	3863	4024
2807	2900	3282	4127	4299
2908	3010	3414	4320	4503
3030	3135	3573	4509	4708
3138	3254	3711	4620	4822
3338	3471	3995	4828	5044
3479	3619	4185	5026	5250
3641	3792	4407	5196	5430
3749	3909	4543	5346	5589
2739	2827	3177	n/a	n/a
2971	3076	3511	n/a	n/a
3082	3198	3659	n/a	n/a
3240	3367	3878	n/a	n/a
3396	3533	4086	n/a	n/a
3651	3811	4454	n/a	n/a
3809	3981	4672	n/a	n/a
3993	4178	4923	n/a	n/a
4113	4305	5075	n/a	n/a

MICA/ACCENT FRAME

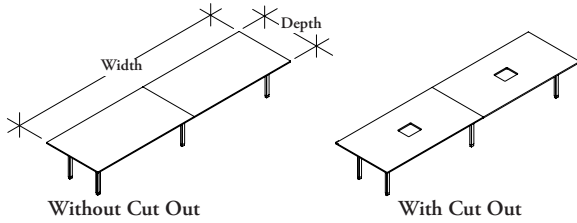
2685	2758	3055	3968	4130
2916	3009	3391	4236	4408
3019	3122	3525	4431	4614
3142	3248	3685	4621	4821
3254	3370	3827	4736	4938
3457	3589	4113	4946	5162
3599	3740	4306	5147	5371
3764	3915	4530	5319	5553
3876	4036	4669	5473	5715
2848	2936	3286	n/a	n/a
3081	3187	3622	n/a	n/a
3195	3311	3771	n/a	n/a
3356	3483	3994	n/a	n/a
3515	3652	4204	n/a	n/a
3771	3931	4575	n/a	n/a
3932	4104	4795	n/a	n/a
4118	4304	5048	n/a	n/a
4241	4432	5203	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out is specified, add 74

If Glass Curved Leg (G) is specified, add following upcharges to the Open Curved Leg Price:

48"	298
60"	334

WWTMT Meeting Table



The Meeting Table has an aesthetic tie to the Interpret bench system but with it's own set of structural components. It feature legs that are inset from the edge of the worksurface to allow users to sit around the table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 or 6 legs (straight or angled only) (6 legs if length is longer than 96"), rail supports, 1 or 2 worksurfaces (2 worksurfaces if length specified is longer than 96").

NOTES

60" depth tables are not available in Flintwood.

If Cut Out (C) option is selected, a Double Access Door (WWEDD) and Table Power Module (single or multi circuit) must be specified separately.

When CALA Recessed cutout is select, Interpret CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Leg Style	Cut Out	Depth	Width (12" increments)
S Straight (Shown) A Angled	C With Cut Out E With CALA Byrne Cut Out N Without Cut Out	48, 54, 60	60 - 192

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWTMT S	C	60	84
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Finish
Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	6 Straight (with Source Laminate) 8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate) 9 Flat (with Flintwood) H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LW	8	ST	74
-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

See pricing on following page.

W W T M T
Meeting Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		FOUNDATION FRAME				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2285	2375	2735	3543	3707
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2467	2573	2982	3793	3976
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	2756	2883	3390	4144	4342
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2981	3124	3691	4410	4626
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	4005	4173	4853	6366	6673
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	4169	4349	5073	6691	7017
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	4357	4548	5328	7008	7359
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	4518	4726	5546	7168	7534
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	4852	5088	6026	7518	7902
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	5074	5327	6337	7844	8244
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	5336	5607	6706	8122	8540
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	5498	5783	6921	8358	8789
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	2365	2463	2848	3784	3994
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	2590	2705	3155	4135	4367
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	2912	3052	3613	4438	4689
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	3149	3307	3937	4791	5065
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	4139	4319	5046	6696	7075
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	4305	4501	5275	7147	7562
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	4531	4739	5582	7472	7915
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	4734	4964	5865	7827	8295
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	5116	5378	6422	8128	8621
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	5355	5635	6760	8408	8915
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	5633	5937	7153	8757	9294
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	5809	6122	7383	9085	9640
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2448	2550	2961	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2711	2834	3327	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3065	3220	3834	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3320	3489	4181	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	4270	4465	5237	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	4444	4652	5476	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	4703	4928	5837	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	4950	5197	6185	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	5379	5665	6820	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	5636	5947	7180	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	5932	6267	7600	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	6116	6459	7842	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 74

If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 148

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W T M T

Meeting Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2368	2457	2818	3625	3790
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2552	2658	3067	3878	4061
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	2845	2972	3479	4233	4431
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3075	3218	3785	4504	4720
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	4142	4309	4990	6503	6810
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	4311	4490	5214	6832	7158
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	4503	4695	5474	7154	7505
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	4666	4873	5693	7315	7682
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	5004	5240	6178	7670	8054
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	5228	5481	6491	7998	8398
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	5494	5765	6864	8280	8698
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	5663	5947	7085	8523	8954
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	2448	2545	2930	3866	4076
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	2676	2791	3241	4221	4453
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	3003	3144	3705	4530	4780
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	3243	3401	4031	4885	5159
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	4277	4457	5184	6834	7213
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	4447	4643	5417	7289	7705
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	4677	4885	5728	7618	8061
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	4884	5113	6015	7976	8445
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	5269	5531	6575	8281	8774
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	5511	5792	6917	8564	9071
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	5792	6096	7311	8916	9453
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	5976	6290	7550	9252	9807
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2531	2633	3045	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2798	2921	3414	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3158	3313	3927	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3415	3584	4276	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	4410	4605	5378	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	4589	4797	5621	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	4850	5075	5984	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	5101	5348	6336	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	5533	5820	6974	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	5794	6105	7338	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	6093	6429	7762	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	6284	6627	8010	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 74

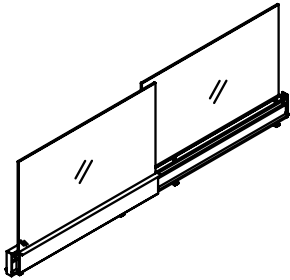
If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 148

casual space division

casual space division product map

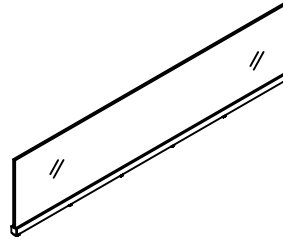
WWCSS Sliding Screen

Page 282



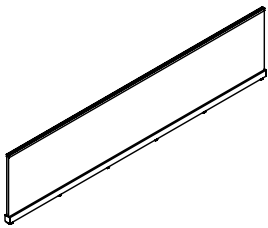
WWCCG Casual Glass Screen – 6mm

Page 283



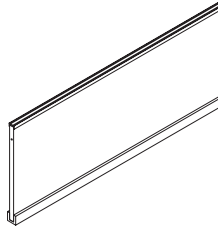
WWCCS Solid Casual Screen

Page 284



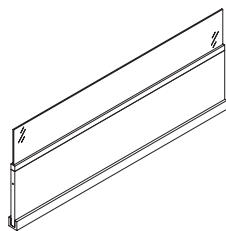
WWCXS Thick Casual Solid Screen

Page 286



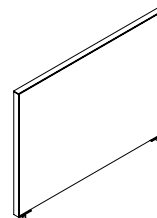
WWCXG Thick Casual Solid Screen with Glass

Page 288



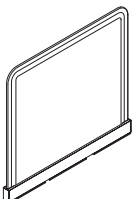
WWCCF Fabric Casual Screen

Page 290



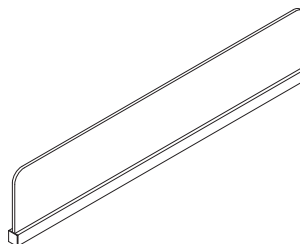
GXAN Infinity Accessory Beam Screen

Page 292



GZAN Casual Smooth Felt Screen

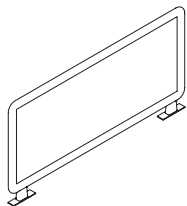
Page 294



casual space division product map

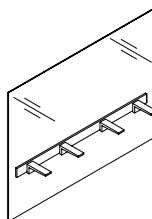
GJAN Knit Linx Accessory Beam Screen

Page 295



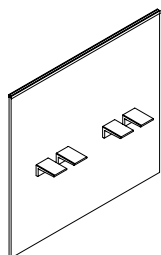
WWCRG Glass Return Desk-Edge Screen – 6mm

Page 296



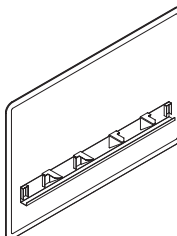
WWCRS Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen

Page 298



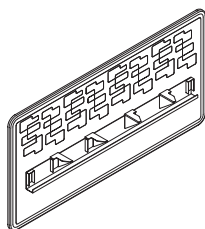
GXDN Infinity Desk Edge Screen

Page 302



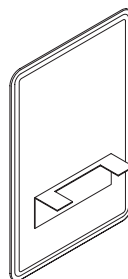
GQDN Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen

Page 304



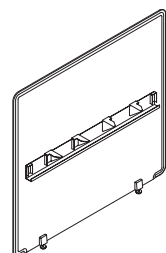
GXSN Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen

Page 305



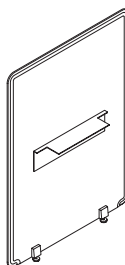
GXFN Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 306



GXEN Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 307



casual space division product map

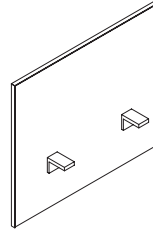
GXCC Infinity Screen Alignment Clip

Page 308



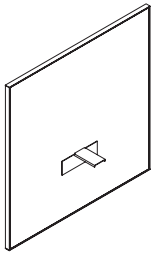
WWCRF Fabric Return Desk Edge -Screen

page 310



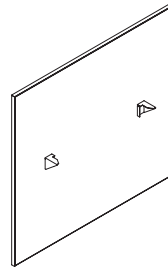
GYSN Framed Side Desk Edge Screen

Page 314



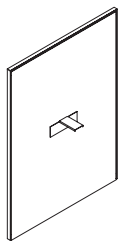
GYFN Framed Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 318



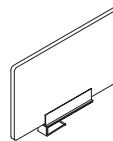
GYEN Framed Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 319



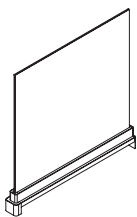
WWCCR Lateral Casual Screen with Radius Corners

Page 320



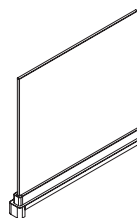
GNGN Glass 6mm Lateral Screen

Page 321



GNWN Writable Glass Lateral Screen

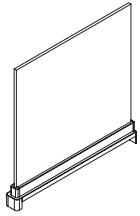
Page 322



casual space division product map

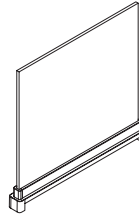
GNSN Solid Lateral Screen

Page 323



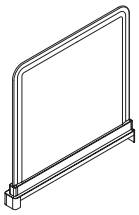
GNLN Writable Laminate Lateral Screen

Page 324



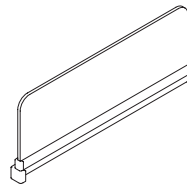
GNXN Infinity Lateral Screen

Page 325



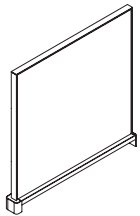
GNZN Smooth Felt Lateral Screen

Page 326



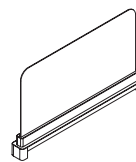
GNYN Fabric Lateral Screen

Page 327



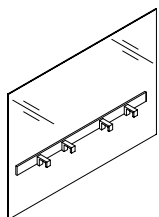
GNMN Metal Lateral Screen

Page 328



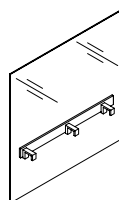
WWCBGD Glass End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided – 6mm

Page 329



WWCBGS Glass End Gable Overlay – Single-Sided – 6mm

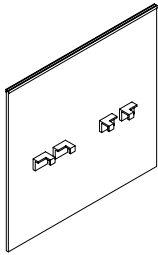
Page 330



casual space division product map

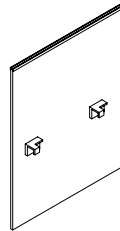
WWCBSD Solid End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided Bench

Page 332



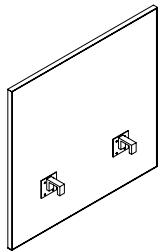
WWCBSS Solid End Gable Overlay – Single

Page 336



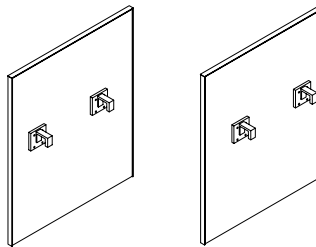
WWCBFS Fabric End Gable Overlay – Single

Page 340



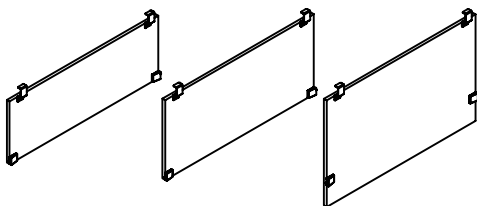
WWCBFD Fabric End Gable Overlay – Double

Page 341



WWCGB End Gable Infill

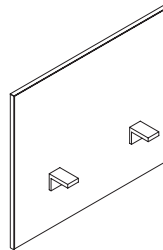
Page 342



Floor Height Elevated Height Modesty Height

WWCRF Fabric Return Desk-Edge Screen

Page 310



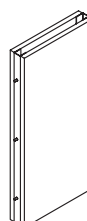
WWCMC Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover

Page 343



WWCMCM Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover – Metal

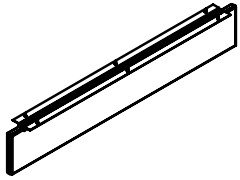
Page 344



casual space division product map

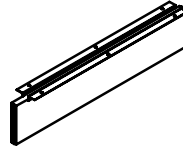
WWCSNM Stanchion Infill Screen – Metal

Page 345



WWCSNS Stanchion Infill Screen – Solid

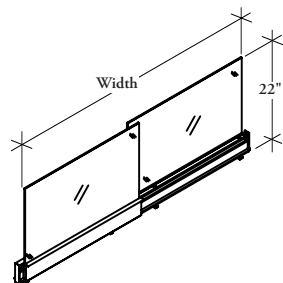
Page 346



casual space division

WWCSS

Sliding Screen



The Sliding Screen consists of two separate glass screens attached to a rail on rollers to provide user adjustable seated height privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 glass screens with rollers, track, mounting hardware and 2 end caps.

NOTES

Can be used on-module or off-module.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Trim Finish
22	60 - 84	FT Frost	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSS 22	84	FT	74
----------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
2697	2779
2856	2944
3013	3106
3174	3271
3330	3435

The Casual Glass Screen – 6mm attaches to the Accessory Beam or Thin Accessory Beam and provides translucent space division.

WWCCG

Casual Glass Screen – 6mm

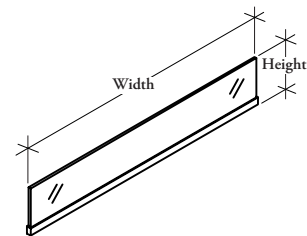
WHAT'S INCLUDED

6mm glass screen, continuous metal attachment bracket and alignment clips.

NOTES

Glass is available in Clear or Frost finish and can be used on-module or off-module.

The glass thickness is 6mm.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Trim Finish
13, 22, 28	24 - 96	CL Clear FT Frost	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCCG 22	84	FB	74
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	78 / 1981
13 / 330	84 / 2134
13 / 330	90 / 2286
13 / 330	96 / 2438
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134
22 / 559	90 / 2286
22 / 559	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear	Frost
327	492
333	502
361	543
411	615
456	684
503	757
553	829
601	901
648	973
698	1049
747	1118
792	1189
839	1262
392	617
403	632
435	683
494	775
548	861
606	952
664	1043
723	1137
777	1225
836	1317
894	1411
951	1499
1009	1589

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
28 / 711	24 / 610
28 / 711	30 / 762
28 / 711	36 / 914
28 / 711	42 / 1067
28 / 711	48 / 1219
28 / 711	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524
28 / 711	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829
28 / 711	78 / 1981
28 / 711	84 / 2134
28 / 711	90 / 2286
28 / 711	96 / 2438

PRICING

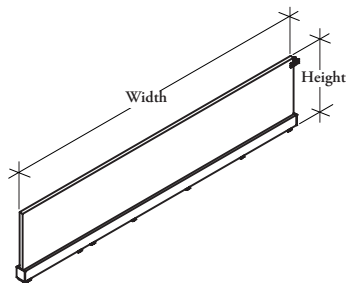
Clear	Frost
418	672
433	699
470	763
534	865
592	966
654	1068
718	1173
783	1278
842	1379
907	1484
970	1589
1031	1690
1093	1793

If Mica/Accent Trim finish is specified, add 24

casual space division

WWCCS

Solid Casual Screen



The Solid Casual Screen provides casual privacy and space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen, continuous metal attachment bracket, alignment clips and accessory rail (if specified).

NOTES

Accessory Rail can accommodate selected Personal Organizers (PAX) and fix accessories, available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomic & Accessories Program*.

The Aluminum Top Rail can accommodate the Pencil Tray (PAX94), Media Organizer (PAX96), Vertical Organizers (PAX99, PAX100) and Workstation Signature (ACWS), available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomic & Accessories Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Rail	Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Trim Finish
A With Accessory Rail	13, 22, 28	24 - 96	Source Laminate	Foundation
N Without Accessory Rail			Flintwood	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCCS A	22	60	ZA	74
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	78 / 1981
13 / 330	84 / 2134
13 / 330	90 / 2286
13 / 330	96 / 2438
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134
22 / 559	90 / 2286
22 / 559	96 / 2438

PRICING

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
409	611
435	681
461	753
505	843
600	915
626	1001
659	1074
697	1161
733	1235
773	1308
796	1385
835	1463
865	1538
443	705
491	806
523	890
572	996
680	1086
710	1187
747	1274
786	1377
831	1467
876	1553
902	1643
944	1735
983	1828

If Mica/Accent Trim finish is specified, add 13

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WWCCS
Solid Casual Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
28 / 711	24 / 610
28 / 711	30 / 762
28 / 711	36 / 914
28 / 711	42 / 1067
28 / 711	48 / 1219
28 / 711	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524
28 / 711	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829
28 / 711	78 / 1981
28 / 711	84 / 2134
28 / 711	90 / 2286
28 / 711	96 / 2438

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	78 / 1981
13 / 330	84 / 2134
13 / 330	90 / 2286
13 / 330	96 / 2438

22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134
22 / 559	90 / 2286
22 / 559	96 / 2438

28 / 711	24 / 610
28 / 711	30 / 762
28 / 711	36 / 914
28 / 711	42 / 1067
28 / 711	48 / 1219
28 / 711	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524
28 / 711	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829
28 / 711	78 / 1981
28 / 711	84 / 2134
28 / 711	90 / 2286
28 / 711	96 / 2438

PRICING

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A) (CONTINUED)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
488	776
537	886
575	980
630	1095
748	1195
782	1305
822	1401
864	1515
914	1614
964	1709
994	1807
1039	1908
1082	2010

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

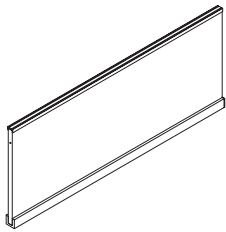
Source Laminate	Flintwood
331	556
361	629
385	701
416	777
505	851
522	925
551	996
572	1073
610	1146
647	1219
670	1295
699	1365
730	1442
401	665
436	754
465	838
502	933
611	1020
629	1109
665	1196
691	1286
737	1377
782	1463
809	1554
846	1639
880	1731
440	732
478	828
509	922
553	1027
672	1122
691	1219
732	1315
762	1415
811	1515
858	1609
890	1711
929	1804
969	1905

If Mica/Accent Trim finish is specified, add 13

casual space division

WWCX S

Thick Casual Solid Screen



The Thick Solid Casual Screen provides casual privacy and space division at different heights.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen, continuous metal attachment bracket, alignment clips and accessory rail (if specified).

NOTES

Accessory Rail can accommodate selected Personal Organizers (PAX) and fx accessories, available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.

The Without Accessory Rail option can support the Sit and Slide Screen with Accessories (JNSSE).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Rail	Height	Width (6" increments)	Alignment	Screen Finish	Frame Finish
A With Accessory Rail	13 42" high datum	24 - 96	N Without Alignment	Source Laminate	Foundation
N Without Accessory Rail	22 51" high datum		W With In Line Alignment	Flintwood	Mica
	28 57" high datum		E End Alignment		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCX S A	22	48	W	ZI	74
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	78 / 1981
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
42 / 1067	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	96 / 2438
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	96 / 2438

PRICING

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
441	643
442	720
467	741
500	884
617	958
624	1041
659	1123
681	1204
723	1284
757	1361
778	1445
809	1520
838	1602
456	718
499	817
532	907
575	1006
699	1101
718	1197
760	1292
791	1390
842	1485
892	1580
925	1680
966	1771
1006	1871

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 13

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W C X S
Thick Casual Solid Screen
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	78 / 1981
57 / 1448	84 / 2134
57 / 1448	90 / 2286
57 / 1448	96 / 2438

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	78 / 1981
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
42 / 1067	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	96 / 2438

51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	96 / 2438

57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	78 / 1981
57 / 1448	84 / 2134
57 / 1448	90 / 2286
57 / 1448	96 / 2438

PRICING

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N) (CONTINUED)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
502	916
550	1039
586	1157
631	1283
768	1406
791	1530
835	1648
872	1772
927	1893
983	2014
1017	2140
1063	2257
1107	2381

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
491	730
502	820
531	851
579	1005
695	1090
717	1184
753	1278
790	1372
829	1463
864	1549
885	1647
925	1731
954	1828

505	805
559	914
596	1015
652	1128
776	1234
811	1341
853	1448
899	1558
949	1663
1000	1768
1031	1880
1082	1982
1122	2096

563	1028
614	1165
655	1293
706	1438
863	1572
885	1713
936	1848
976	1984
1039	2123
1100	2255
1139	2398
1189	2528
1239	2670

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 13

casual space division

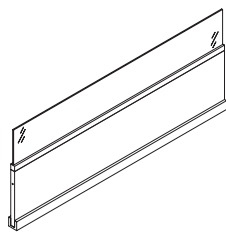
WWCXG

Thick Casual Solid Screen with Glass

The Thick Solid Casual Screen with Glass provides casual privacy and space division at different heights.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen with glass top, continuous metal attachment bracket, alignment clips.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height		Width (6" increments)	Alignment	Screen Finish	Glass Finish	Hardware Finish
B	51" total (13" plus 9" glass)	24 - 96	N Without Alignment	Source Laminate	CL Clear	Foundation
C	57" total (19" plus 9" glass)		W With In Line Alignment	Flintwood	FT Frost	Mica
			E End Alignment			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCXG B	48	N	AG	CL	74
----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	96 / 2438
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	78 / 1981
57 / 1448	84 / 2134
57 / 1448	90 / 2286
57 / 1448	96 / 2438

PRICING (STRAIGHT & ANGLED LEGS)

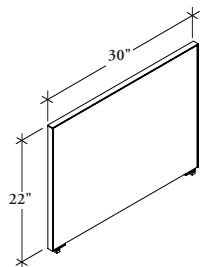
CLEAR GLASS (CL)		FROSTED (FT)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Source Laminate	Flintwood
668	1053	734	1082
733	1179	809	1212
786	1305	873	1339
850	1423	948	1473
914	1427	1025	1481
1107	1788	1225	1839
1124	1850	1255	1908
1190	1993	1328	2051
1264	2134	1413	2201
1303	2217	1463	2288
1335	2329	1508	2407
1385	2429	1558	2509
1427	2544	1598	2624
706	1130	754	1137
780	1267	834	1274
842	1401	905	1411
911	1538	981	1553
998	1582	1076	1596
1184	1937	1267	1945
1254	2086	1347	2095
1275	1999	1390	2098
1292	2184	1449	2204
1339	2311	1474	2321
1398	2466	1520	2485
1473	2612	1576	2620
1540	2772	1617	2772

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 13

casual space division

WWCCF

Fabric Casual Screen



The Framed Fabric Casual Screen provides casual privacy and space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric screen, continuous metal attachment bracket.

NOTES

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Trim Finish
13, 22, 28	24 - 72	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCCF 22	60	U204	74
-----------------	-----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
22 / 590	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
514	521	527	552	566	585
552	557	564	594	615	636
588	595	606	640	664	686
640	647	658	699	727	753
688	698	709	756	786	817
778	789	802	853	886	922
805	817	831	886	926	964
834	848	863	925	966	1007
861	876	892	958	1003	1050
614	621	631	668	691	717
668	676	688	733	763	793
723	732	747	798	834	868
782	792	809	868	911	951
848	860	880	947	994	1039
955	970	991	1065	1118	1169
994	1010	1034	1116	1175	1232
1039	1058	1083	1173	1237	1298
1080	1100	1128	1225	1293	1362

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
516	535	544	557	575	586	595	617	640	650
553	579	587	602	624	638	650	677	704	713
590	619	631	648	675	689	705	737	768	783
641	675	688	708	737	756	773	809	846	861
690	728	741	766	799	819	839	880	922	940
782	824	839	864	902	925	947	994	1039	1059
809	854	873	901	942	967	991	1042	1092	1115
838	887	909	940	984	1012	1038	1093	1150	1173
865	918	942	974	1025	1054	1083	1143	1204	1228
616	646	658	676	704	718	735	768	802	817
672	706	723	742	777	797	817	856	897	913
725	766	784	811	850	873	894	943	991	1012
784	832	854	884	929	955	981	1035	1090	1115
853	907	930	964	1014	1043	1074	1136	1197	1225
960	1021	1049	1086	1141	1175	1208	1277	1346	1376
1000	1065	1094	1137	1201	1237	1273	1349	1424	1457
1044	1118	1151	1196	1264	1305	1344	1429	1511	1545
1086	1166	1202	1249	1322	1366	1411	1502	1592	1631

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 13

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 28

W W C C F
Fabric Casual Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
28 / 711	24 / 610
28 / 711	30 / 762
28 / 711	36 / 914
28 / 711	42 / 1067
28 / 711	48 / 1219
28 / 711	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524
28 / 711	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
727	734	744	782	806	831
780	790	800	848	878	908
835	846	860	913	948	983
940	949	967	1027	1068	1109
1006	1021	1039	1108	1152	1198
1117	1131	1152	1227	1278	1329
1155	1172	1195	1277	1335	1392
1221	1239	1264	1354	1420	1481
1262	1282	1310	1406	1474	1543

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
731	760	771	791	819	832	850	883	916	929
786	820	836	857	892	912	930	971	1012	1027
839	879	899	925	965	988	1009	1058	1105	1124
942	991	1012	1042	1087	1114	1139	1194	1248	1273
1013	1065	1089	1122	1174	1204	1234	1295	1356	1384
1121	1181	1209	1246	1303	1336	1368	1438	1508	1537
1160	1227	1255	1297	1362	1398	1434	1510	1586	1619
1226	1299	1334	1377	1445	1486	1527	1610	1692	1727
1267	1349	1383	1431	1503	1550	1592	1684	1774	1813

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 13

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 28

casual space division

G X A N

Infinity Accessory Beam Screen

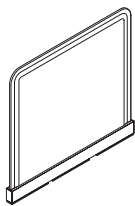
The Casual Infinity Fabric Screen attaches to the Accessory Beam to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets

NOTES

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24 - 72	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height			Mica Colors
57 57" datum height			Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXAN 42	60	B204	74
----------------	-----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
537	546	557	592	617	643
577	585	596	641	673	703
615	624	640	690	728	762
668	679	697	756	797	836
717	732	752	818	864	911
812	827	849	923	976	1028
839	856	880	962	1020	1078
872	889	914	1005	1068	1131
900	918	947	1043	1114	1181
638	651	672	739	789	836
691	709	733	818	877	936
748	767	796	894	965	1032
809	832	864	980	1059	1138
878	905	940	1068	1159	1249
989	1018	1059	1204	1304	1404
1029	1060	1105	1264	1373	1485
1074	1110	1159	1333	1453	1574
1116	1155	1208	1395	1529	1659

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
539	571	583	601	629	645	660	695	728	740
580	615	630	652	684	705	725	764	805	822
617	659	677	704	741	766	789	836	884	906
672	718	739	770	814	841	867	922	977	1001
724	777	800	834	885	914	944	1006	1068	1094
818	879	906	942	999	1031	1064	1133	1204	1233
846	912	941	983	1044	1083	1118	1195	1270	1304
878	951	983	1029	1095	1137	1177	1261	1343	1379
906	985	1020	1068	1143	1187	1231	1321	1412	1450
641	699	724	759	811	841	873	937	1001	1029
699	766	797	838	902	941	978	1057	1133	1167
754	835	870	919	995	1039	1085	1176	1267	1306
818	911	951	1007	1093	1145	1196	1303	1408	1453
885	991	1036	1102	1201	1256	1314	1434	1553	1604
1000	1116	1167	1239	1347	1413	1478	1610	1743	1800
1038	1167	1225	1304	1423	1494	1566	1713	1861	1922
1086	1228	1290	1377	1508	1586	1662	1824	1985	2052
1129	1283	1349	1443	1587	1670	1755	1928	2103	2176

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 13

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 28

G X A N
Infinity Accessory Beam Screen
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
705	719	739	809	857	907
761	777	800	886	945	1005
818	835	864	965	1034	1102
915	940	972	1087	1166	1245
974	1001	1036	1165	1256	1347
1114	1143	1182	1327	1427	1528
1175	1206	1249	1411	1520	1631
1219	1255	1304	1478	1598	1718
1268	1307	1362	1549	1682	1812

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
710	768	793	827	880	911	943	1006	1071	1099
768	835	867	908	972	1010	1049	1126	1204	1237
824	906	940	989	1064	1109	1153	1246	1336	1376
925	1017	1058	1116	1201	1253	1304	1409	1514	1561
983	1088	1133	1201	1297	1353	1412	1531	1651	1702
1123	1239	1290	1363	1471	1537	1601	1734	1866	1922
1184	1313	1371	1450	1569	1640	1712	1859	2006	2068
1231	1373	1433	1522	1653	1730	1807	1967	2130	2197
1282	1435	1501	1596	1739	1824	1907	2081	2256	2330

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 13

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 28

casual space division

G Z A N

Casual Smooth Felt Screen

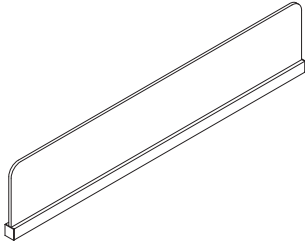
The Casual Smooth Felt Screen attaches to the Accessory Beam to provide space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Smooth Felt screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES

Smooth Felt is available in 42" height only.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24 - 96	R4 Strata	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors
51 51" datum height		R5 Pewter R6 Lunar QZ Warm Ash	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZAN 42	60	R5	74
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	78 / 1981
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
42 / 1067	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation
249
296
322
349
355
428
717
724
731
737
742
749
757

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation
480
744
1175
1187
1194
1266
1554
1561
1568
1574
1581
1588
1595

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 13

The Casual Knit Linx Screen attaches to the Accessory Beam to provide a lightweight, thin, screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy

G J A N

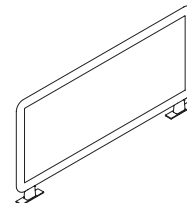
Knit Linx Accessory Beam Screen

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Knit Linx screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES

Screen reaches a 47" datum height when installed. Accessory beam connectors can be specified in a different finish from screen supports to match accessory beam.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Knit Linx Finish		Hardware Finish	Accessory Beam Cover Finish
47 47" datum height	30, 36, 48	K440 Cool Grey	K446 Brook	Foundation Colors	Foundation Colors
		K441 Pewter	K447 Poppy	Mica Colors	Mica Colors
		K442 Warm Grey	K448 Apricot	Accent Colors	Accent Colors
		K443 Shale	K449 Evergreen		
		K444 Citrine	K450 Midnight		
		K445 Sage	K451 Pomegranate		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GJAN 47	30	K444	74	74
----------------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
47 / 1194	30 / 762
47 / 1194	36 / 914
47 / 1194	48 / 1219

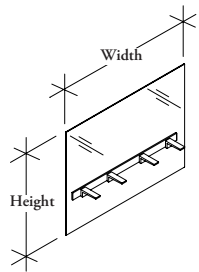
PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
441	455
477	493
532	548

casual space division

W W C R G

Glass Return Desk-Edge Screen – 6mm



Desk-Edge Return Screens – 6mm mount directly to the worksurface to create privacy and physical separation on a Return Worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 6mm glass screen, 2 or 4 brackets (4 brackets at 48" and wider), bumpers and hardware, alignment clips.

NOTES

Return Desk-Edge Screens can be specified on-module or off-module.

Glass thickness is 6mm.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Glass Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
13 42" High Datum	24 - 72	CL Clear	Foundation
22 51" High Datum		FT Frost	Mica
28 57" High Datum			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

13	60	FT	74
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

PRICING

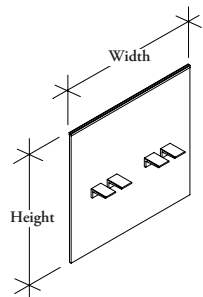
Clear	Frost
372	738
421	846
479	959
538	1078
606	1209
674	1347
742	1485
819	1638
902	1805
386	886
443	1014
503	1151
565	1293
635	1452
708	1482
780	1633
860	1800
947	1985
413	861
473	978
538	1115
607	1254
679	1412
759	1451
841	1612
925	1774
991	1880

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 24

casual space division

WWCRS

Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen



Desk-Edge Return screens mount directly to the worksurface to create privacy and physical separation on a Return Worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen, 2 or 4 brackets (4 brackets at 48" and wider), accessory rail (if specified) bumpers and hardware, alignment clips.

NOTES

Return Desk-Edge Screens can be specified on-module or off-module.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height		Height Above Worksurface		Accessory Rail		Width (6" increments)		Screen Finish		Bracket & Rail Finish	
M	Modesty Height (15" From Floor)	00	29" High Datum	A	With Accessory Rail	24 - 72		Source Laminate Flintwood		Foundation Mica Accent	
E	Elevated Height (6" From Floor)	13	42" High Datum	N	Without Accessory Rail						
F	Floor Height (1" From Floor)	22	51" High Datum								
		28	57" High Datum								

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCRS M	13	A	60	ZA	74
----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524
29 / 737	66 / 1676
29 / 737	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829

PRICING (STRAIGHT & ANGLED LEGS)

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
249	476
259	520
270	561
281	606
346	703
355	747
367	789
377	831
385	873
316	705
336	784
355	865
382	937
448	1060
476	1141
505	1227
537	1313
571	1402

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page

W W C R S
**Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen
 (Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS
 INCHES / MM**

Ht	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

H	W
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524
29 / 737	66 / 1676
29 / 737	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING (STRAIGHT & ANGLED LEGS)

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N) (CONTINUED)	
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
353	775
377	863
397	952
426	1030
500	1165
530	1256
563	1351
601	1443
639	1542
405	890
434	992
456	1095
488	1186
575	1342
611	1443
648	1553
689	1660
734	1774

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
299	619
311	673
325	731
334	788
413	912
426	972
438	1025
451	1080
464	1136
353	775
377	863
397	952
426	1030
500	1165
530	1256
563	1351
601	1443
639	1542
405	890
434	992
456	1095
488	1186
575	1342
611	1443
648	1553
689	1660
734	1774

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page

casual space division

W W C R S

Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524
29 / 737	66 / 1676
29 / 737	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

PRICING (STRAIGHT & ANGLED LEGS)

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N) (CONTINUED)

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

316	705
336	784
355	865
382	937
448	1060
476	1141
505	1227
537	1313
571	1402
416	813
447	907
471	1001
503	1082
590	1225
629	1317
668	1416
711	1516
756	1618

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
343	732
370	817
391	902
421	977
494	1105
524	1188
559	1279
596	1369
632	1464
406	802
436	894
463	988
499	1070
582	1209
619	1304
660	1404
704	1502
748	1604
429	916
463	1025
488	1132
527	1226
616	1386
655	1491
699	1607
742	1718
791	1836

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page

W W C R S
Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829

PRICING (STRAIGHT & ANGLED LEGS)

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A) (CONTINUED)

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

Source Laminate Flintwood

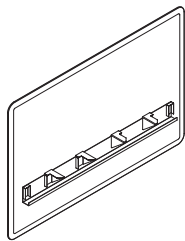
406	802
436	894
463	988
499	1070
582	1209
619	1304
660	1404
704	1502
748	1604
429	916
463	1025
488	1132
527	1226
616	1386
655	1491
699	1607
742	1718
791	1836

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

422	839
456	938
483	1035
522	1121
609	1268
647	1364
689	1471
735	1573
782	1683

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 24

G X D N Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified)

NOTES

Infinity screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories. Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the YEPD or YEPS power bar. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15")	42 42" datum height	36 - 72	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors
E Elevated Height (6")	51 51" datum height			
	57 57" datum height			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXDN E	42	60	B204	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
1082	1100	1124	1211	1274	1335	1087	1159	1189	1234	1302	1341	1380	1460	1542	1576	
1180	1202	1228	1332	1400	1471	1187	1268	1305	1356	1433	1479	1522	1616	1711	1749	
1307	1332	1363	1479	1558	1637	1315	1409	1449	1507	1593	1643	1695	1800	1907	1951	
1386	1413	1449	1576	1666	1755	1394	1499	1544	1609	1705	1761	1818	1936	2053	2104	
1549	1579	1617	1759	1858	1953	1559	1673	1721	1795	1899	1963	2025	2155	2286	2341	
1647	1680	1721	1876	1984	2093	1659	1784	1837	1916	2033	2100	2169	2311	2453	2515	
1717	1750	1797	1965	2082	2198	1727	1864	1923	2009	2134	2210	2282	2437	2594	2658	
1296	1317	1346	1449	1521	1592	1304	1386	1422	1474	1553	1598	1645	1741	1835	1876	
1405	1429	1462	1580	1662	1745	1412	1509	1550	1610	1698	1750	1806	1914	2023	2071	
1515	1543	1581	1716	1808	1901	1524	1633	1682	1748	1849	1909	1969	2094	2217	2270	
1609	1639	1682	1832	1935	2039	1618	1741	1793	1868	1980	2046	2114	2252	2391	2450	
1996	2030	2075	2242	2357	2471	2008	2141	2199	2282	2407	2481	2554	2706	2859	2924	
2098	2137	2187	2366	2493	2618	2111	2257	2320	2413	2549	2629	2709	2876	3043	3112	
2181	2220	2275	2471	2608	2745	2192	2351	2422	2521	2668	2755	2843	3024	3205	3282	

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 13

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 28

Pricing is continued on the following page

G X D N
Infinity Desk Edge Screen
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1365	1386	1415	1518	1590	1661		1372	1456	1492	1544	1622	1668	1714	1810	1904	1946
1511	1536	1568	1687	1770	1850		1518	1616	1658	1717	1806	1859	1913	2021	2130	2176
1612	1640	1677	1813	1906	1998		1622	1731	1777	1846	1948	2008	2067	2190	2314	2366
1732	1763	1805	1953	2058	2162		1742	1864	1917	1992	2103	2170	2239	2376	2514	2573
2143	2175	2221	2388	2502	2617		2153	2288	2346	2428	2553	2627	2700	2852	3004	3071
2243	2279	2330	2510	2638	2761		2255	2402	2465	2555	2692	2774	2854	3021	3187	3257
2333	2373	2427	2624	2760	2897		2346	2506	2574	2673	2820	2907	2995	3177	3357	3435

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

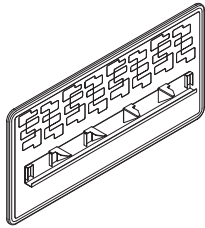
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1296	1317	1346	1449	1521	1592		1304	1386	1422	1474	1553	1598	1645	1741	1835	1876
1408	1431	1464	1582	1666	1747		1414	1511	1553	1612	1701	1755	1808	1917	2025	2073
1515	1543	1581	1716	1808	1901		1524	1633	1682	1748	1849	1909	1969	2094	2217	2270
1607	1637	1677	1828	1933	2037		1616	1738	1790	1865	1978	2044	2111	2249	2388	2448
1996	2030	2075	2242	2357	2471		2008	2141	2199	2282	2407	2481	2554	2706	2859	2924
2098	2137	2187	2366	2493	2618		2111	2257	2320	2413	2549	2629	2709	2876	3043	3112
2181	2220	2275	2471	2608	2745		2192	2351	2422	2521	2668	2755	2843	3024	3205	3282
1365	1386	1415	1518	1590	1661		1372	1456	1492	1544	1622	1668	1714	1810	1904	1946
1511	1536	1568	1687	1770	1850		1518	1616	1658	1717	1806	1859	1913	2021	2130	2176
1612	1640	1677	1813	1906	1998		1622	1731	1777	1846	1948	2008	2067	2190	2314	2366
1732	1763	1805	1953	2058	2162		1742	1864	1917	1992	2103	2170	2239	2376	2514	2573
2143	2175	2221	2388	2502	2617		2153	2288	2346	2428	2553	2627	2700	2852	3004	3071
2243	2279	2330	2510	2638	2761		2255	2402	2465	2555	2692	2774	2854	3021	3187	3257
2333	2373	2427	2624	2760	2897		2346	2506	2574	2673	2820	2907	2995	3177	3357	3435

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 13
If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 28

casual space division

G Q D N

Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Quilted fabrics provide a textured aesthetic, elevating the overall feel of an area creating a tactile user experience. Both the Teknion Quilted patterns Pico and Diode, designed by Suzanne Tick, soften the surface of textiles and elevate the user experience in the workplace with textured, quilted designs that add depth and perspective to a space. The Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 quilted infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

NOTES

Infinity screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*. The pattern thread is designed to accompany the color way of the fabric selected.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Quilted Pattern	Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (6" increments)	Quilted Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
D Diode	M Modesty Height (15")	42 42" datum height	36 - 72	P Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
P Pico		51 51" datum height		U Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GQDN P	M	42	60	B204	74
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 102
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1295
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 102
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1295

PRICING

PICO PATTERN (P)							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
PANEL FABRIC							COM/									
Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1057	1065	1082	1132	1168	1204		1059	1101	1118	1146	1184	1208	1231	1278	1326	1346
1153	1165	1181	1240	1283	1324		1157	1205	1226	1256	1302	1327	1354	1408	1463	1486
1255	1269	1288	1355	1402	1449		1261	1314	1337	1372	1423	1452	1482	1543	1607	1632
1347	1362	1383	1457	1510	1561		1353	1413	1440	1478	1532	1566	1600	1668	1738	1767
1502	1520	1543	1625	1683	1741		1509	1574	1603	1646	1708	1746	1781	1858	1934	1966
1573	1592	1617	1708	1771	1834		1579	1653	1685	1730	1799	1839	1878	1963	2045	2080
1658	1677	1705	1801	1868	1935		1662	1742	1777	1826	1898	1940	1984	2074	2162	2202
1363	1382	1406	1494	1557	1618		1368	1441	1472	1516	1583	1624	1662	1745	1826	1862
1505	1527	1554	1656	1727	1799		1511	1596	1631	1683	1759	1805	1850	1943	2038	2079
1667	1690	1721	1837	1919	1998		1675	1768	1808	1866	1953	2007	2057	2163	2270	2315
1789	1815	1853	1981	2071	2159		1799	1904	1949	2013	2110	2167	2225	2343	2462	2513
2004	2033	2072	2214	2313	2410		2013	2129	2180	2250	2358	2420	2484	2613	2745	2803
2139	2170	2214	2369	2478	2583		2148	2275	2330	2408	2525	2595	2663	2806	2950	3011
2255	2289	2335	2501	2617	2734		2264	2401	2460	2543	2669	2743	2816	2971	3124	3190

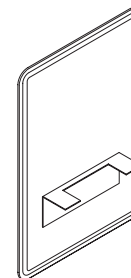
If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 13

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 28

The Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

G X S N

Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen



WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Infinity fabric side desk edge screen, attachment brackets

NOTES

Infinity side screen is 1/2" less than specified size. Screen is designed to have no gap between worksurface and Side Screen.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15")	42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	P Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
E Elevated Height (6")	51 51" datum height 57 57" datum height		U Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXSNE	42	24	B204	74
--------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)															
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC								
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
873	885	905	965	1007	1051	878	927	949	980	1028	1056	1082	1138	1195	1219
978	994	1014	1089	1143	1194	984	1044	1071	1109	1166	1201	1233	1302	1369	1400
1082	1100	1124	1211	1274	1335	1087	1159	1189	1234	1302	1341	1380	1460	1542	1576
1089	1103	1124	1196	1246	1296	1093	1152	1179	1215	1268	1302	1333	1398	1465	1494
1194	1211	1237	1324	1385	1445	1201	1270	1303	1346	1413	1452	1491	1571	1651	1687
1296	1317	1346	1449	1521	1592	1304	1386	1422	1474	1553	1598	1645	1741	1835	1876
1136	1150	1169	1241	1292	1342	1139	1197	1225	1261	1314	1346	1379	1444	1511	1540
1255	1273	1297	1385	1445	1508	1261	1333	1363	1408	1473	1513	1551	1632	1713	1747
1365	1386	1415	1518	1590	1661	1372	1456	1492	1544	1622	1668	1714	1810	1904	1946

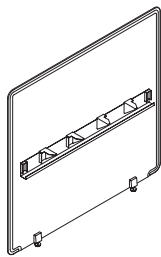
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)															
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC								
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1093	1108	1129	1202	1250	1302	1099	1157	1182	1218	1273	1305	1336	1404	1470	1499
1196	1215	1239	1327	1387	1449	1203	1274	1305	1349	1415	1455	1493	1573	1655	1689
1296	1317	1346	1449	1521	1592	1304	1386	1422	1474	1553	1598	1645	1741	1835	1876
1136	1150	1169	1241	1292	1342	1139	1197	1225	1261	1314	1346	1379	1444	1511	1540
1255	1273	1297	1385	1445	1508	1261	1333	1363	1408	1473	1513	1551	1632	1713	1747
1365	1386	1415	1518	1590	1661	1372	1456	1492	1544	1622	1668	1714	1810	1904	1946

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 13

casual space division

G X F N

Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Infinity Floor Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy down to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Infinity Floor fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified)

NOTES

Infinity Floor screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories. Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the YEPD or YEPS power bar. The screen is available in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height	36 - 72	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXFN E	42	60	B204	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
1493	1514	1543	1646	1718	1789	1500	1583	1619	1672	1749	1796	1842	1937	2033	2073	
1610	1633	1667	1785	1868	1950	1617	1714	1756	1815	1904	1957	2011	2119	2228	2276	
1721	1749	1788	1922	2015	2109	1732	1840	1888	1955	2057	2116	2175	2300	2423	2477	
1821	1853	1894	2044	2148	2252	1833	1953	2008	2082	2194	2261	2328	2466	2603	2663	
2276	2310	2356	2521	2634	2749	2286	2421	2479	2564	2687	2760	2834	2985	3138	3204	
2384	2422	2472	2653	2778	2903	2397	2544	2605	2698	2834	2915	2995	3161	3328	3399	
2471	2510	2566	2760	2898	3033	2482	2642	2712	2810	2957	3045	3132	3314	3495	3573	
1572	1593	1622	1725	1797	1868	1580	1662	1698	1750	1829	1875	1921	2016	2111	2153	
1721	1746	1779	1897	1980	2064	1730	1826	1868	1927	2016	2069	2124	2231	2341	2390	
1828	1856	1893	2027	2122	2214	1837	1946	1993	2062	2162	2221	2281	2405	2528	2581	
1955	1986	2027	2176	2281	2387	1965	2087	2140	2216	2328	2394	2462	2600	2736	2797	
2433	2466	2513	2677	2793	2906	2443	2576	2634	2719	2844	2919	2992	3144	3296	3359	
2538	2574	2625	2805	2931	3057	2550	2697	2758	2851	2986	3068	3148	3314	3481	3553	
2638	2677	2731	2927	3064	3200	2649	2808	2878	2978	3124	3211	3299	3481	3661	3739	

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 13

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 28

The Infinity Floor Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy down to the floor level.

G X E N

Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

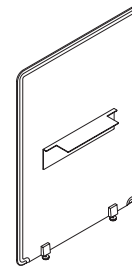
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Infinity fabric side desk edge floor screen, attachment brackets

NOTES

Infinity side floor screen is 1/2" less than specified size. Screen is designed to have no gap between worksurface and Side Screen.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height	24, 30, 36	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXEN F	42	24	B204	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
1277	1291	1312	1384	1434	1484
1386	1405	1430	1516	1579	1639
1493	1514	1543	1646	1718	1789
1332	1344	1365	1438	1488	1538
1456	1473	1499	1587	1647	1709
1572	1593	1622	1725	1797	1868

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1282	1339	1365	1402	1456	1488	1520	1587	1654	1683
1392	1464	1494	1539	1607	1645	1684	1764	1844	1878
1500	1583	1619	1672	1749	1796	1842	1937	2033	2073
1335	1393	1420	1456	1510	1542	1573	1640	1708	1737
1462	1534	1565	1609	1675	1714	1752	1834	1914	1949
1580	1662	1698	1750	1829	1875	1921	2016	2111	2153

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 13

G X C C **Infinity Screen Alignment Clip**

The Infinity Screen Alignment clip can be placed to align two Infinity screens together.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 alignment clip.



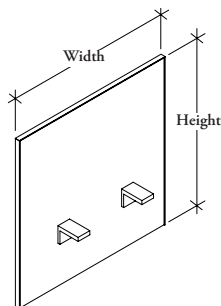
PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
41	48

casual space division

W W C R F

Fabric Return Desk Edge Screen



Desk-Edge Return screens mount directly to the worksurface to create privacy and physical separation on a Return Worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric screen, 2 or 4 brackets (4 brackets at 48" and wider).

NOTES

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
M Modesty Height (15")	13 for 42" high	36 - 72	P Panel Fabrics	Foundation
E Elevated Height (6")	22 for 51" high		U Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
F Floor Height (1")	28 for 57" high			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCRF M	13	60	B204	74
----------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
948	966	991	1079	1141	1203	954	1027	1057	1101	1167	1208	1246	1327	1409	1443	
1095	1117	1145	1247	1317	1387	1103	1186	1220	1273	1349	1394	1440	1532	1626	1667	
1137	1160	1191	1307	1386	1465	1145	1238	1278	1335	1422	1472	1523	1630	1737	1781	
1269	1296	1333	1460	1549	1638	1278	1383	1429	1492	1588	1645	1701	1819	1937	1989	
1303	1332	1369	1511	1610	1708	1312	1427	1474	1547	1654	1716	1779	1908	2039	2095	
1406	1438	1481	1636	1742	1849	1416	1542	1596	1673	1790	1859	1927	2069	2213	2274	
1438	1472	1518	1687	1803	1920	1449	1586	1645	1730	1856	1928	2004	2159	2314	2378	
1056	1076	1105	1208	1279	1351	1061	1145	1181	1234	1312	1357	1404	1499	1593	1636	
1202	1225	1257	1376	1459	1540	1208	1305	1346	1406	1494	1547	1601	1711	1819	1866	
1239	1267	1305	1440	1532	1625	1249	1357	1405	1472	1573	1633	1692	1817	1940	1993	
1419	1449	1491	1640	1745	1848	1429	1550	1603	1677	1790	1858	1923	2064	2199	2260	
1449	1482	1529	1692	1808	1922	1459	1593	1651	1735	1861	1934	2008	2159	2311	2376	
1572	1610	1660	1840	1966	2093	1586	1732	1795	1887	2022	2102	2184	2349	2516	2588	
1604	1645	1698	1894	2033	2168	1617	1776	1846	1945	2093	2180	2268	2449	2629	2706	

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 13

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 28

Pricing is continued on the following page

W W C R F
Fabric Return Desk Edge Screen
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1168	1189	1218	1321	1393	1464		1176	1260	1295	1347	1424	1471	1516	1612	1708	1748
1358	1383	1415	1534	1617	1698		1365	1463	1505	1565	1654	1706	1760	1868	1978	2024
1398	1427	1464	1598	1691	1785		1409	1516	1565	1632	1734	1793	1853	1977	2100	2153
1580	1610	1651	1801	1906	2010		1589	1712	1764	1839	1951	2018	2085	2223	2362	2421
1610	1643	1689	1854	1969	2083		1619	1755	1813	1895	2021	2095	2168	2319	2472	2538
1755	1791	1842	2022	2148	2274		1767	1914	1977	2068	2203	2285	2365	2531	2698	2770
1786	1826	1880	2075	2214	2349		1799	1959	2027	2126	2274	2362	2449	2630	2810	2887

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1059	1080	1109	1211	1284	1355		1065	1150	1186	1238	1315	1362	1408	1503	1597	1639
1205	1228	1262	1380	1463	1544		1211	1308	1351	1411	1499	1551	1607	1714	1824	1871
1244	1270	1308	1443	1537	1630		1254	1362	1409	1478	1579	1638	1697	1820	1945	1996
1423	1455	1495	1646	1749	1854		1434	1557	1609	1684	1796	1863	1928	2068	2204	2264
1453	1486	1532	1697	1813	1926		1463	1597	1656	1739	1864	1937	2011	2162	2315	2379
1576	1614	1663	1844	1971	2096		1589	1737	1799	1891	2025	2107	2188	2354	2521	2593
1609	1648	1702	1898	2037	2172		1621	1781	1849	1949	2096	2184	2271	2452	2632	2711
1168	1189	1218	1321	1393	1464		1176	1260	1295	1347	1424	1471	1516	1612	1708	1748
1358	1383	1415	1534	1617	1698		1365	1463	1505	1565	1654	1706	1760	1868	1978	2024
1398	1427	1464	1598	1691	1785		1409	1516	1565	1632	1734	1793	1853	1977	2100	2153
1580	1610	1651	1801	1906	2010		1589	1712	1764	1839	1951	2018	2085	2223	2362	2421
1610	1643	1689	1854	1969	2083		1619	1755	1813	1895	2021	2095	2168	2319	2472	2538
1755	1791	1842	2022	2148	2274		1767	1914	1977	2068	2203	2285	2365	2531	2698	2770
1786	1826	1880	2075	2214	2349		1799	1959	2027	2126	2274	2362	2449	2630	2810	2887

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 13

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 28

Pricing is continued on the following page

W W C R F

Fabric Return Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829

PRICING

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)															
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC								
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1157	1177	1206	1308	1382	1452	1162	1246	1283	1335	1413	1459	1505	1600	1695	1737
1349	1372	1406	1523	1608	1689	1356	1453	1494	1554	1643	1696	1749	1859	1967	2015
1390	1416	1455	1589	1683	1775	1398	1508	1554	1622	1724	1784	1843	1966	2091	2143
1569	1600	1641	1791	1895	1999	1580	1701	1755	1829	1942	2009	2074	2214	2350	2410
1600	1633	1680	1844	1960	2073	1610	1745	1803	1887	2011	2085	2159	2310	2463	2526
1745	1783	1833	2013	2139	2263	1757	1904	1966	2058	2194	2275	2356	2522	2689	2758
1776	1817	1871	2067	2203	2340	1789	1949	2018	2116	2263	2350	2438	2620	2801	2878

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 13

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 28

casual space division

GYSN

Framed Side Desk Edge Screen

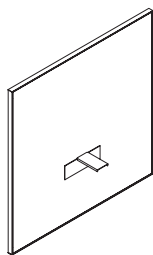
The Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, corner connection hardware (if specified)

NOTES

Framed screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Corner Connection	Worksurface Support	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (1")	42 42" datum height	18, 24, 30, 36	N No	S Straight Leg	P Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
E Elevated Height (6")	51 51" datum height		R Right	P Post Leg	U Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
	57 57" datum height		L Left	A Angled Leg		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYSN S	42	24	R	S	B204	74
--------	----	----	---	---	------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	18 / 45
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	18 / 457
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)																
NO CORNER CONNECTION																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
674	682	698	746	778	813	676	715	733	759	793	817	836	882	927	947	
792	805	824	884	927	970	797	848	868	900	947	974	1001	1058	1115	1139	
897	912	933	1007	1060	1112	902	964	989	1028	1085	1117	1151	1218	1288	1318	
948	966	991	1079	1141	1203	954	1027	1057	1101	1167	1208	1246	1327	1409	1443	
821	831	849	906	943	983	825	870	889	918	962	986	1012	1064	1117	1139	
882	894	915	988	1038	1088	885	943	970	1006	1060	1092	1124	1190	1257	1286	
941	959	984	1071	1132	1194	947	1018	1050	1093	1160	1201	1238	1318	1398	1434	
1056	1076	1105	1208	1279	1351	1061	1145	1181	1234	1312	1357	1404	1499	1593	1636	
886	899	914	972	1010	1050	890	937	956	985	1029	1054	1079	1131	1184	1206	
974	988	1009	1082	1131	1181	978	1036	1063	1100	1153	1186	1217	1284	1351	1380	
1060	1079	1103	1190	1253	1313	1065	1138	1168	1212	1279	1318	1357	1438	1518	1553	
1168	1189	1218	1321	1393	1464	1176	1260	1295	1347	1424	1471	1516	1612	1708	1748	

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

Pricing is continued on the following page

G Y S N

**Framed Side Desk Edge Screen
(Continued)**

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	18 / 457
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	18 / 457
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)

LEFT/RIGHT CONNECTION

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
688	699	711	761	793	828		690	732	748	773	809	831	853	897	942	962
807	821	838	900	942	985		812	861	884	914	962	989	1015	1073	1130	1155
912	927	948	1024	1076	1128		916	978	1005	1042	1100	1132	1166	1234	1304	1334
964	981	1006	1093	1157	1217		969	1041	1071	1116	1182	1221	1262	1342	1423	1459
836	849	864	922	960	1000		841	886	907	936	978	1003	1029	1082	1133	1157
899	912	933	1005	1056	1105		902	960	986	1024	1078	1109	1141	1208	1274	1304
958	976	1001	1088	1150	1210		964	1035	1065	1110	1177	1216	1255	1335	1415	1450
1071	1092	1121	1225	1296	1366		1079	1161	1197	1250	1328	1373	1420	1515	1610	1651
907	916	935	991	1030	1068		911	956	976	1005	1049	1073	1099	1151	1204	1226
994	1007	1029	1101	1151	1202		999	1057	1083	1118	1173	1205	1237	1304	1369	1398
1079	1095	1121	1209	1269	1332		1085	1157	1187	1232	1297	1336	1376	1456	1537	1571
1188	1209	1238	1341	1413	1484		1195	1278	1314	1366	1444	1491	1537	1632	1726	1768

ELEVATED (E)

NO CORNER CONNECTION

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
825	835	853	909	948	986		828	876	893	923	966	991	1015	1068	1121	1144
885	900	919	992	1042	1092		889	948	974	1010	1064	1095	1129	1195	1262	1291
944	964	988	1076	1137	1197		951	1024	1054	1099	1165	1204	1241	1322	1404	1438
1059	1080	1109	1211	1284	1355		1065	1150	1186	1238	1315	1362	1408	1503	1597	1639
886	899	914	972	1010	1050		890	937	956	985	1029	1054	1079	1131	1184	1206
974	988	1009	1082	1131	1181		978	1036	1063	1100	1153	1186	1217	1284	1351	1380
1060	1079	1103	1190	1253	1313		1065	1138	1168	1212	1279	1318	1357	1438	1518	1553
1168	1189	1218	1321	1393	1464		1176	1260	1295	1347	1424	1471	1516	1612	1708	1748

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

Pricing is continued on the following page

G Y S N

Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	18 / 457
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914

PRICING

ELEVATED (E) (CONTINUED)

LEFT/RIGHT CONNECTION

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
841	853	868	926	965	1003
902	915	937	1009	1059	1109
962	980	1005	1092	1153	1215
1076	1095	1126	1228	1302	1371
907	916	935	991	1030	1068
994	1007	1029	1101	1151	1202
1079	1095	1121	1209	1269	1332
1188	1209	1238	1341	1413	1484

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

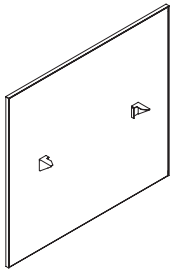
COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
846	890	911	940	983	1007	1032	1086	1138	1160
907	965	991	1028	1082	1114	1145	1211	1278	1307
967	1039	1070	1115	1181	1219	1260	1339	1420	1455
1083	1166	1203	1255	1333	1379	1423	1520	1614	1656
911	956	976	1005	1049	1073	1099	1151	1204	1226
999	1057	1083	1118	1173	1205	1237	1304	1369	1398
1085	1157	1187	1232	1297	1336	1376	1456	1537	1571
1195	1278	1314	1366	1444	1491	1537	1632	1726	1768

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

casual space division

GYFN

Framed Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Framed Floor Fabric Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets

NOTES

Framed Floor screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Recommended to have 1/2" wire gap between screen and worksurface.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height	24 - 72	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYFN F	42	60	B204	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
949	964	984	1057	1107	1157		954	1012	1038	1074	1129	1160	1191	1260	1326	1355
1064	1083	1108	1195	1256	1317		1070	1143	1173	1217	1284	1322	1362	1442	1522	1558
1157	1177	1206	1308	1382	1452		1162	1246	1283	1335	1413	1459	1505	1600	1695	1737
1349	1372	1406	1523	1608	1689		1356	1453	1494	1554	1643	1696	1749	1859	1967	2015
1390	1416	1455	1589	1683	1775		1398	1508	1554	1622	1724	1784	1843	1966	2091	2143
1569	1600	1641	1791	1895	1999		1580	1701	1755	1829	1942	2009	2074	2214	2350	2410
1600	1633	1680	1844	1960	2073		1610	1745	1803	1887	2011	2085	2159	2310	2463	2526
1745	1783	1833	2013	2139	2263		1757	1904	1966	2058	2194	2275	2356	2522	2689	2758
1776	1817	1871	2067	2203	2340		1789	1949	2018	2116	2263	2350	2438	2620	2801	2878
983	996	1017	1089	1139	1189		986	1044	1071	1108	1161	1194	1226	1292	1358	1387
1095	1115	1139	1227	1288	1349		1102	1175	1205	1249	1315	1355	1393	1473	1554	1589
1188	1209	1238	1341	1413	1484		1195	1278	1314	1366	1444	1491	1537	1632	1726	1768
1379	1402	1435	1553	1637	1718		1385	1482	1523	1583	1672	1725	1779	1888	1996	2044
1419	1445	1484	1618	1712	1805		1429	1537	1583	1651	1752	1813	1872	1995	2119	2172
1598	1630	1670	1820	1924	2028		1609	1731	1784	1859	1971	2038	2103	2243	2379	2439
1630	1662	1709	1873	1989	2102		1639	1774	1833	1916	2040	2114	2188	2339	2492	2555
1774	1812	1862	2042	2168	2292		1786	1934	1995	2087	2223	2304	2384	2551	2718	2787
1806	1846	1899	2096	2232	2369		1818	1978	2046	2145	2292	2379	2467	2649	2830	2907

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 13

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 28

The Framed Side Floor Fabric Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

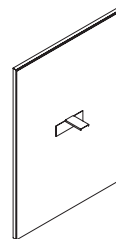
1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, corner connection hardware (if specified)

NOTES

Framed screens match the depth of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.

GYEN

Framed Side Desk Edge Floor Screen



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Corner Connection	Worksurface Support	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	42 42" datum height 51 51" datum height	18, 24, 30, 36	N No R Right L Left	S Straight Leg P Post Leg A Angled Leg	P Panel Fabrics U Upholstery Fabrics	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYEN F	42	24	L	S	B204	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	18 / 457
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	18 / 457
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914

PRICING

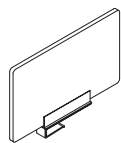
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)															
NO CORNER CONNECTION															
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC								
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
860	872	887	944	984	1024	864	911	930	959	1002	1028	1053	1105	1158	1180
962	976	996	1068	1118	1168	966	1025	1051	1087	1141	1173	1205	1270	1337	1366
1046	1064	1089	1177	1238	1298	1053	1124	1155	1201	1266	1305	1343	1423	1505	1539
1157	1177	1206	1308	1382	1452	1162	1246	1283	1335	1413	1459	1505	1600	1695	1737
909	919	937	994	1032	1071	913	959	978	1007	1051	1076	1101	1153	1206	1228
994	1007	1029	1101	1151	1202	999	1057	1083	1118	1173	1205	1237	1304	1369	1398
1130	1147	1173	1261	1321	1383	1136	1208	1238	1283	1349	1387	1427	1508	1588	1622
1188	1209	1238	1341	1413	1484	1195	1278	1314	1366	1444	1491	1537	1632	1726	1768
LEFT/RIGHT CONNECTION															
880	890	908	965	1003	1042	884	930	949	978	1021	1046	1071	1124	1177	1201
981	995	1015	1088	1138	1188	985	1043	1070	1107	1160	1191	1225	1291	1357	1386
1065	1085	1109	1196	1257	1318	1071	1144	1175	1218	1285	1324	1363	1443	1523	1559
1176	1196	1226	1328	1400	1471	1182	1266	1303	1355	1433	1479	1523	1619	1714	1756
933	943	960	1017	1057	1094	937	983	1002	1031	1074	1100	1124	1177	1231	1253
1018	1032	1054	1126	1176	1226	1024	1082	1108	1144	1197	1231	1262	1328	1394	1423
1155	1173	1197	1285	1346	1408	1160	1233	1263	1307	1373	1413	1452	1532	1612	1647
1215	1235	1264	1366	1440	1510	1220	1305	1341	1393	1471	1516	1563	1659	1752	1795

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

casual space division

WWCCR

Lateral Casual Screen with Radius Corners



The Lateral Casual Screen with Radius Corners attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Solid screen and attachment hardware

NOTES

Can be used on any worksurface type. Is not available with an Accessory Rail.

Always has a 5" overhang on the front users edge.

For full depth application specify depth which is larger than screen worksurface depth (eg. 27" screen on a 24" depth worksurface, 33" screen on a 30" depth worksurface).

If Spine Mounted Storage is used, specify one depth shorter than depth of worksurface (eg. 21" of 24" worksurface, 27" on a 30" worksurface).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish
42 42" datum height	21, 27, 33	Source Laminates	Foundation
51 51" datum height		Flintwood	Mica
57 57" datum height			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCCR 42	27	ZA	74
----------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	21 / 533
42 / 1067	27 / 686
42 / 1067	33 / 838
51 / 1295	21 / 533
51 / 1295	27 / 686
51 / 1295	33 / 838
57 / 1448	21 / 533
57 / 1448	27 / 686
57 / 1448	33 / 838

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood
331	556
361	629
385	701
361	622
399	708
434	798
365	665
404	759
437	856

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

The Glass Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

G N G N

Glass 6mm Lateral Screen

WHAT'S INCLUDED

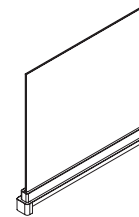
Glass screen and attachment hardware

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface. Glass finishes are 6mm tempered glass.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface	CL Clear	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		S Single Sided Bench	S Sliding Worksurface	FT Frost	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		W 120° Bench	W Wire Gap Worksurface		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNGN 42	24	D	P	FT	74
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

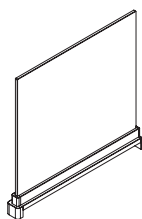
Clear Screen	Frost Screen
396	473
433	525
480	594
445	571
488	643
551	733
473	630
523	715
589	820

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

casual space division

GNWN

Writable Glass Lateral Screen



The Writable Glass Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide additional functionality, lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Writable Glass screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge upStage worksurface. Glass finishes are 10mm laminated glass.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface	A6 White	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		S Single Sided Bench	S Sliding Worksurface	H3 Polar White	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		W 120° Bench	W Wire Gap Worksurface		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNWN 42	24	D	P	H3	74
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

White	Polar White
546	626
621	705
710	799
737	770
848	853
909	955
817	938
943	1072
1089	1227

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

The Solid Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

GNSN

Solid Lateral Screen

WHAT'S INCLUDED

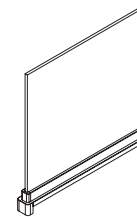
Solid screen and attachment hardware

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface	Source Laminate	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		S Single Sided Bench	S Sliding Worksurface	Flintwood	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		W 120° Bench	W Wire Gap Worksurface	Natural Veneer	Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNSN 42	24	D	P	ZA	74
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

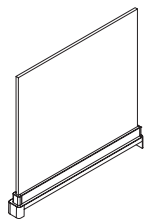
Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
362	595	610
394	652	670
449	712	732
406	691	710
447	764	786
523	855	879
445	762	782
493	842	864
575	941	967

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

casual space division

G N L N

Writable Laminate Lateral Screen



The Writable Laminate Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide additional functionality, lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Writable Laminate screen and attachment hardware

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface	5D White Writable Laminate	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors
51 51" datum height		S Single Sided Bench	S Sliding Worksurface		
57 57" datum height		W 120° Bench	W Wire Gap Worksurface		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNLN 42	24	D	P	5D	74
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

Writable Laminate
554
609
863
653
733
879
719
806
967

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

The Infinity Fabric Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and lateral desktop privacy.

GNXXN Infinity Lateral Screen

WHAT'S INCLUDED

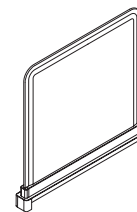
Infinity Fabric screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface	P Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		S Single Sided Bench	S Sliding Worksurface	U Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		W 120° Bench	W Wire Gap Worksurface		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNXXN 42	24	D	P	B204	74
-----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
723	727	733	759	775	791
784	790	798	827	849	868
836	843	854	887	912	936
802	809	821	856	882	907
857	865	879	923	954	984
933	942	958	1009	1044	1080
850	857	870	908	935	960
935	943	958	1006	1039	1072
1028	1038	1056	1112	1151	1190

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

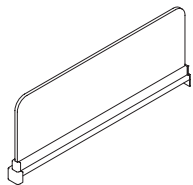
COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
724	741	752	763	782	792	802	825	848	856
786	811	821	835	857	870	883	911	937	948
839	867	880	897	923	938	954	985	1017	1031
805	834	848	864	892	908	925	958	991	1005
860	897	912	935	967	986	1006	1046	1087	1103
936	977	995	1021	1060	1085	1107	1155	1203	1221
854	884	899	915	945	962	980	1014	1050	1065
938	977	994	1018	1054	1074	1097	1139	1184	1203
1031	1078	1095	1124	1168	1195	1219	1274	1325	1347

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

casual space division

GNZN

Smooth Felt Lateral Screen



The Smooth Felt Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Smooth Felt screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench S Single Sided Bench W 120° Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface S Sliding Worksurface W Wire Gap Worksurface	R4 Strata R5 Pewter R6 Lunar	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors
51 51" datum height					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNZN 42	24	D	P	R4	74
---------	----	---	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
375	387
473	488
509	525
479	500
571	589
611	629

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

The Framed Fabric Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

G N Y N

Fabric Lateral Screen

WHAT'S INCLUDED

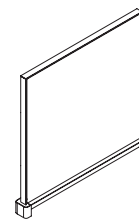
Framed Fabric screen and attachment hardware

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface	P Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		S Single Sided Bench	S Sliding Worksurface	U Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		W 120° Bench	W Wire Gap Worksurface		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNYN 42	24	D	P	B204	74
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
686	690	699	724	739	757
747	753	761	790	811	831
797	803	813	849	872	894
763	770	782	818	842	867
817	825	836	882	912	942
887	899	913	965	1001	1035
791	799	811	848	873	899
847	856	868	914	945	977
921	933	947	1001	1039	1074

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
688	708	715	730	747	759	767	790	812	822
748	773	783	798	821	832	846	873	900	911
799	827	839	856	883	899	913	944	977	991
766	796	807	826	854	868	885	918	952	966
819	855	870	892	926	944	965	1005	1044	1061
890	933	951	977	1015	1039	1061	1110	1158	1179
795	825	838	856	885	900	918	952	988	1001
850	887	902	926	962	980	1001	1043	1085	1101
925	969	986	1014	1054	1079	1101	1152	1202	1224

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

casual space division

G N M N

Metal Lateral Screen

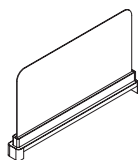
The Metal Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide a thin, metal screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic with an opportunity to add color that creates space division and lateral desktop privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Metal screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES

Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface. Available at 42" datum height only.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	D Double Sided Bench S Single Sided Bench W 120° Bench	P Power Cut Out Worksurface S Sliding Worksurface W Wire Gap Worksurface	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height					Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNMN 42	24	D	P	74	74
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
374	389
408	429
455	477
401	418
440	464
492	516

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

End Gable Overlay Screens – Double-Sided – 6mm mount directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a double-sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 6mm glass screen, 4 brackets (2 for a 36" depth option), hardware and bumpers.

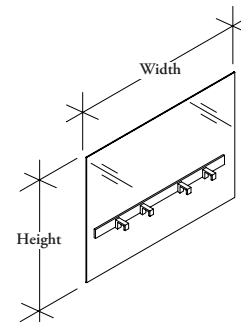
NOTES

Glass Screens extend below the worksurface to Modesty Height (15" from the floor).

Glass End Gable Overlay Screens must be specified the same as the depth of the Gable onto which they are being mounted. It **cannot** overhang 6" as with the Solid Screens.

Glass thickness is 6mm.

W W C B G D
Glass End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided – 6mm



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (12" increments)	Glass Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
13 42" High Datum	36 - 72	CL Clear	Foundation Mica Accent
22 51" High Datum		FT Frost	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBGD 13	60	FT	74
------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

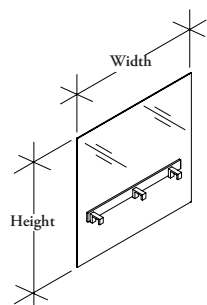
Clear	Frost
479	959
606	1209
742	1485
902	1805
503	1151
635	1452
780	1633
947	1985

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 24

casual space division

W W C B G S

Glass End Gable Overlay – Single-Sided – 6mm



End Gable Overlay Screens- Single-Sided – 6mm mount directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a single-sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 6mm glass screen, 2 brackets, hardware and bumpers.

NOTES

Glass Screens extend below the worksurface to Modesty Height (15" from the floor).

Single-Sided Screens are handed. Handedness is from the users perspective.

Glass End Gable Overlay Screens must be specified the same as the depth of the Gable onto which they are being mounted. It can not overhang 6" as with the Solid Screens.

Glass thickness is 6mm.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Handedness	Height	Width	Glass Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
L Left	13 42" High Datum	24, 30, 36	CL Clear	Foundation Mica Accent
R Right	22 51" High Datum		FT Frost	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBGS R	13	30	FT	74
----------	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067

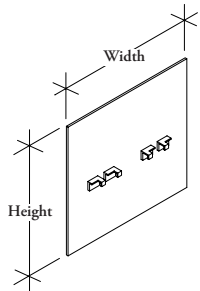
PRICING

Clear	Frost
372	738
421	846
479	959
386	886
443	1014
503	1151

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 24

W W C B S D

Solid End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided Bench



End Gable Overlay Screens – Double-Sided mounts directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a double-sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen, 4 brackets (2 for a 36" depth option), accessory rail (if specified), hardware and bumpers.

NOTES

When 6" Overhang is desired, user must specify depth of screen that is 12" longer than the depth of their bench (eg. 72" screen on a 60" depth bench). The 6" overhang option only indicated desired location of brackets and not length of screen.

Please note that 6" Overhang screens are not interchangeable with "Flush to the Edge" screens. In other words, a 72" "with 6" Overhang" screen can only be used on a 60" depth bench and not used flush on a 72" bench.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Accessory Rail	Width (12" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
F Flush with Edge of Bench	M Modesty Height (15" From Floor)	00 For 29" High Datum	A With Accessory Rail	36 - 84	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent
G 6" Overhang from Edge of Bench	E Elevated Height (6" From Floor)	13 For 42" High Datum	N Without Accessory Rail			
	F Floor Height (1" From Floor)	22 For 51" High Datum				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBSD F	M	13	A	60	ZA	74
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Pricing is on the following page.

W W C B S D
Solid End Gable Overlay –
Double-Sided Bench (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
29 / 737	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
29 / 737	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	60 / 1524
29 / 737	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829

PRICING

FLUSH (F)	
WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
270	561
346	703
367	789
385	873
355	865
448	1060
505	1227
571	1402
397	952
500	1165
563	1351
639	1542

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
325	731
413	912
438	1025
464	1136
397	952
500	1165
563	1351
639	1542
456	1095
575	1342
648	1553
734	1774

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
355	865
448	1060
505	1227
571	1402
448	1001
563	1225
638	1416
720	1618

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W C B S D

Solid End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided Bench (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829

PRICING

FLUSH (F)	
WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)	
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
391	857
494	1051
559	1216
632	1391
463	988
582	1209
660	1404
748	1604
463	988
582	1209
660	1404
748	1604
495	1132
622	1386
706	1607
798	1836
483	1035
609	1268
689	1471
782	1683

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W C B S D
Solid End Gable Overlay –
Double-Sided Bench (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	84 / 2134

42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	84 / 2134

42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	84 / 2134

42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	84 / 2134

42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	84 / 2134

51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	84 / 2134

42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	84 / 2134

PRICING

6" OVERHANG (G)

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
448	1060
505	1227
571	1402
646	1586
564	1165
638	1351
720	1542
813	1742

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

500	1165
563	1351
639	1542
720	1742
617	1342
698	1553
789	1774
890	2004

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

563	1225
638	1416
720	1618
813	1832

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

494	1051
559	1216
632	1391
713	1571
582	1209
660	1404
748	1604
846	1813

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

582	1209
660	1404
748	1604
846	1813
661	1386
752	1607
851	1836
960	2075

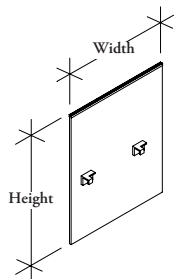
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

609	1268
689	1471
782	1683
884	1899

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 24

W W C B S S

Solid End Gable Overlay – Single-Sided Bench



End Gable Overlay Screens – Single-Sided mount directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a single-sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen, 2 brackets, accessory rail (if specified), hardware and bumpers.

NOTES

Single-Sided Screens are handed. Handedness is from the users perspective.

When 6" Overhang is desired, user must specify depth of screen that is 6" longer than the depth of their bench (eg. 36" screen on a 30" depth bench). The 6" overhang option only indicated desired location of brackets and not length of screen.

Please note that 6" Overhang screens are not interchangeable with "Flush to the Edge" screens. In other words, a 36" "with 6" Overhang" screen can only be used on a 30" depth bench and not used flush on a 36" bench.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Handedness	Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Accessory Rail	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
F Flush with Edge of Bench	L Left	M Modesty Height (15" From Floor)	00 For 29" High Datum	A With Accessory Rail	24 - 42	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent
	R Right						
G 6" Overhang from Edge of Bench		E Elevated Height (6" From Floor)	13 For 42" High Datum	N Without Accessory Rail			
		F Floor Height (1" From Floor)	22 For 51" High Datum				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBSS F	R	M	13	A	42	ZA	74
----------	---	---	----	---	----	----	----

Pricing is on the following page.

W W C B S S
Solid End Gable Overlay –
Single-Sided Bench (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914

PRICING

FLUSH (F)	
WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
252	479
259	520
274	564
316	706
339	785
358	868
378	777
406	865
428	955
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
281	622
289	673
304	731
378	777
406	865
428	955
405	893
434	993
458	1099
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
316	706
339	785
358	868
399	814
427	908
451	1003
WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)	
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
343	733
371	817
394	904
406	805
436	897
463	989
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
406	805
436	897
463	989
430	919
463	1027
490	1134
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
426	841
458	940
485	1037

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 24

Pricing is continued on the following page.

casual space division

W W C B S S

Solid End Gable Overlay – Single-Sided Bench (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067

PRICING

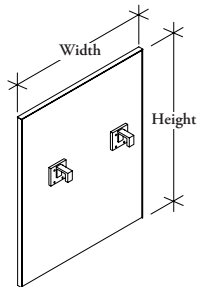
6" OVERHANG (G)	
WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
343	733
371	817
394	904
406	805
436	897
463	989
406	805
436	897
463	989
430	919
463	1027
490	1134
426	841
458	940
485	1037
WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)	
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
371	817
394	904
425	980
436	897
463	989
500	1072
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
436	897
463	989
500	1072
466	1027
495	1134
534	1227
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
458	940
485	1037
522	1123

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 24

casual space division

WWCBFS

Fabric End Gable Overlay – Single



End Gable Overlay Screens – Single-Sided mount directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a single-sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric screen, 2 brackets.

NOTES

Single-Sided Screens are handed. Handedness is from the users perspective. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Handedness	Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Width	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
F Flush with Edge of Bench	L Left	M Modesty Height (15" From Floor)	13 For 42" High Datum	24, 30, 36	P Panel Fabric	Foundation
	R Right	E Elevated Height (6" From Floor)	22 For 51" High Datum		U Upholstery Fabric	Mica
		F Floor Height (1" From Floor)				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBFS F	R	M	13	36	B204	74
----------	---	---	----	----	------	----

INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
792	805	824	884	927	970	797	848	868	900	947	974	1001	1058	1115	1139	
897	912	933	1007	1060	1112	902	964	989	1028	1085	1117	1151	1218	1288	1318	
948	966	991	1079	1141	1203	954	1027	1057	1101	1167	1208	1246	1327	1409	1443	
882	894	915	988	1038	1088	885	943	970	1006	1060	1092	1124	1190	1257	1286	
941	959	984	1071	1132	1194	947	1018	1050	1093	1160	1201	1238	1318	1398	1434	
1056	1076	1105	1208	1279	1351	1061	1145	1181	1234	1312	1357	1404	1499	1593	1636	
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
885	900	919	992	1042	1092	889	948	974	1010	1064	1095	1129	1195	1262	1291	
944	964	988	1076	1137	1197	951	1024	1054	1099	1165	1204	1241	1322	1404	1438	
1059	1080	1109	1211	1284	1355	1065	1150	1186	1238	1315	1362	1408	1503	1597	1639	
974	988	1009	1082	1131	1181	978	1036	1063	1100	1153	1186	1217	1284	1351	1380	
1060	1079	1103	1190	1253	1313	1065	1138	1168	1212	1279	1318	1357	1438	1518	1553	
1168	1189	1218	1321	1393	1464	1176	1260	1295	1347	1424	1471	1516	1612	1708	1748	
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)																
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
962	976	996	1068	1118	1168	966	1025	1051	1087	1141	1173	1205	1270	1337	1366	
1046	1064	1089	1177	1238	1298	1053	1124	1155	1201	1266	1305	1343	1423	1505	1539	
1157	1177	1206	1308	1382	1452	1162	1246	1283	1335	1413	1459	1505	1600	1695	1737	

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 13

End Gable Overlay Screens – Double-Sided mounts directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a double-sided bench application.

W W C B F D

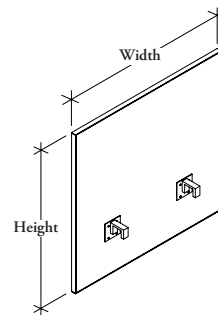
Fabric End Gable Overlay – Double

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric screen, 4 brackets (2 for a 36" depth option).

NOTES

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
F Flush with Edge of Bench	M Modesty Height (15" from Floor)	13 For 42" High Datum	36 - 72	P Panel Fabric	Foundation
	E Elevated Height (6" from Floor)	22 For 51" High Datum		U Upholstery Fabric	Mica Accent
	F Floor Height (1" from Floor)				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

W W C B F D F	M	13	60	B204	74
---------------	---	----	----	------	----

INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

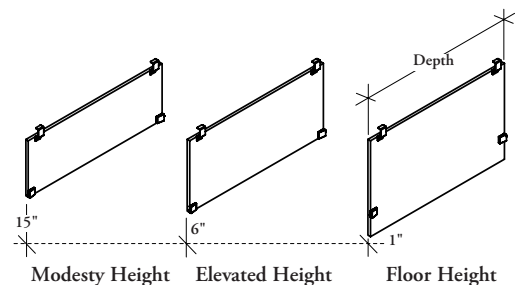
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)															
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC								
COM/Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
948	966	991	1079	1141	1203	954	1027	1057	1101	1167	1208	1246	1327	1409	1443
1137	1160	1191	1307	1386	1465	1145	1238	1278	1335	1422	1472	1523	1630	1737	1781
1303	1332	1369	1511	1610	1708	1312	1427	1474	1547	1654	1716	1779	1908	2039	2095
1438	1472	1518	1687	1803	1920	1449	1586	1645	1730	1856	1928	2004	2159	2314	2378
1056	1076	1105	1208	1279	1351	1061	1145	1181	1234	1312	1357	1404	1499	1593	1636
1239	1267	1305	1440	1532	1625	1249	1357	1405	1472	1573	1633	1692	1817	1940	1993
1449	1482	1529	1692	1808	1922	1459	1593	1651	1735	1861	1934	2008	2159	2311	2376
1604	1645	1698	1894	2033	2168	1617	1776	1846	1945	2093	2180	2268	2449	2629	2706
1059	1080	1109	1211	1284	1355	1065	1150	1186	1238	1315	1362	1408	1503	1597	1639
1244	1270	1308	1443	1537	1630	1254	1362	1409	1478	1579	1638	1697	1820	1945	1996
1453	1486	1532	1697	1813	1926	1463	1597	1656	1739	1864	1937	2011	2162	2315	2379
1609	1648	1702	1898	2037	2172	1621	1781	1849	1949	2096	2184	2271	2452	2632	2711
1168	1189	1218	1321	1393	1464	1176	1260	1295	1347	1424	1471	1516	1612	1708	1748
1398	1427	1464	1598	1691	1785	1409	1516	1565	1632	1734	1793	1853	1977	2100	2153
1610	1643	1689	1854	1969	2083	1619	1755	1813	1895	2021	2095	2168	2319	2472	2538
1786	1826	1880	2075	2214	2349	1799	1959	2027	2126	2274	2362	2449	2630	2810	2887
1157	1177	1206	1308	1382	1452	1162	1246	1283	1335	1413	1459	1505	1600	1695	1737
1390	1416	1455	1589	1683	1775	1398	1508	1554	1622	1724	1784	1843	1966	2091	2143
1600	1633	1680	1844	1960	2073	1610	1745	1803	1887	2011	2085	2159	2310	2463	2526
1776	1817	1871	2067	2203	2340	1789	1949	2018	2116	2263	2350	2438	2620	2801	2878

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 13
 If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 28

casual space division

W W C G B

End Gable Infill



The End Gable Infill encloses the ends of straight legged Interpret frames to provide additional privacy and enclosure.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 infill, 4 attachment clips.

NOTES

Cannot be used on Angled Leg.

Available in 3 heights: 1" from the Floor, 6" from the Floor and 15" from the Floor.

The Infill for Single-Sided Frame (S) Style is only available in 24", 30" and 36" depths.

Infill Style (N) can be used on Double-Sided Frames (48", 60", 72") or on Return Frames (18" - 48").

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish
N Infill for Double-Sided Frame & Return Frames	M Modesty Height (15" from floor)	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent
S Infill for Single-Sided Frame	E Elevated Height (6" from floor)			
	F Floor Height (1" from floor)			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCGB N	M	30	ZA	74
---------	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
125	383
142	429
155	474
172	522
177	543
184	563
215	653
238	724

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

157	479
176	537
197	590
212	650
224	679
232	705
269	817
297	905

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

167	502
182	560
204	619
224	679
232	705
281	850
325	985
356	1085

The Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover provides vertical power & data routing capabilities up through the Intermediate Leg.

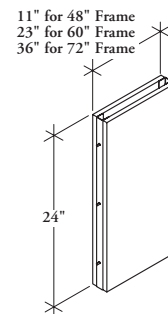
WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 solid covers and attachment brackets.

NOTES

Specify the depth of the frame. Size of leg cover will correspond to the depth of the Recessed Intermediate Leg used for that depth bench frame.

WWCMC
Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Frame Depth	Screen Finish
48, 60, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCMC 48	74
-----------------	-----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Frame Depth
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

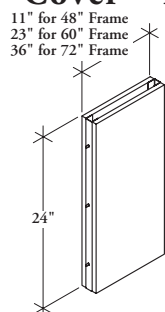
PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood
254	768
278	846
290	882

casual space division

WWCMCM

Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover – Metal



The Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover – Metal provides vertical power & data routing capabilities up through the Intermediate Leg.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 solid covers and attachment brackets.

NOTES

Specify the depth of the frame. Size of leg cover will correspond to the depth of the Recessed Intermediate Leg used for that depth bench frame.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Frame Depth	Finish
48, 60, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCMCM 48	74
-----------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Frame Depth
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
202	206
208	212
215	222

Stanchion Infill Screen – Metal provides privacy on the 7” space between the worksurface and the bottom of spine mounted storage.

WWCSNM

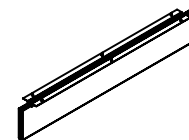
Stanchion Infill Screen – Metal

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 or 2 metal screens and attachment brackets.

NOTES

Widths wider than 48" will come with 2 screens to accommodate the fact that there will be 3 stanchions.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width of Storage Unit	Screen Finish
7	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSNM 7	60	74
----------	----	----

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
7 / 178	30 / 762
7 / 178	36 / 914
7 / 178	39 / 991
7 / 178	42 / 1067
7 / 178	45 / 1143
7 / 178	48 / 1219
7 / 178	54 / 1372
7 / 178	60 / 1524
7 / 178	66 / 1676
7 / 178	72 / 1829
7 / 178	78 / 1981
7 / 178	84 / 2134
7 / 178	90 / 2286
7 / 178	96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
152	155
158	165
168	172
173	177
186	196
197	202
203	208
260	268
266	274
296	303
311	321
325	333
331	343
347	356

casual space division

WWCSNS

Stanchion Infill Screen – Solid

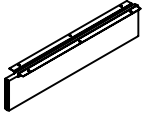
Stanchion Infill Screen – Solid provides privacy on the 7" space between the worksurface and the bottom of spine mounted storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen and attachment brackets.

NOTES

Widths wider than 48" will come with two screens to accommodate the fact that there will be three stanchions.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width of Storage Unit	Screen Finish	Trim Finish
7	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSNS 7	60	ZA	74
----------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
7 / 178	30 / 762
7 / 178	36 / 914
7 / 178	39 / 991
7 / 178	42 / 1067
7 / 178	45 / 1143
7 / 178	48 / 1219
7 / 178	54 / 1372
7 / 178	60 / 1524
7 / 178	66 / 1676
7 / 178	72 / 1829
7 / 178	78 / 1981
7 / 178	84 / 2134
7 / 178	90 / 2286
7 / 178	96 / 2438

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood
146	461
152	478
158	501
168	525
179	565
186	590
196	610
248	782
256	806
285	894
297	937
311	978
319	1003
331	1044

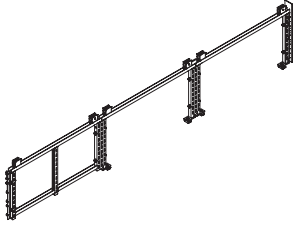
If Mica/Accent Trim finish is specified, add 13

functional screens

functional screens product map

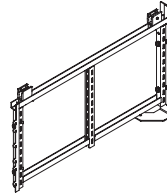
WWCFM Functional Spine Screen Frame

Page 353



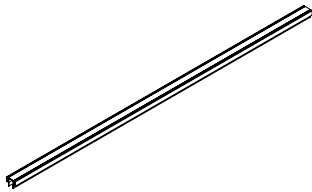
WWCFL Functional Lateral Screen Frame

Page 354



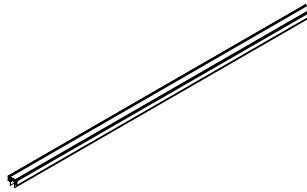
WWCTT Top Trim

Page 356



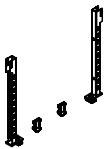
WWCTG Top Trim – Glass

Page 357



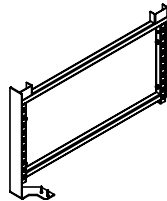
WWCVS Basic Spine Screen Frame

Page 358



WWCVL Basic Lateral Screen Frame

Page 359



WWCET End Trim

Page 360



WWCNT Intermediate End Trim

Page 361



functional screens product map

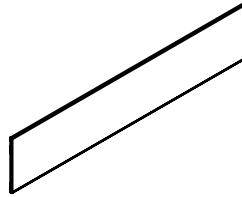
WWCVC Screen Connectors

Page 362



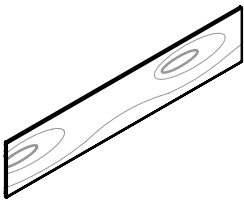
WWCSF Spine Fabric Fascia

Page 363



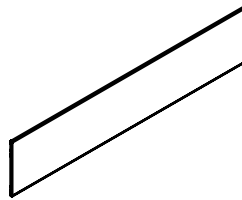
WWCSD Spine Wood Fascia

Page 364



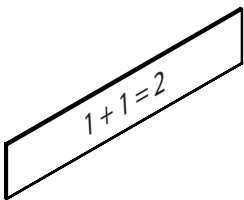
WWCSM Spine Metal Fascia

Page 365



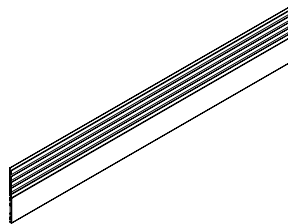
WWCSW Spine Whiteboard Fascia

Page 366



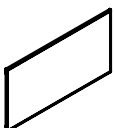
WWCSA Spine Accessory Fascia

Page 367



WWCLF Lateral Fabric Fascia

Page 368



WWCLD Lateral Wood Fascia

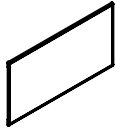
Page 369



functional screens product map

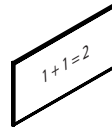
WWCLM Lateral Metal Fascia

Page 370



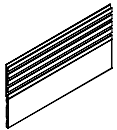
WWCLW Lateral Whiteboard Fascia

Page 371



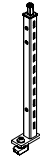
WWCLA Lateral Accessory Fascia

Page 372



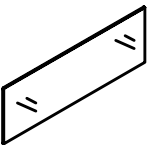
WWCPK Fascia Post Kit

Page 373



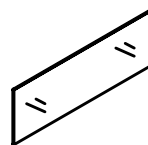
WWCGS Add-On Spine Screen – Glass

Page 374



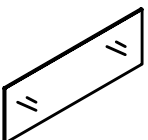
WWCGL Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass

Page 375



WWCGN Intermediate Add-On Spine Screen – Glass

Page 376



The Functional Spine Screen Frame is the main raw structure that mounts to the center Accessory Beam to provide privacy and functionality.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 or 4 vertical posts, horizontal rail and mounting brackets.

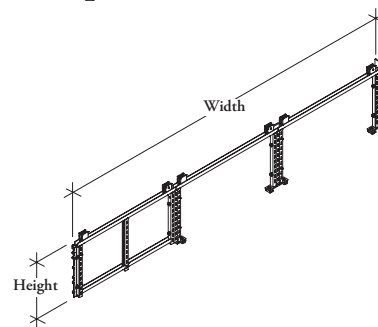
NOTES

Top Trims, End Trims and Fascias must be specified separately.

Frames over 48" wide will consist of two segments for added stability.

Screen Connectors (WWCVC) must be specified separately if Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) is to be connected to another Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) to create a continuous screen.

WWCFM
Functional Spine Screen Frame



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)
13, 22	24 - 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCFM 22	72
-----------------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

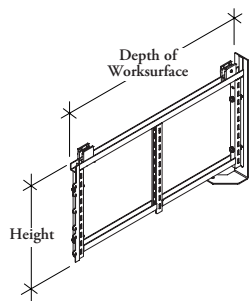
H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	78 / 1981
13 / 330	84 / 2134
13 / 330	90 / 2286
13 / 330	96 / 2438
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134
22 / 559	90 / 2286
22 / 559	96 / 2438

PRICING

289
305
327
355
376
434
480
492
529
544
553
566
581
304
327
348
379
401
463
514
527
566
583
592
610
622

WWCFL

Functional Lateral Screen Frame



The Functional Lateral Screen Frame is the main raw structure that mounts perpendicular from the spine screen frame to create privacy and functionality between side-by-side users.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 (depth only) or 4 (depth and return) vertical posts, horizontal rail and end trim with mounting bracket.

NOTES

Top Trims and Fascias must be specified separately.

The Depth and Return Option can only be used with the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces (WWSRD).

When Depth and Return Option is specified, please note that 4 separate fascias must be used to cover it.

For Application Depth and Return (R), Bracket Condition Shared (S) must be selected.

Total length of Lateral Screen Frame **cannot** exceed 96".

Must attach to a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) for Stability. **Cannot** be used when a casual screen is used down the spine.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Bracket Condition	End Trim Finish
D Depth only (Shown)	13, 22	24, 30, 36	NA Not Applicable	L End Left	Foundation
R Depth and Return			24 - 72	R End Right S Shared	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCFL D	13	30	NA	S	74
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a

13 / 330	24 / 610	24 / 610
13 / 330	24 / 610	30 / 762
13 / 330	24 / 610	36 / 914
13 / 330	24 / 610	42 / 1067
13 / 330	24 / 610	48 / 1219
13 / 330	24 / 610	54 / 1372
13 / 330	24 / 610	60 / 1524
13 / 330	24 / 610	66 / 1676
13 / 330	24 / 610	72 / 1829
13 / 330	30 / 762	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762	30 / 762
13 / 330	30 / 762	36 / 914
13 / 330	30 / 762	42 / 1067
13 / 330	30 / 762	48 / 1219
13 / 330	30 / 762	54 / 1372
13 / 330	30 / 762	60 / 1524
13 / 330	30 / 762	66 / 1676

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
DEPTH ONLY (D)	
406	412
428	436
451	461
437	444
463	470
487	496
DEPTH AND RETURN (R)	
509	521
583	589
643	650
653	661
703	709
720	728
732	738
749	757
764	771
583	589
643	650
653	661
703	709
720	728
732	738
749	757
764	771

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W C F L
Functional Lateral Screen Frame
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

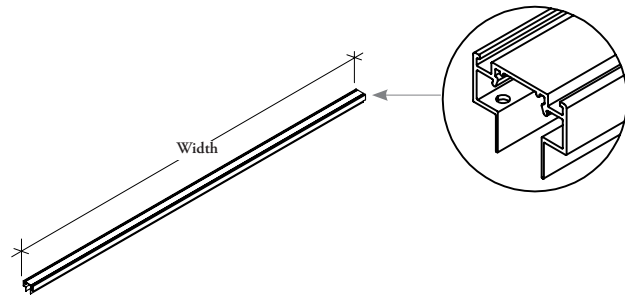
H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	36 / 914	24 / 610
13 / 330	36 / 914	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914	36 / 914
13 / 330	36 / 914	42 / 1067
13 / 330	36 / 914	48 / 1219
13 / 330	36 / 914	54 / 1372
13 / 330	36 / 914	60 / 1524
22 / 559	24 / 610	24 / 610
22 / 559	24 / 610	30 / 762
22 / 559	24 / 610	36 / 914
22 / 559	24 / 610	42 / 1067
22 / 559	24 / 610	48 / 1219
22 / 559	24 / 610	54 / 1372
22 / 559	24 / 610	60 / 1524
22 / 559	24 / 610	66 / 1676
22 / 559	24 / 610	72 / 1829
22 / 559	30 / 762	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762	30 / 762
22 / 559	30 / 762	36 / 914
22 / 559	30 / 762	42 / 1067
22 / 559	30 / 762	48 / 1219
22 / 559	30 / 762	54 / 1372
22 / 559	30 / 762	60 / 1524
22 / 559	30 / 762	66 / 1676
22 / 559	36 / 914	24 / 610
22 / 559	36 / 914	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914	36 / 914
22 / 559	36 / 914	42 / 1067
22 / 559	36 / 914	48 / 1219
22 / 559	36 / 914	54 / 1372
22 / 559	36 / 914	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
DEPTH AND RETURN (R)	
643	650
653	661
703	709
720	728
732	738
749	757
764	771
552	559
629	638
691	701
706	712
759	766
776	783
790	797
809	817
824	831
629	638
691	701
706	712
759	766
776	783
790	797
809	817
824	831
691	701
706	712
759	766
776	783
790	797
809	817
824	831

functional screens

WWCTT Top Trim



The Top Trim is required to finish off the top of the Functional Spine and Lateral Screens.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 top trim.

NOTES

Top Trim can span more than one frame.

Top Trim **cannot** accommodate a glass blade.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Width (6" increments)	Finish
S Spine L Lateral	24 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCTT S	72	74
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

SPINE & LATERAL

Foundation	Mica/Accent
38	46
39	49
42	50
46	52
49	53
67	77
71	80
77	81
78	84
93	99
95	100
99	109
107	113

The Top Trim – Glass is required to finish off the top of the Functional Spine and Lateral Screens when a glass blade is desired.

WWCTG

Top Trim – Glass

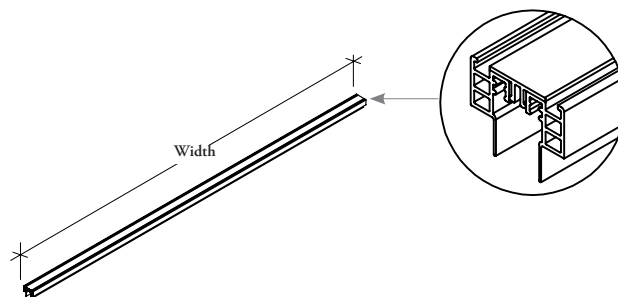
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 top trim with removable top filler (if specified), additional clips to hold glass blade.

NOTES

Top Trim can span more than one frame.

Top Cover is removed only when Add-On screens are applied.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Top Filler	Width (6" increments)	Finish
S Spine	Y With Top Filler	24 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent
L Lateral	N Without Top Filler		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCTG S	Y	72	74
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

WITHOUT TOP FILLER

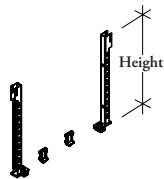
Foundation	Mica/Accent
66	78
68	81
75	84
78	89
81	90
116	125
122	135
125	137
128	142
158	173
167	174
173	180
179	190

WITH TOP FILLER

79	89
81	94
86	96
89	106
94	109
135	150
143	157
150	159
152	168
186	203
196	205
203	212
210	224

WWCVS

Basic Spine Screen Frame



The Basic Spine Screen Frame mounts to the center Accessory Beam to provide privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 posts for 24" to 60" widths, 3 posts for 66" and 72" widths, 4 posts plus screen connector for 78-96" widths.

NOTES

The Top Trim (WWCTT), End Trims and Fascias must be specified separately.

Screen Connectors (WWCVC) must be specified separately if Basic Spine Screen Frame is to be connected to another Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM or WWCVS) to create a continuous screen.

Only fabric, metal and whiteboard fascias can be applied to the Basic frame.

The 66" & 72" width frame can only accommodate a metal or whiteboard fascia of that size. If fabric screen is desired for those sizes, two smaller frames (eg 33" or 36"), plus a Screen Connector, must be specified.

Note that two 36" fascias **cannot** be applied to a 72" Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS).

Sizes 78" - 96" are 4 vertical posts plus a Screen Connector, and require 2 fascias on each side.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCVS 22	72
----------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610 – 60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676 – 72 / 1829
13 / 330	78 / 1981 – 96 / 2438
22 / 559	24 / 610 – 60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676 – 72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981 – 96 / 2438

PRICING

154
232
374
171
255
413

The Basic Lateral Screen Frame mounts perpendicular from the Spine Screen frame to create privacy between side-by-side users.

WWCVL

Basic Lateral Screen Frame

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 (depth only) or 4 (depth and return) vertical posts, horizontal rail and end trim with mounting bracket.

NOTES

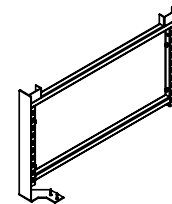
Top Trim (WWCTT) and Fascias must be specified separately.

The Depth and Return Option can only be used with the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces (WWSRD).

When Depth and Return Option is specified, please note that 4 separate fascias must be used to cover it.

For Application Depth and Return (R), Bracket Condition Shared (S) must be selected.

The total length of the frame **cannot** exceed 96".



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Bracket Condition	End Trim Finish
D Depth only	13, 22	24, 30, 36	NA Not Applicable	L End Left	Foundation
R Depth and Return			24 - 72	R End Right S Shared	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCVL D	13	30	NA	S	74
---------	----	----	----	---	----

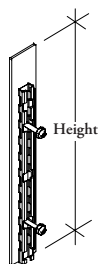
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a
13 / 330	24 / 610	24 / 610 – 60 / 1524
13 / 330	24 / 610	66 / 1676 – 72 / 1829
13 / 330	30 / 762	24 / 610 – 66 / 1676
13 / 330	36 / 914	24 / 610 – 60 / 1524
22 / 559	24 / 610	24 / 610 – 72 / 1829
22 / 559	30 / 762	24 / 610 – 66 / 1676
22 / 559	36 / 914	24 / 610 – 60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
DEPTH ONLY (D)	
346	353
367	375
385	394
557	563
557	563
557	563
DEPTH AND RETURN (R)	
500	506
579	585
522	528
539	550
557	563
579	585
596	604

WWCET End Trim



The End Trim is required to finish off the ends of the Functional or Basic Spine Screen.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 end trim.

NOTES

Required for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) only as Lateral Spine Screen Frames includes an End Trim with integrated fastening brackets.

Must be specified at each end of the Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) when being used off-module, however, only two End Trims are required to finish off a continuous functional screen.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
13, 22	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCET 22	74
----------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
13 / 330
22 / 559

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
67	68
89	92

The Intermediate End Trim is required to finish off the ends of the Functional or Basic Spine Screen when a change of height application is used.

WWCNT

Intermediate End Trim

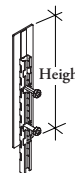
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 intermediate end trim.

NOTES

Required for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) only as Lateral Spine Screen Frames includes an End Trim with integrated fastening brackets.

Must be specified at each end of the Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) when being used off-module, however, only two End Trims are required to finish off a continuous functional screen.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
9	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCNT 9	74
---------	----

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H
9 / 229

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
67	68

WWCVC Screen Connectors

Screen Connectors are used to connect Spine Screen Frames together in a continuous run.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 screen connector.

NOTES

Can connect Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS), Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or a combination of both.

One side of slots is always taped in Black.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height
13, 22

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCVC 22

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
13 / 330
22 / 559

PRICING

61
77

The Spine Fabric Fascia mounts to the Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) to provide a tackable fabric surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

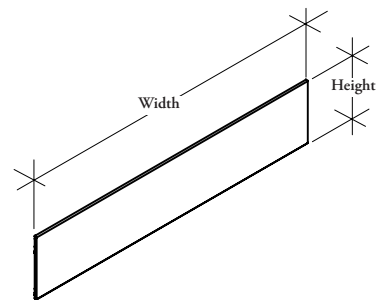
1 fabric fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS), **cannot** be used on their own.

Two equal-sized fascias must be specified for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) wider than 60" (eg. 42" x 2 for 84" frame. Not 60" & 24").

WWCSF
Spine Fabric Fascia



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Finish
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60	Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSF 13	48	U204
-----------------	-----------	-------------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

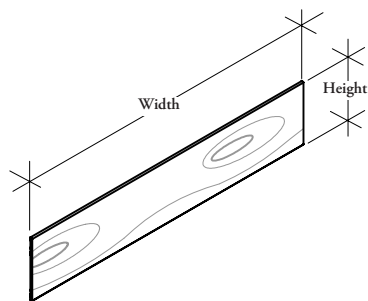
H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	27 / 686
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	33 / 838
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	39 / 991
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	45 / 1143
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	27 / 686
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	33 / 838
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	39 / 991
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	45 / 1143
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524

PRICING

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
113	116	118	121	123	125	129	136
122	124	128	135	139	142	146	151
128	135	138	143	147	151	154	158
135	138	143	147	152	154	158	165
140	145	150	153	157	159	167	171
147	152	155	159	166	169	173	176
169	173	176	181	187	195	200	204
173	176	181	187	195	200	204	209
179	184	195	200	204	208	212	219
198	203	208	212	218	225	232	240
204	209	215	222	229	232	240	246
135	138	143	147	152	154	158	165
146	151	154	158	165	168	172	175
157	161	168	172	175	179	184	195
172	175	180	186	194	198	203	208
177	182	190	198	203	206	211	217
180	186	196	201	205	209	215	222
206	211	217	225	231	237	244	253
219	226	233	241	248	254	260	268
231	238	245	254	261	266	273	284
258	263	271	281	289	293	300	311
284	292	299	309	319	325	333	346

WWCSD

Spine Wood Fascia



The Spine Wood Fascia mounts to the Functional Spine Screen Frame to provide a solid aesthetic finish.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 wood fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM), **cannot** be used on their own.

Two equal-sized fascias must be specified for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) wider than 60" (eg. 42" x 2 for 84" frame. Not 60" & 24").

Additional posts are required for stability when mounting Wood Fascias. See application notes for Fascia Post Kit (WWCPK).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Finish
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60	Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSD 13	48	VZ
----------	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	27 / 686
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	33 / 838
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	39 / 991
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	45 / 1143
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	27 / 686
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	33 / 838
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	39 / 991
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	45 / 1143
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524

PRICING

622
648
675
705
732
767
797
824
854
907
967
778
813
849
880
912
954
992
1031
1064
1137
1206

The Spine Metal Fascia mounts to the Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) to provide an economical magnetic surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

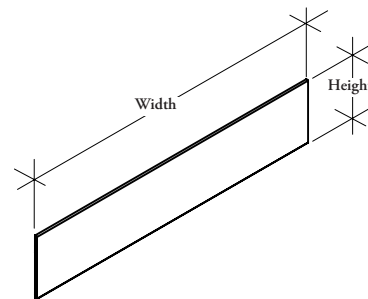
1 metal fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS), **cannot** be used on their own.

Two equal-sized fascias must be specified for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) wider than 72" (eg. 42" x 2 for 84" frame. Not 60" & 24").

W W C S M
Spine Metal Fascia



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Finish
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSM 13	48	74
-----------------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

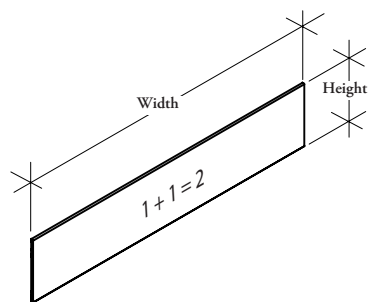
H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	27 / 686
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	33 / 838
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	39 / 991
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	45 / 1143
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	27 / 686
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	33 / 838
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	39 / 991
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	45 / 1143
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
51	52
55	56
58	59
67	68
75	77
80	82
85	87
87	90
90	93
115	117
124	128
142	146
158	165
75	77
80	82
85	87
92	94
96	99
110	113
119	122
124	128
129	136
155	159
172	176
198	203
216	225

WWCSW

Spine Whiteboard Fascia



The Spine Whiteboard mounts to the Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) to provide a writable and magnetic surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 whiteboard fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS), **cannot** be used on their own.

Two equal-sized fascias must be specified for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) wider than 72" (eg. 42" x 2 for 84" frame. Not 60" & 24").

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSW 13	48
----------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	27 / 686
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	33 / 838
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	39 / 991
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	45 / 1143
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	27 / 686
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	33 / 838
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	39 / 991
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	45 / 1143
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829

PRICING

57
61
67
78
82
90
95
97
100
126
143
159
179
82
89
95
106
113
123
135
143
150
176
197
224
246

The Spine Accessory Fascia mounts to the Functional Spine Screen Frame and allows the mounting of accessories and flat screen monitor arms.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 accessory fascia and attachment clips.

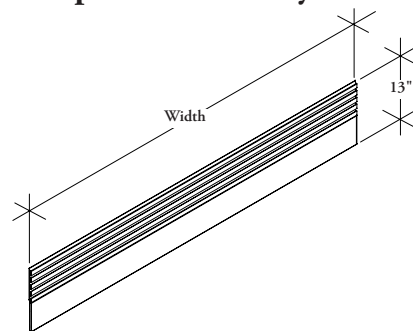
NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM), **cannot** be used on their own.

Two equal-sized fascias must be specified for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) wider than 72" (eg. 42" x 2 for 84" frame. Not 60" & 24").

Additional posts are required for stability when mounting Accessory Fascias. See application notes for Fascia Post Kit (WWCPK).

**WWCSA
Spine Accessory Fascia**



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Finish
13	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSA 13	48	74
-----------------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	27 / 686
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	33 / 838
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	39 / 991
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	45 / 1143
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
151	154
158	165
169	173
177	182
190	198
202	206
208	212
216	225
229	235
259	266
289	297
318	327
348	357

WWCLF

Lateral Fabric Fascia

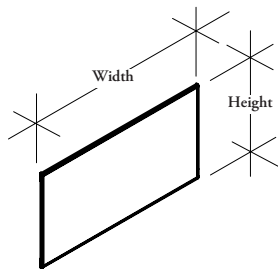
The Lateral Fabric Fascia mounts to the Functional or Basic Lateral Screen Frame to provide a tackable surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL) or Basic Lateral Screen Frame (WWCVL), **cannot** be used on their own.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Screen Finish
D Depth only	13, 22	24, 30, 36	NA Not Applicable	Fabric
R Return only		NA Not Applicable	24 - 60	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCLF D	13	30	NA	U204
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a
13 / 330	n/a	24 / 610
13 / 330	n/a	30 / 762
13 / 330	n/a	36 / 914
13 / 330	n/a	42 / 1067
13 / 330	n/a	48 / 1219
13 / 330	n/a	54 / 1372
13 / 330	n/a	60 / 1524
22 / 559	n/a	24 / 610
22 / 559	n/a	30 / 762
22 / 559	n/a	36 / 914
22 / 559	n/a	42 / 1067
22 / 559	n/a	48 / 1219
22 / 559	n/a	54 / 1372
22 / 559	n/a	60 / 1524

PRICING

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
DEPTH ONLY (D)							
113	116	118	121	123	125	129	136
128	135	138	143	147	151	154	158
140	145	150	153	157	159	167	171
135	138	143	147	152	154	158	165
157	161	168	172	175	179	184	195
177	182	190	198	203	206	211	217
RETURN ONLY (R)							
113	116	118	121	123	125	129	136
128	135	138	143	147	151	154	158
140	145	150	153	157	159	167	171
169	173	176	181	187	195	200	204
179	184	195	200	204	208	212	219
198	203	208	212	218	225	232	240
204	209	215	222	229	232	240	246
135	138	143	147	152	154	158	165
157	161	168	172	175	179	184	195
177	182	190	198	203	206	211	217
206	211	217	225	231	237	244	253
231	238	245	254	261	266	273	284
258	263	271	281	289	293	300	311
284	292	299	309	319	325	333	346

The Lateral Wood Fascia mounts to the Functional Lateral Screen Frame to provide a solid aesthetic finish.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

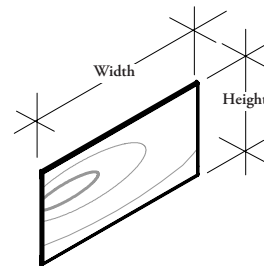
1 wood Fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL), **cannot** be used on their own.

Additional posts are required for stability when mounting Wood Fascias. See application notes for Fascia Post Kit (WWCPK).

WWCLD
Lateral Wood Fascia



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Screen Finish
D Depth only	13, 22	24, 30, 36	NA Not Applicable	Flintwood
R Return only		NA Not Applicable	24 - 60	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCLD D	13	30	NA	VZ
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a

13 / 330	n/a	24 / 610
13 / 330	n/a	30 / 762
13 / 330	n/a	36 / 914
13 / 330	n/a	42 / 1067
13 / 330	n/a	48 / 1219
13 / 330	n/a	54 / 1372
13 / 330	n/a	60 / 1524
22 / 559	n/a	24 / 610
22 / 559	n/a	30 / 762
22 / 559	n/a	36 / 914
22 / 559	n/a	42 / 1067
22 / 559	n/a	48 / 1219
22 / 559	n/a	54 / 1372
22 / 559	n/a	60 / 1524

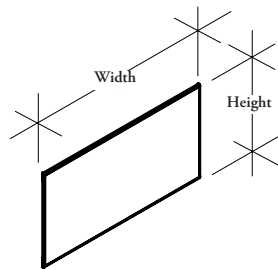
PRICING

DEPTH ONLY (D)
622
675
732
778
849
912

RETURN ONLY (R)
622
675
732
797
854
907
967
778
849
912
992
1064
1137
1206

WWCLM

Lateral Metal Fascia



The Lateral Metal Fascia mounts to the Functional or Basic Lateral Screen Frame to provide an economical magnetic surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 metal fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL) or Basic Lateral Screen Frame (WWCVL), **cannot** be used on their own.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Finish
D Depth only	13, 22	24, 30, 36	NA Not Applicable	Foundation
R Return only		NA Not Applicable	24 - 72	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCLM D	13	30	NA	74
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a

13 / 330	n/a	24 / 610
13 / 330	n/a	30 / 762
13 / 330	n/a	36 / 914
13 / 330	n/a	42 / 1067
13 / 330	n/a	48 / 1219
13 / 330	n/a	54 / 1372
13 / 330	n/a	60 / 1524
13 / 330	n/a	66 / 1676
13 / 330	n/a	72 / 1829
22 / 559	n/a	24 / 610
22 / 559	n/a	30 / 762
22 / 559	n/a	36 / 914
22 / 559	n/a	42 / 1067
22 / 559	n/a	48 / 1219
22 / 559	n/a	54 / 1372
22 / 559	n/a	60 / 1524
22 / 559	n/a	66 / 1676
22 / 559	n/a	72 / 1829

PRICING

DEPTH ONLY (D)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
51	52
58	59
75	77
75	77
85	87
96	99

RETURN ONLY (R)

51	52
58	59
75	77
85	87
90	93
115	117
124	128
142	146
158	165
75	77
85	87
96	99
119	122
129	136
155	159
172	176
198	203
216	225

The Lateral Whiteboard Fascia mounts to the Functional or Basic Lateral Screen Frame to provide a writable and magnetic surface.

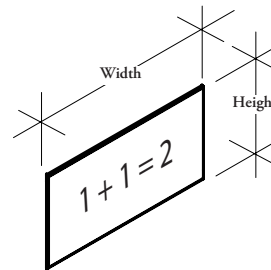
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 fabric whiteboard fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL) or Basic Lateral Screen Frame (WWCVL), **cannot** be used on their own.

WWCLW
Lateral Whiteboard Fascia



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)
D Depth only	13, 22	24, 30, 36	NA Not Applicable
R Return only		NA Not Applicable	24 - 72

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCLW D	13	30	NA
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a

PRICING

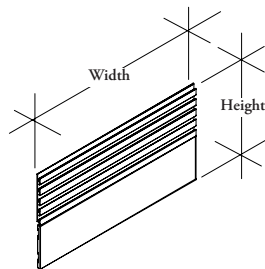
DEPTH ONLY (D)
57
67
82
82
95
113

RETURN ONLY (R)

13 / 330	n/a	24 / 610	57
13 / 330	n/a	30 / 762	67
13 / 330	n/a	36 / 914	82
13 / 330	n/a	42 / 1067	95
13 / 330	n/a	48 / 1219	100
13 / 330	n/a	54 / 1372	126
13 / 330	n/a	60 / 1524	143
13 / 330	n/a	66 / 1676	159
13 / 330	n/a	72 / 1829	179
22 / 559	n/a	24 / 610	82
22 / 559	n/a	30 / 762	95
22 / 559	n/a	36 / 914	113
22 / 559	n/a	42 / 1067	135
22 / 559	n/a	48 / 1219	150
22 / 559	n/a	54 / 1372	176
22 / 559	n/a	60 / 1524	197
22 / 559	n/a	66 / 1676	224
22 / 559	n/a	72 / 1829	246

WWCLA

Lateral Accessory Fascia



The Lateral Accessory Fascia mounts to the Functional Lateral Screen Frame and allows the mounting of accessories and flat screen monitor arms.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 accessory fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES

Must be mounted onto a Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL), **cannot** be used on their own.

Additional posts are required for stability when mounting Accessory Fascias. See application notes for Fascia Post Kit (WWCPK).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Finish
D Depth only	13	24, 30, 36	NA Not Applicable	Foundation
R Return only		NA Not Applicable	24 - 72	Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCLA D	13	30	NA	74
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
13 / 330	n/a	24 / 610
13 / 330	n/a	30 / 762
13 / 330	n/a	36 / 914
13 / 330	n/a	42 / 1067
13 / 330	n/a	48 / 1219
13 / 330	n/a	54 / 1372
13 / 330	n/a	60 / 1524
13 / 330	n/a	66 / 1676
13 / 330	n/a	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
DEPTH ONLY (D)	
151	154
169	173
190	198
RETURN ONLY (R)	
151	154
169	173
190	198
208	212
229	235
259	266
289	297
318	327
348	357

The Fascia Post Kit provides additional vertical support to the Screen Frames when an Accessory or Wood Fascia is desired.

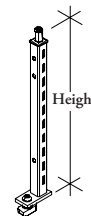
WWCPK Fascia Post Kit

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- for sizes 24" - 30" 1 post kit.
- for sizes 33" - 42" 2 post kits.
- for sizes 45" - 48" 3 post kits.
- for sizes 54" - 60" 2 post kits.
- for sizes 66" - 72" 4 post kits.

NOTES

Specify the width of Spine Wood Fascia (WWCSD), Lateral Wood Fascia (WWLSD), Spine Accessory Fascia (WWCSA) or Lateral Accessory Fascia (WWCLA) and appropriate number of Fascia Post Kits will be provided.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width of Fascia
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCPK 13	72
----------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610 - 30 / 762
13 / 330	33 / 838 - 42 / 1067
13 / 330	45 / 1143 - 48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372 - 60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676 - 72 / 1829
22 / 559	24 / 610 - 30 / 762
22 / 559	33 / 838 - 42 / 1067
22 / 559	45 / 1143 - 48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372 - 60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676 - 72 / 1829

PRICING

77
150
224
150
297
95
196
290
196
385

WWCGS

Add-On Spine Screen – Glass

Add-On Spine Screen – Glass mount to a 13" high Functional Screen to augment the height to a 51" high seated privacy.

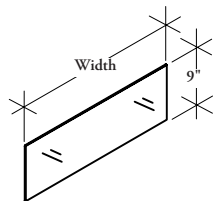
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen.

NOTES

Actual widths are sized to complement the corresponding Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFL) widths, however, Add-On Screens are functionally interchangeable between spine and lateral when off-modularity is desired or when certain 3-way applications are used. (see application notes).

Cannot be mounted onto a Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) or Top Trim (WWCTT).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish
9	24 - 96	CL Clear FT Frost

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCGS 9	84	CL
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Screen	Frost
85	150
93	165
106	181
119	208
131	232
146	256
159	283
174	303
186	328
202	351
215	378
231	404
244	426

Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass mount to a 13" high Functional Screen to augment the height to a 51" high seated privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

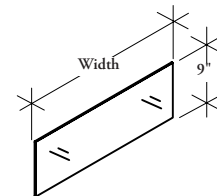
1 glass screen.

NOTES

Actual widths are sized to complement the corresponding Functional Lateral Screen widths, however, Add-On Screens are functionally interchangeable between spine and lateral when off-modularity is desired or when certain 3-way applications are used. (see application notes).

Cannot be mounted onto a Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) or Top Trim (WWCTT).

WWCGL
Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish
9	24 - 96	CL Clear FT Frost

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCGL 9	84	CL
----------------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Screen	Frost
85	150
93	165
106	181
119	208
131	232
146	256
159	283
174	303
186	328
202	351
215	378
231	404
244	426

functional screens

WWCGN

Intermediate Add-On Spine Screen – Glass

Intermediate Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass mount to a 13" high Functional Screen to augment the height to a 51" high seated privacy.

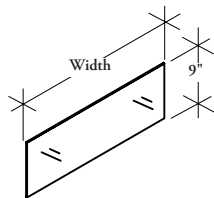
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 glass screen.

NOTES

Used on the Functional Spine Screen in change of height application.

The screen is sized to allow for the thickness of the Intermediate End Trim on an adjacent 22" high Functional Spine Screen.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish
9	24 - 96	CL Clear FT Frost

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCGN 9	84	CL
----------------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438

PRICING

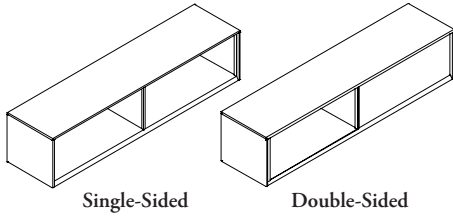
Clear Screen	Frost
85	150
93	165
106	181
119	208
131	232
146	256
159	283
174	303
186	328
202	351
215	378
231	404
244	426

storage & accessories

storage & accessories product map

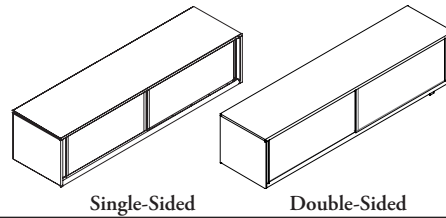
WWGM Open Overhead

Page 426



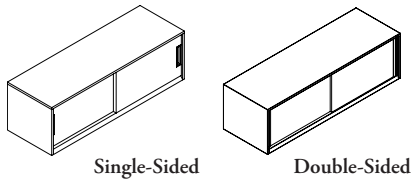
WWGCM Closed Overhead – Metal Doors

Page 386



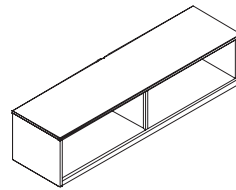
WWGCW Closed Overhead – Wood Doors

Page 388



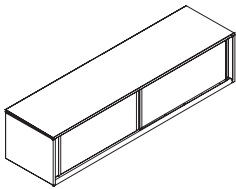
WWGE Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet

Page 390



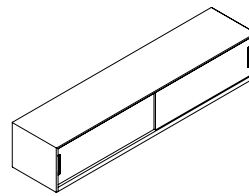
WWGLM Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors

Page 392



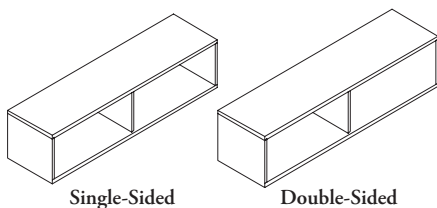
WWGLW Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors

Page 394



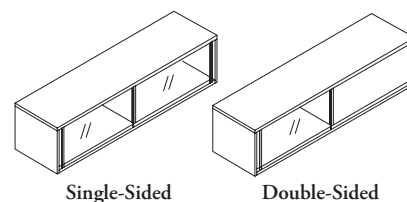
WWGP Open Wood Overhead

Page 396



WWGS Closed Wood Overhead

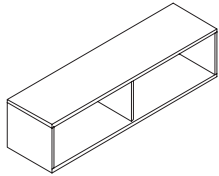
Page 398



storage & accessories product map

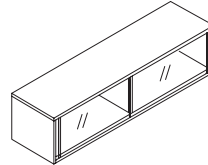
WWGN Open Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet

Page 400



WWGD Closed Wood End Mounted Cabinet

Page 401



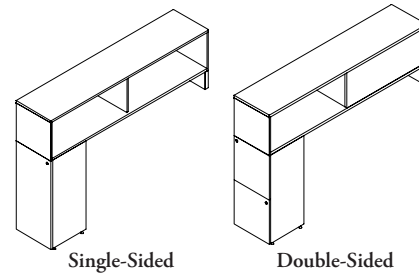
WWGT Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions

Page 402



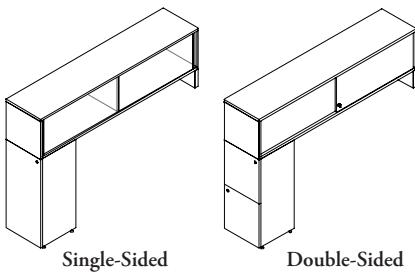
WWGRN Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet

Page 403



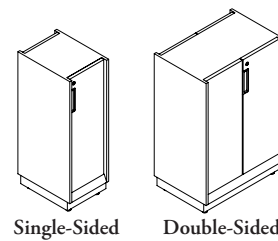
WWGRC Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage

Page 404



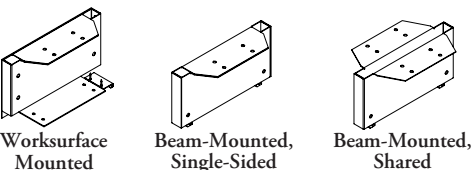
WWGK Support Locker

Page 406



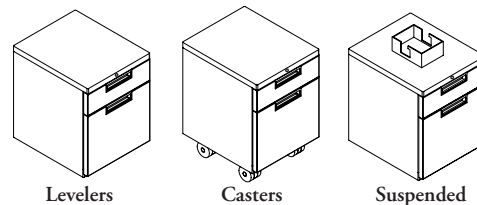
WWGB Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets

Page 408



WWGH Pedestal

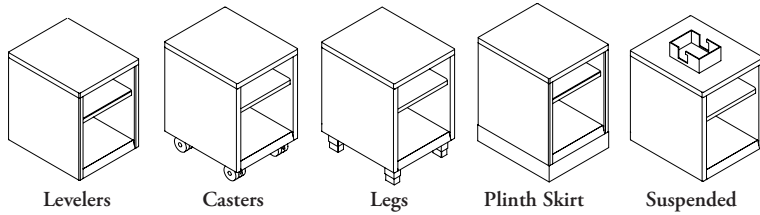
Page 410



storage & accessories product map

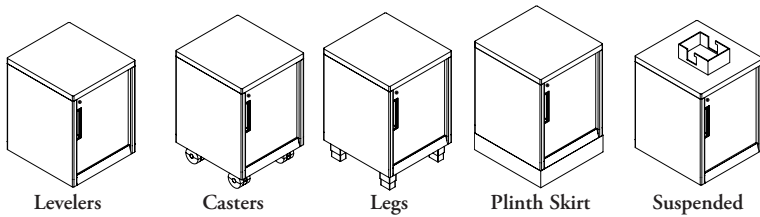
WWGY Open Cubby

Page 412



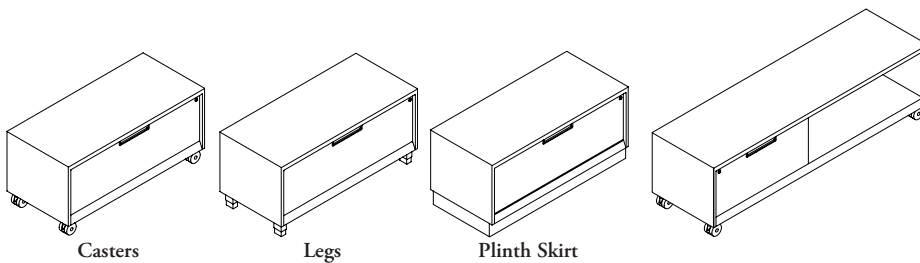
WWGU Closed Cubby

Page 414



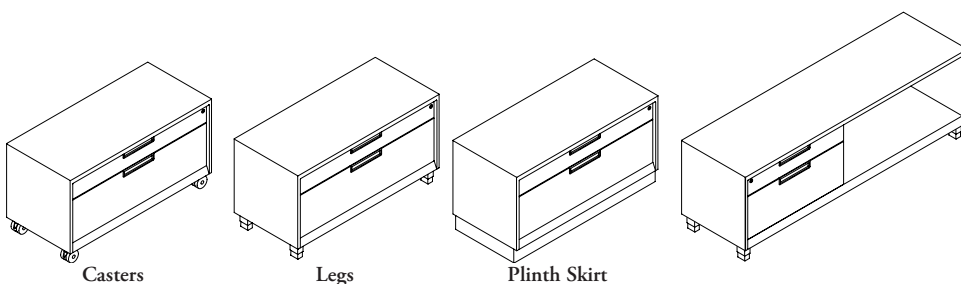
WWGR Low Closed Credenza

Page 416



WWGA High Closed Credenza

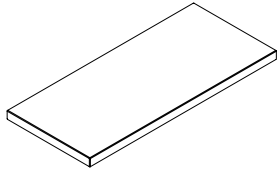
Page 418



storage & accessories product map

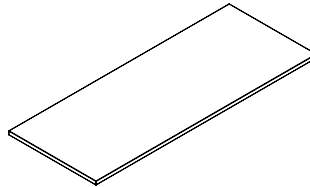
WWGXF Fitted Seat Cushion

Page 420



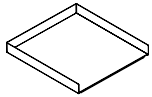
WWGXW Finished Top

Page 421



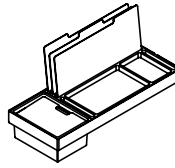
WWGXTF Top Modifier

Page 422



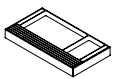
WWGGD Accessory Dock

Page 423



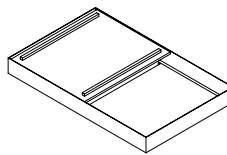
WWGXM Organizer Tray

Page 424



WWGXTS Laptop Locker

Page 425

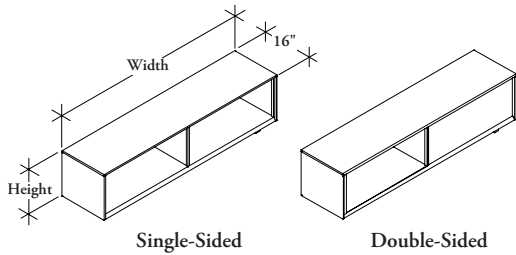


SOKL Set of Keys Alike

Page 426

W W G M

Open Overhead



The Open Overhead mounts to the center Accessory Beam in a double-sided bench application providing open overhead storage. It can also mount onto a Support Locker (WWGK) to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet (single-sided or double-sided).

NOTES

Please note that Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT) or Lateral Mounted Storage Bracket (WWGB) must be specified separately.

If cabinet longer than 72" is desired in a spine application, two cabinets may be specified side-by-side (ex. for 78" (2"x39"), 84" (2"x42"), 90" (2"x45"), 96" (2"x48")).

If Double-Sided (D) is selected, orientation Left (L) or Right (R) must be chosen. Handedness is determined by the open location from the user's perspective.

Back Style Tackable (T) and Whiteboard (W) are only available if height of 15" is selected.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Orientation
S Single-Sided D Double-Sided	09, 15	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	L Left (Shown) R Right N Not Applicable

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGM S	15	60	N
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Back Style	Case Finish	Interior Liner Finish	Fabric Back Finish
M Metal W Whiteboard T Tackable Fabric	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	NONE No Fabric Backstyle Panel Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

W	74	74	NONE
----------	-----------	-----------	-------------

See pricing on following page.

W W G M
Open Overhead (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING		DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
H	W	SINGLE-SIDED (S)		H	W	DOUBLE-SIDED (D)	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent			Foundation	Mica/Accent
09 / 229	30 / 762	864	892	9 / 229	30 / 762	951	981
09 / 229	36 / 914	901	930	9 / 229	36 / 914	991	1024
09 / 229	39 / 991	938	967	9 / 229	39 / 991	1031	1063
09 / 229	42 / 1067	974	1003	9 / 229	42 / 1067	1071	1105
09 / 229	45 / 1143	1010	1041	9 / 229	45 / 1143	1110	1145
09 / 229	48 / 1219	1044	1078	9 / 229	48 / 1219	1151	1187
09 / 229	54 / 1372	1082	1115	9 / 229	54 / 1372	1189	1227
09 / 229	60 / 1524	1117	1152	9 / 229	60 / 1524	1231	1268
09 / 229	66 / 1676	1153	1189	9 / 229	66 / 1676	1269	1308
09 / 229	72 / 1829	1189	1227	9 / 229	72 / 1829	1310	1351
15 / 381	30 / 762	951	981	15 / 381	30 / 762	1049	1079
15 / 381	36 / 914	991	1024	15 / 381	36 / 914	1092	1124
15 / 381	39 / 991	1031	1063	15 / 381	39 / 991	1136	1172
15 / 381	42 / 1067	1071	1105	15 / 381	42 / 1067	1179	1216
15 / 381	45 / 1143	1110	1145	15 / 381	45 / 1143	1221	1261
15 / 381	48 / 1219	1151	1187	15 / 381	48 / 1219	1267	1306
15 / 381	54 / 1372	1189	1227	15 / 381	54 / 1372	1310	1351
15 / 381	60 / 1524	1231	1268	15 / 381	60 / 1524	1354	1394
15 / 381	66 / 1676	1269	1308	15 / 381	66 / 1676	1395	1440
15 / 381	72 / 1829	1310	1351	15 / 381	72 / 1829	1441	1485

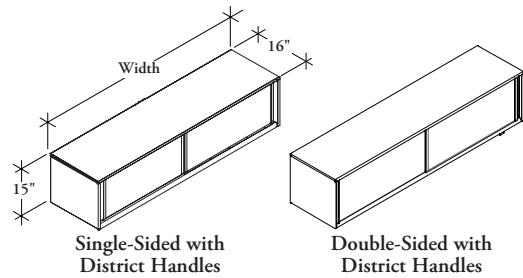
If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 77

If Tackable Fabric Back (T) is specified, add:

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
30"	157	159	165	168	171	174	177	180	182
36"	179	181	184	190	197	202	205	209	212
39"	202	205	209	212	217	225	230	233	238
42"	222	226	231	235	240	246	253	256	260
45"	242	246	253	256	260	266	273	281	287
48"	262	269	274	283	288	293	300	305	314
54"	287	292	297	302	309	318	325	329	334
60"	304	313	319	325	329	336	347	354	361
66"	327	332	338	347	354	362	374	379	385
72"	336	346	353	358	369	378	384	392	401

W W G C M

Closed Overhead – Metal Doors



The Closed Overhead – Metal Doors mounts to the center Accessory Beam in a double-sided bench application providing secured overhead storage. It can also mount onto a Support Locker (WWGK) to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet (single or double-sided).

NOTES

Please note that Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT) or Lateral Mounted Storage Bracket (WWGB) must be specified separately.

If cabinet longer than 72" is desired in a spine application, two cabinets may be specified side-by-side (ex. for 78" (2"x39"), 84" (2"x42"), 90" (2"x45"), 96" (2"x48")).

If Double-Sided (D) is selected, orientation Left (L) or Right (R) must be chosen. Handedness is determined by the location of the door from the user's perspective.

Tackable Fabric back is not available on Double-Sided.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Orientation	Back Style
S Single-Sided with District Handle	15	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	L Left R Right (Shown) N Not Applicable	M Metal W Whiteboard T Tackable Fabric
D Double-Sided with District Handle				
K Single-Sided with Interpret Handle				
L Double-Sided with Interpret Handle				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGCM S	15	60	N	W
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Door Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option	Fabric Back Finish
Foundation	Foundation	C All Match Case	K Key Alike R Key Random N No Key	NONE No Fabric Backstyle Panel Fabric
Mica	Mica	D All Match Door		
Accent	Accent	E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Door I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Door		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	90	C	K	NONE
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------

See pricing on following page.

W W G C M
Closed Overhead – Metal Doors
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING		DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
H	W	SINGLE-SIDED (S)		H	W	DOUBLE-SIDED (D)	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent			Foundation	Mica/Accent
15 / 381	30 / 762	1429	1472	15 / 381	30 / 762	1569	1618
15 / 381	36 / 914	1488	1534	15 / 381	36 / 914	1639	1689
15 / 381	39 / 991	1547	1596	15 / 381	39 / 991	1705	1756
15 / 381	42 / 1067	1609	1658	15 / 381	42 / 1067	1768	1821
15 / 381	45 / 1143	1666	1717	15 / 381	45 / 1143	1834	1890
15 / 381	48 / 1219	1726	1779	15 / 381	48 / 1219	1898	1959
15 / 381	54 / 1372	1786	1840	15 / 381	54 / 1372	1964	2024
15 / 381	60 / 1524	1846	1902	15 / 381	60 / 1524	2028	2093
15 / 381	66 / 1676	1902	1963	15 / 381	66 / 1676	2094	2160
15 / 381	72 / 1829	1964	2024	15 / 381	72 / 1829	2162	2227

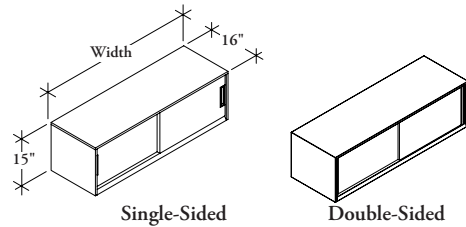
If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 77

If Tackable Fabric Back (T) is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
30"	157	159	165	168	171	174	177	180	182
36"	179	181	184	190	197	202	205	209	212
39"	202	205	209	212	217	225	230	233	238
42"	222	226	231	235	240	246	253	256	260
45"	242	246	253	256	260	266	273	281	287
48"	262	269	274	283	288	293	300	305	314
54"	287	292	297	302	309	318	325	329	334
60"	304	313	319	325	329	336	347	354	361
66"	327	332	338	347	354	362	374	379	385
72"	336	346	353	358	369	378	384	392	401

W W G C W

Closed Overhead – Wood Doors



The Closed Overhead – Wood Doors mounts to the center Accessory Beam in a double-sided bench application providing secured overhead storage. It can also mount onto a Support Locker (WWGK) to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet (single or double-sided).

NOTES

Please note that Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT) or Lateral Mounted Storage Bracket (WWGB) must be specified separately.

If cabinet longer than 72" is desired in a spine application, two cabinets may be specified side-by-side (ex. for 78" (2"x39"), 84" (2"x42"), 90" (2"x45"), 96" (2"x48")).

If Double-Sided (D) is selected, orientation Left (L) or Right (R) must be chosen. Handedness is determined by the location of the door from the user's perspective.

Tackable Fabric back is not available on Double-Sided.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Orientation	Back Style
S Single-Sided with District Handle	15	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	L Left R Right (Shown) N Not Applicable	M Metal W Whiteboard T Tackable Fabric
D Double-Sided with District Handle				
K Single-Sided with Interpret Handle				
L Double-Sided with Interpret Handle				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGCW S	15	60	N	W
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Secondary Color	Door Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option	Fabric Back Finish
Foundation	Foundation	Source Laminate	C All Match Case	K Key Alike R Key Random N No Key	NONE No Fabric Backstyle Panel Fabric
Mica	Mica	Flintwood	S Match Secondary Color		
Accent	Accent		E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color		
			I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	74	ZA	C	K	NONE
-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------

See pricing on following page.

W W G C W
Closed Overhead – Wood Doors
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

DIMENSIONS		SINGLE-SIDED WITH DISTRICT & INTERPRET HANDLE					
H	W	Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
15 / 381	30 / 762	951	1478	1582	981	1508	1612
15 / 381	36 / 914	991	1540	1650	1024	1574	1683
15 / 381	39 / 991	1031	1602	1716	1063	1633	1747
15 / 381	42 / 1067	1071	1661	1781	1105	1696	1815
15 / 381	45 / 1143	1110	1723	1844	1145	1757	1879
15 / 381	48 / 1219	1151	1789	1915	1187	1825	1951
15 / 381	54 / 1372	1189	1849	1981	1227	1887	2020
15 / 381	60 / 1524	1231	1912	2049	1268	1949	2086
15 / 381	66 / 1676	1269	1970	2108	1308	2009	2147
15 / 381	72 / 1829	1310	2033	2175	1351	2075	2217
DIMENSIONS		DOUBLE-SIDED WITH DISTRICT & INTERPRET HANDLE					
H	W	Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
15 / 381	30 / 762	1049	1643	1761	1079	1673	1791
15 / 381	36 / 914	1092	1712	1834	1124	1745	1866
15 / 381	39 / 991	1136	1783	1912	1172	1819	1948
15 / 381	42 / 1067	1179	1851	1985	1216	1888	2022
15 / 381	45 / 1143	1221	1916	2053	1261	1956	2093
15 / 381	48 / 1219	1267	1987	2130	1306	2027	2169
15 / 381	54 / 1372	1310	2052	2202	1351	2094	2243
15 / 381	60 / 1524	1354	2122	2276	1394	2162	2317
15 / 381	66 / 1676	1395	2188	2347	1440	2232	2391
15 / 381	72 / 1829	1441	2260	2423	1485	2304	2467

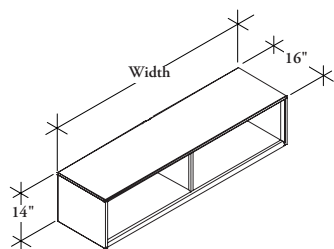
If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 77

If Single-Sided Tackable Fabric (T) Back is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
30"	157	159	165	168	171	174	177	180	182
36"	179	181	184	190	197	202	205	209	212
39"	202	205	209	212	217	225	230	233	238
42"	222	226	231	235	240	246	253	256	260
45"	242	246	253	256	260	266	273	281	287
48"	262	269	274	283	288	293	300	305	314
54"	287	292	297	302	309	318	325	329	334
60"	304	313	319	325	329	336	347	354	361
66"	327	332	338	347	354	362	374	379	385
72"	336	346	353	358	369	378	384	392	401

W W G E

Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet



The Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet mounts to the end of a double-sided frame to provide shared storage on a benching application. It can be mounted above or below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES

Whiteboard and tackable back options are only available on the Above Worksurface (A) style.

If Two-Toned Color is selected, the secondary finish color is on the interior of the cabinet.

Style Below Worksurface (W) has visible holes on the top of the cabinet to accommodate a Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL16) ordered separately.

No additional brackets need to be ordered. Bracket finish will match the case color.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Back Style
B Below Flush	14	48, 60, 72	M Metal W Whiteboard T Tackable Fabric
W Below Worksurface			
A Above Worksurface			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGE A	14	60	W
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Two-Toned Color	Interior Finish	Fabric Back Finish
Foundation	N No	NA Not Applicable	NONE
Mica	Y Yes	Foundation	No Fabric Backstyle
Accent		Mica	Panel Fabric
		Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	N	NA	NONE
-----------	----------	-----------	-------------

See pricing on following page.

W W G E
Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet
(Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation Mica/Accent

BELOW WORKSURFACE (W)

1419	1462
1495	1543
1574	1625

BELOW FLUSH (B)

1419	1462
1495	1543
1574	1625

ABOVE WORKSURFACE (A)

1462	1507
1540	1588
1618	1669

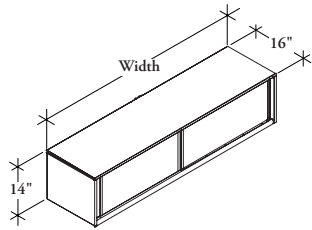
If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 77

If Tackable Fabric (T) Back is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
48"	262	269	274	283	288	293	300	305	314
60"	304	313	319	325	329	336	347	354	361
72"	336	346	353	358	369	378	384	392	401

W W G L M

Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors



The Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors mounts to the end of a double-sided frame to provide shared storage on a benching application. It can be mounted above or below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES

Whiteboard and tackable back options are only available on the Above Worksurface (A) style.

Style Below Worksurface (W) has visible holes on the top of the cabinet to accommodate a Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL16) ordered separately.

No additional brackets need to be ordered.

The interior of the cabinet and the bracket will match the case finish.

District Handle Style (D) can only accept Handle Finish All Match Case (C) or All Match Door (D).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Back Style	Handle Style
B Below Flush W Below Worksurface A Above Worksurface	14	48, 60, 72	M Metal W Whiteboard T Tackable Fabric	D District Handle I Interpret Handle

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGLM B	14	60	M	D
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Door Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option	Fabric Back Finish
Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	C All Match Case D All Match Door E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Door I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Door	K Key Alike R Key Random N No Key	NONE No Fabric Backstyle Panel Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	90	D	K	NONE
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------

See pricing on following page.

W W G L M
Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors (Continued)

**DIMENSIONS
 INCHES / MM**

H	W
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation Mica/Accent

BELOW WORKSURFACE (W)

1994	2053
2112	2176
2231	2300

BELOW FLUSH (B)

1994	2053
2112	2176
2231	2300

ABOVE WORKSURFACE (A)

2038	2098
2156	2221
2275	2344

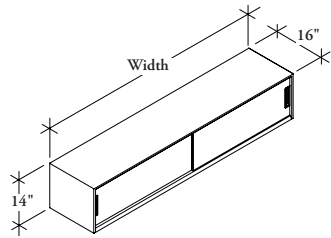
If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 77

If Tackable Fabric (T) Back is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
48"	262	269	274	283	288	293	300	305	314
60"	304	313	319	325	329	336	347	354	361
72"	336	346	353	358	369	378	384	392	401

WWGLW

Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors



The Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors mounts to the end of a double-sided frame to provide shared storage on a benching application. It can be mounted above or below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES

Whiteboard and tackable back options are only available on the Above Worksurface (A) style.

Style Below Worksurface (W) has visible holes on the top of the cabinet to accommodate a Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL16) ordered separately.

No additional brackets need to be ordered.

The interior of the cabinet and the bracket will match the case finish.

District Handle Style (D) can only accept Handle Finish All Match Case (C) or All Match Door (I).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Back Style	Handle Style
B Below Flush W Below Worksurface A Above Worksurface	14	48, 60, 72	M Metal W Whiteboard T Tackable Fabric	D District Handle I Interpret Handle

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGLW B	14	60	M	D
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Secondary Color	Door Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option	Fabric Back Finish
Foundation	Foundation	Source Laminate	C All Match Case	K Key Alike	NONE No Fabric Backstyle
Mica	Mica	Flintwood	S Match Secondary Color	R Key Random	Panel Fabric
Accent	Accent		E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color	N No Key	
			I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	74	ZA	C	K	NONE
-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------

See pricing on following page.

W W G L W
Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors (Continued)

**DIMENSIONS
 INCHES / MM**

PRICING

DIMENSIONS		BELOW FLUSH (B) & BELOW WORKSURFACE (W)					
H	W	Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, Source Lam. Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, Source Lam. Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
14 / 356	48 / 1219	1419	2253	2420	1462	2296	2463
14 / 356	60 / 1524	1495	2387	2565	1543	2435	2612
14 / 356	72 / 1829	1574	2522	2713	1625	2573	2764
DIMENSIONS		ABOVE WORKSURFACE (A)					
H	W	Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, Source Lam. Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, Source Lam. Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
14 / 356	48 / 1219	1462	2296	2463	1507	2341	2508
14 / 356	60 / 1524	1540	2433	2610	1588	2480	2658
14 / 356	72 / 1829	1618	2567	2760	1669	2618	2811

If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 77

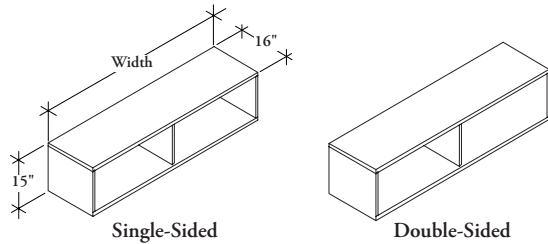
If Tackable Fabric (T) Back is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
48"	262	269	274	283	288	293	300	305	314
60"	304	313	319	325	329	336	347	354	361
72"	336	346	353	358	369	378	384	392	401

storage & accessories

W W G P

Open Wood Overhead



The Open Wood Overhead mounts to the center Accessory Beam in a double-sided bench application providing open overhead storage. It can also mount onto Support Locker (WWGK) to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet (single- or double-sided).

NOTES

Please note that Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT) or Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets (WWGB) must be specified separately.

If Double-Sided (D) is selected, orientation Left (L) or Right (R) must be chosen. Handedness is determined by the open location from the user's perspective.

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Style	Height	Width (6" increments)	Orientation	Case & Back Finish
S Single-Sided	09, 15	30 - 96	L Left (Shown) R Right N Not Applicable	Source Laminate Flintwood
D Double-Sided				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGP D	09	42	L	ZA
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
09 / 229	30 / 762
09 / 229	36 / 914
09 / 229	42 / 1067
09 / 229	48 / 1219
09 / 229	54 / 1372
09 / 229	60 / 1524
09 / 229	66 / 1676
09 / 229	72 / 1829
09 / 229	78 / 1981
09 / 229	84 / 2134
09 / 229	90 / 2286
09 / 229	96 / 2438
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S)

Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back
492	1551
534	1638
588	1727
635	1821
684	1917
733	2011
783	2112
831	2217
914	2437
960	2559
1009	2687
n/a	2822
544	1724
590	1818
653	1921
706	2025
761	2127
814	2234
868	2346
925	2464
977	2711
1028	2845
1090	2986
n/a	3134

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W G P
Open Wood Overhead (Continued)

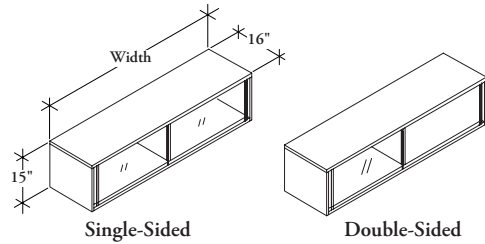
**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

PRICING

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
H	W	Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back
09 / 229	30 / 762	553	1645
09 / 229	36 / 914	587	1738
09 / 229	42 / 1067	624	1835
09 / 229	48 / 1219	665	1936
09 / 229	54 / 1372	713	2071
09 / 229	60 / 1524	767	2217
09 / 229	66 / 1676	821	2373
09 / 229	72 / 1829	872	2540
09 / 229	78 / 1981	922	2717
09 / 229	84 / 2134	970	2905
09 / 229	90 / 2286	1028	3110
09 / 229	96 / 2438	n/a	3327
15 / 381	30 / 762	614	1829
15 / 381	36 / 914	652	1928
15 / 381	42 / 1067	695	2038
15 / 381	48 / 1219	738	2152
15 / 381	54 / 1372	796	2301
15 / 381	60 / 1524	853	2464
15 / 381	66 / 1676	911	2634
15 / 381	72 / 1829	969	2820
15 / 381	78 / 1981	1025	3019
15 / 381	84 / 2134	1078	3228
15 / 381	90 / 2286	1143	3454
15 / 381	96 / 2438	n/a	3695

W W G S

Closed Wood Overhead



The Closed Wood Overhead mounts to the center Accessory Beam in a double-sided bench application providing secured overhead storage. It can also mount onto Support Locker (WWGK) to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet (single- or double-sided).

NOTES

Please note that Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT) or Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets (WWEB) must be specified separately.

If Double-Sided (D) is selected, orientation Left (L) or Right (R) must be chosen. Handedness is determined by the open location from the user's perspective.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width (6" increments)	Orientation	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Option
S Single-Sided	15	30 - 96	L Left (Shown)	Foundation	Source Laminate	K Key Alike
D Double-Sided			R Right	Mica	Flintwood	R Key Random
			N Not Applicable		Glass	N No Key

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGS S	15	42	N	60	ZA	K
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front
1122	1814	1392
1226	1887	1472
1329	2124	1566
1440	2197	1654
1538	2261	1747
1639	2330	1834
1747	2402	1935
1853	2472	2062
1953	2545	2189
2053	2624	2314
2159	2700	2428
n/a	n/a	n/a

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W G S
Closed Wood Overhead (Continued)

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

15 / 381	30 / 762
15 / 381	36 / 914
15 / 381	42 / 1067
15 / 381	48 / 1219
15 / 381	54 / 1372
15 / 381	60 / 1524
15 / 381	66 / 1676
15 / 381	72 / 1829
15 / 381	78 / 1981
15 / 381	84 / 2134
15 / 381	90 / 2286
15 / 381	96 / 2438

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S) (Continued)

FLINTWOOD CASE

Flintwood, Back & Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front
2560	2690
2685	2820
3003	3155
3130	3286
3254	3416
3385	3557
3522	3695
3661	3847
3809	3999
3959	4159
4119	4324
4284	4498

DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

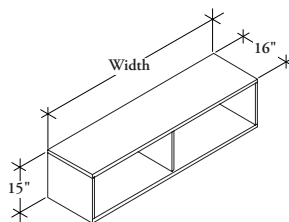
Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front
1630	2542	2082
1752	2640	2241
1885	2973	2408
2025	3074	2590
2161	3168	2711
2301	3262	2836
2434	3359	2950
2569	3463	3076
2711	3564	3198
2836	3671	3311
2979	3780	3478
n/a	n/a	n/a

FLINTWOOD CASE

Flintwood, Back & Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front
3587	3767
3763	3947
4206	4416
4384	4599
4558	4787
4741	4975
4928	5176
5127	5384
5331	5599
5546	5823
5769	6056
5997	6295

W W G N

Open Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet



The Open Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet mounts to the end of a double-sided frame to provide shared storage on a benching application. It can be mounted above or below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage cabinet and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES

Above Worksurface (A) style can be mounted inwards if desired.

No additional brackets need to be ordered.

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Style	Height	Width	Case, Back & Front Finish	Bracket Finish
B Below Flush	14	48, 60, 72	Source Laminate	Foundation
W Below Worksurface			Flintwood	Mica
A Above Worksurface				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGN A	14	60	ZA	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829

PRICING

Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back
706	2025
814	2234
925	2464

For Below Worksurface (W) or Below Flush (B) Style is specified, add 274 for Brackets

For Above Worksurface (A) Style is specified, add 321 for Brackets

The Closed Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet mounts to the end of a double-sided frame to provide shared storage on a benching application. It can be mounted above or below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

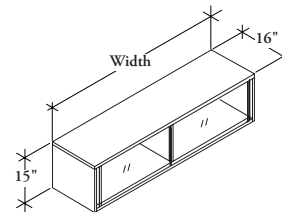
1 storage cabinet and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES

Above worksurface style can be mounted inwards if desired.

No additional brackets need to be ordered.

W W G D
Closed Wood End Mounted Cabinet



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Bracket Finish	Key Option
B Below Flush	14	48, 60, 72	Foundation	Source Laminate	Foundation	K Key Alike
W Below Worksurface			Mica	Flintwood	Mica	R Key Random
A Above Worksurface			Glass	Accent	N No Key	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGD A	14	60	60	ZA	74	K
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front
1440	2197	1654
1639	2330	1834
1853	2472	2062

FLINTWOOD CASE

Flintwood, Back & Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front		
14 / 356	48 / 1219	3130	3286
14 / 356	60 / 1524	3385	3557
14 / 356	72 / 1829	3661	3847

For Below Worksurface (W) or Below Flush (B) Style is specified, add 274 for Brackets

For Above Worksurface (A) Style is specified, add 321 for Brackets

W W G T

Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions

The Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions mount to the Accessory Beam to support mounted storage and wood shelves.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 or 3 stanchions, 2 48" wide or less and 3 54" wide or more.

NOTES

The width of the mounted storage unit must be specified when ordering Stanchions. Widths over 48" will receive three Stanchions.

The 4" high Stanchion should be used with a 9" high cabinet to create a 42" high datum.

The 7" high Stanchion should be used with the 15" high cabinet to create a 51" high datum.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Stanchion Height	Width of Storage	Finish
04, 07	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGT 07	36	74
---------	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Stanchion Height	Storage Width
4 / 102	30 / 762 - 48 / 1219
4 / 102	54 / 1372 - 96 / 2438
7 / 178	30 / 762 - 48 / 1219
7 / 178	54 / 1372 - 96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
260	268
387	403
289	297
434	447

The Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet mounts perpendicular to the worksurface to provide storage, privacy and workstation delineation in a benching environment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 horizontal "overhead" cabinet and 1 supporting locker section.

NOTES

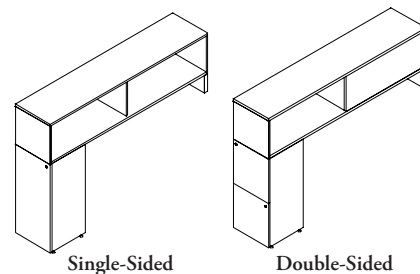
Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets (WWGB) must be specified separately.

The 42" high cabinet will include of the 9" high Overhead section and the 51" high cabinet will include of a 15" high overhead section.

Orientation on the single-sided is determined by the location of the hinge on the support locker units. Orientation on the double-sided is determined by the location of the "open" section on the overhead.

Bottom support locker section will come key random.

W W G R N
Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet



PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Sided	Height	Width (12" increments)	Orientation	Case & Back Finish
S Single-Sided	42, 51	60 - 84	L Left (Shown)	Source Laminate
D Double-Sided			R Right	Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGRN D	42	60	L	ZA
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

H	W
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	84 / 2134

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S)

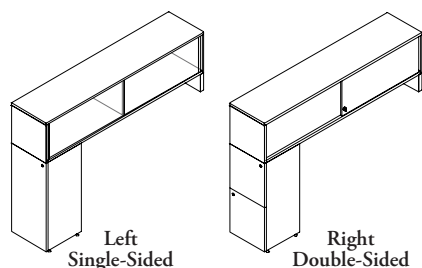
Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back
1864	4146
1963	4350
2093	4692
1984	4596
2098	4953
2211	5360

DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

H	W	Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1898	4350
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	2002	4674
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	2100	5039
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	1984	4596
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	2098	4953
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	2211	5360

W W G R C

Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage



The Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage mounts perpendicular to the worksurface to provide storage, privacy and workstation delineation in a benching environment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 horizontal "overhead" cabinet and 1 supporting locker section.

NOTES

Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets (WWGB) must be specified separately.

The 51" high cabinet will include a 15" high overhead section.

Orientation on the single-sided is determined by the location of the hinge on the support locker units. Orientation on the double-sided is determined by the location of the "open" section on the overhead.

Bottom support locker section will always come Key Random.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Sided	Height	Width (12" increments)	Orientation	Case, Back & Front Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option (for overhead)
S Single-Sided	51	60 - 84	L Left	Source Laminate	Foundation	K Key Alike
D Double-Sided			R Right	Flintwood	Mica	R Key Random N No Key

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGRC S	51	72	L	ZA	60	K
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	84 / 2134

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front
2770	3459	2964
2984	3604	3192
3187	3753	3446

FLINTWOOD CASE

Flintwood, Back & Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front
5518	5689
5795	5980
6092	6292

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W G R C
Closed Wood Lateral Mounted
Storage (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	84 / 2134

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

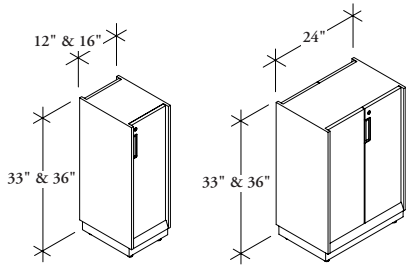
Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front
3434	4392	3968
3702	4594	4210
3968	4802	4443

FLINTWOOD CASE

	Flintwood, Back & Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front
51 / 1295 60 / 1524	6872	7108
51 / 1295 72 / 1829	7262	7517
51 / 1295 84 / 2134	7679	7955

W W G K

Support Locker



The Support Locker is not a standalone unit. It is always ordered with an overhead to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 support locker as specified and plinth skirt base.

NOTES

Available with Plinth Skirt Base only.

Support Locker is 16" deep.

33" high Support Lockers are used with 9" high overheads to achieve 42" datum heights (can only be used with open overheads).

36" high Support Lockers are used with 15" high overheads to achieve 51" datum height.

Single-sided style only available for 12" and 16" widths.

Double-sided style only available for 24" widths.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Orientation	Case Finish
S Single-Sided D Double-Sided	33, 36	12, 16, 24	L Left R Right	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGK S	33	16	L	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish	Bottom Modifier Finish	Key Option
Foundation Mica Accent	CC Match Case SS Match Secondary Color Source Laminate Flintwood	C All Match Case S Match Secondary Color E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	C Match Case S Match Secondary Color	K Key Alike R Key Random

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	74	C	C	K
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

See pricing on following page.

W W G K
Support Locker (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
H	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
SINGLE-SIDED (S)			
33 / 838	12 / 305	1395	1438
33 / 838	16 / 406	1429	1471
36 / 914	12 / 305	1424	1469
36 / 914	16 / 406	1455	1499

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
H	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
DOUBLE-SIDED (D)			
33 / 838	24 / 610	1746	1797
36 / 914	24 / 610	1781	1835

If Source Laminate for Double-Sided (D) is specified, add 111
 If Source Laminate for Single-Sided (S) is specified, add: 12" 55
 16" 87

If Flintwood Front for Double-Sided (D) is specified, add 710
 If Flintwood Front for Single-Sided (S) is specified, add: 12" 355
 16" 462

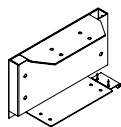
W W G B

Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets

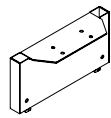
The Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets are necessary in order to attach the wood lateral mounted storage to either a worksurface or to the center Accessory Beam.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

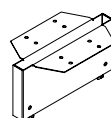
1 bracket.



Worksurface Mounted



Beam-Mounted, Single-Sided



Beam-Mounted, Shared

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Width	Finish
WK Worksurface Mounted	42 42" Datum	Foundation
BD Beam-Mounted Single-Sided	51 51" Datum	Mica
BR Beam-Mounted Shared		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGB BR	42	74
----------------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

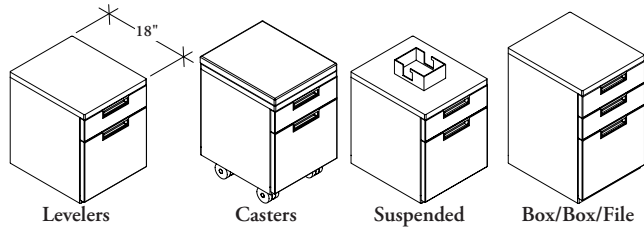
Configuration
WK
BD
BR

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
254	260
254	260
260	268

W W G H

Pedestal



The Pedestal provides storage in the following workstation applications: adjacent to worksurfaces, mobile or suspended.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal case, drawers (as specified), levelers, casters and or counterweights (as specified), locks and keys, mounting bracket (suspended only), cushion (if specified), pencil tray, 2 metric cover rails.

NOTES

Box/Box/File with Metal/Wood front is only available on levelers.

Cushion is not available on suspended pedestal.

Box/Box/File with Metal/Wood front is **not** available with the cushion.

Box drawer height is 4.8".

Suspended pedestal **cannot** be mounted on a 18" deep Return Frame.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Combination	Style	Cushion Attachment	Depth	Case Finish
K Box/File with Metal Front	L Levelers	Y Yes	18	Foundation Mica Accent
L Box/Box/File with Metal Front	C Casters	N No		
N Box/File with Wood Front	S Suspended			
M Box/Box/File with Wood Front				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGH K	C	Y	18	74
---------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option	Counterweight	Seat Cushion Finish
Foundation Mica Accent	CC Match Case Color	C All Match Case	K Key Alike R Key Random	1 Yes	Fabric Leather
	SS Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color		2 No	
	Source Laminate	E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color			
	Flintwood	I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

83	CC	C	K	1	F510
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-------------

See pricing on following page.

W W G H
Pedestal (Continued)

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

PRICING

D	BOX/FILE WITH METAL / WOOD FRONT, WITH CASTERS / WITH CASTERS AND CUSHION	
	Foundation Case	Mica / Accent Case
18 / 457	1018	1063
18 / 457	780	825
18 / 457	911	954
18 / 457	916	960

If Counterweight is specified for Levelers (L), add 82

If Source Laminate Front for Box/Box/File with Wood Front is specified, add 129

If Source Laminate Front for Box/File with Wood Front is specified, add 93

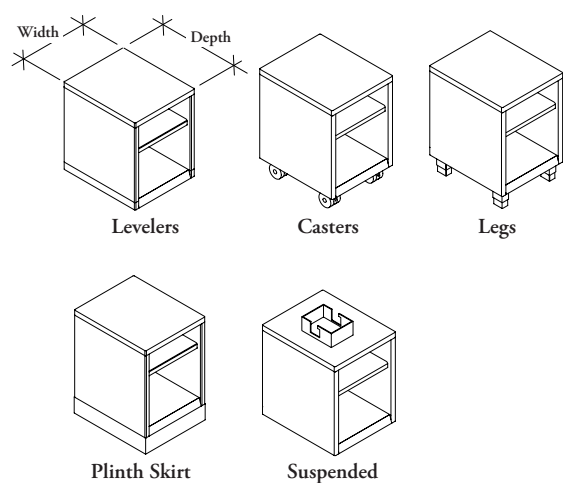
If Flintwood Front for Box/Box/File with Wood Front is specified, add 268

If Flintwood Front for Box/File with Wood Front is specified, add 203

If Seat Cushion is specified, add:

Grade 1	379
COM / Grade 2	432
COL / Grade 3	450
Grade 4	478
Grade 5	492
Grade 6	503
Grade 7	529
Grade 8	558
Grade 9	583
Grade 10	610
Leather LA	763
Leather LB	819
Leather LC	984
Leather LD	1038

WWGY Open Cubby



The Open Cubby provides storage for personal items such as purses, bags, etc.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cubby case, levelers, casters, legs or plinth skirt (as specified), cushion (if specified), suspended brackets.

NOTES

Freestanding Cubby is **not** available in 12" width.

The Suspended style can be mounted onto a Return Frame larger than 18".

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width	Bottom Modifier Style
C Freestanding, with Cushion F Freestanding, without Cushion S Suspended	16, 18	12, 15	N Not Applicable V Levelers C Casters L Legs P Plinth Skirt

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGY C	16	15	C
--------	----	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Secondary Color	Interior Liner Finish	Bottom Modifier Finish	Seat Cushion Finish
Foundation	Foundation	C Match Case	C Match Case	Fabric
Mica	Mica	S Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	Leather
Accent	Accent		N Not Applicable	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	74	C	N	F510
----	----	---	---	------

See pricing on following page.

W W G Y
Open Cubby (Continued)

PRICING

OPEN CUBBY ON LEVELERS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
730	752

OPEN CUBBY ON LEGS / PLINTH SKIRT

951	980
-----	-----

OPEN CUBBY ON CASTERS

1003	1032
------	------

SUSPENDED OPEN CUBBY

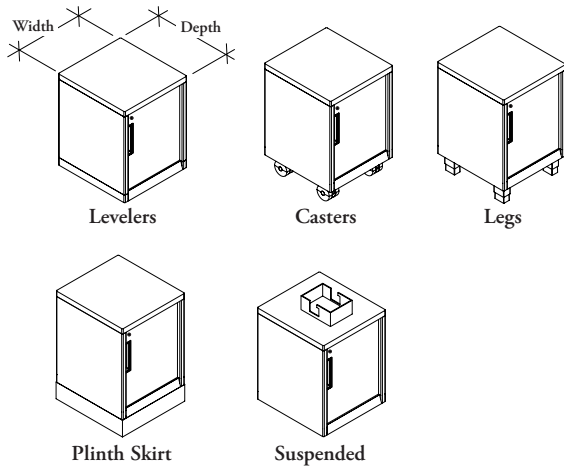
878	905
-----	-----

If Seat Cushion is specified, add:

Grade 1	440
COM / Grade 2	500
COL / Grade 3	524
Grade 4	556
Grade 5	568
Grade 6	585
Grade 7	615
Grade 8	647
Grade 9	676
Grade 10	708
Leather LA	885
Leather LB	949
Leather LC	1144
Leather LD	1206

WWGU

Closed Cubby



The Closed Cubby provides lockable storage for personal belongings.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 cubby case with door, lock and keys, levelers, casters, legs and plinth skirt (as specified), cushion (if specified), suspended brackets.

NOTES

Orientation is determined by the location of the hinges.

The Closed Cubby is always Keyed Random.

Freestanding Cubby is **not** available in 12" width.

The Suspended style can be mounted onto a return frame longer than 18".

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width	Orientation	Bottom Modifier Style	Case Finish
C Freestanding, with Cushion	16, 18	12, 15	L Left R Right	N Not Applicable	Foundation
F Freestanding, without Cushion				V Levelers	Mica
S Suspended				C Casters L Legs P Plinth Skirt	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGU C	16	15	L	C	74
---------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish	Bottom Modifier Finish	Key Option	Seat Cushion Finish
Foundation	CC Match Case	C All Match Case	C Match Case	R Keyed Random	Fabric
Mica	SS Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color		Leather
Accent	Source Laminate Flintwood	E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	N Not Applicable		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	74	C	N	R	F510
-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-------------

See pricing on following page.

W W G U
Closed Cubby (Continued)

PRICING

CLOSED CUBBY ON LEVELERS

Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
753	902	1199	775	925	1221

CLOSED CUBBY ON LEGS / PLINTH SKIRT

976	1125	1422	1006	1155	1452
-----	------	------	------	------	------

CLOSED CUBBY ON CASTERS

1028	1177	1474	1059	1209	1506
------	------	------	------	------	------

SUSPENDED CLOSED CUBBY

901	1021	1275	929	1049	1303
-----	------	------	-----	------	------

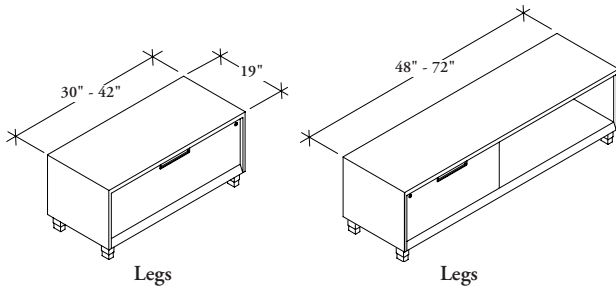
If Seat Cushion is specified, add:

Grade 1	440
COM / Grade 2	500
COL / Grade 3	524
Grade 4	556
Grade 5	568
Grade 6	585
Grade 7	615
Grade 8	647
Grade 9	676
Grade 10	708
Leather LA	885
Leather LB	949
Leather LC	1144
Leather LD	1206

storage & accessories

W W G R

Low Closed Credenza



The Low Closed Credenza is a freestanding storage unit consisting of a filing section and (if wider than 42") an open section.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 credenza, 4 legs, casters or 1 plinth skirt (as specified), drawer with handle, counterweight (if specified), 2 file bars, locks & keys.

NOTES

Widths 30" - 42" consist of 1 filing drawer. Widths 48" - 72" consist of 1 open section and a filing drawer.

Casters available only up to 54" wide.

Low Closed Credenza is 19.5" high.

If width 30", 36" and 42" or casters are specified, Counterweight is mandatory.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Open Side Compartment	Bottom Modifier Style	Case Finish	Secondary Color
19	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	L Left R Right N Not Applicable	C Casters L Legs (Shown) P Plinth Skirt	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGR 19	72	R	P	79	83
---------	----	---	---	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Front Finish	Interior Liner Finish	Handle Finish	Bottom Modifier Finish	Key Option	Counterweight
CC Match Case	C Match Case	C All Match Case	C Match Case	K Key Alike	1 Yes
SS Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	R Key Random	2 No
Source Laminate Flintwood	N Not Applicable	E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	N Not Applicable		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VZ	C	S	C	R	1
----	---	---	---	---	---

See pricing on following page.

W W G R
Low Closed Credenza (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, Source Lam. Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, Source Lam. Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
19 / 19	30 / 762	1547	1917	2039	1595	1965	2087
19 / 19	36 / 914	1656	2066	2203	1706	2116	2253
19 / 19	42 / 1067	1784	2239	2391	1837	2292	2444
19 / 19	48 / 1219	1864	2369	2538	1921	2426	2595
19 / 19	54 / 1372	1920	2464	2647	1978	2522	2705
19 / 19	60 / 1524	1972	2555	2749	2035	2618	2812
19 / 19	66 / 1676	2045	2695	2909	2107	2756	2971
19 / 19	72 / 1829	2117	2829	3068	2181	2893	3132

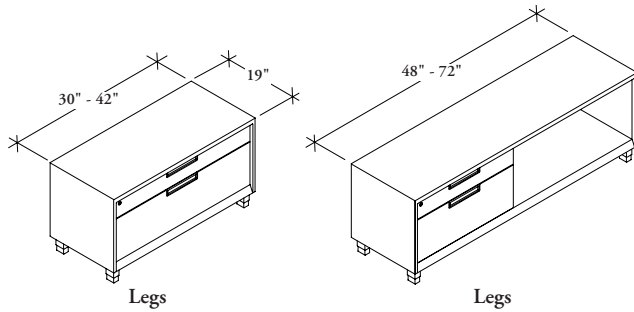
If Counterweight is specified on sizes 30" - 42" wide and 72" wide, add 356

If Counterweight is specified on sizes 48" - 66" wide, add 224

storage & accessories

WWGA

High Closed Credenza



The High Closed Credenza is a freestanding storage unit that has been configured and sized to work optimally within the Interpret system.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 credenza, 4 legs, casters or 1 plinth skirt (as specified), 2 drawers with handles, locks & keys, counterweight (if specified), 2 file bars.

NOTES

Widths 30" - 42" consist of 1 small box and a filing drawer.

Widths 48" - 72" consist of 1 open section with an adjustable shelf and another section with a small box and file drawer.

Casters are available only up to 36" wide.

High Closed Credenza is 22.5" high.

If Width 30", 36" and 42" or casters are specified, Counterweight is mandatory.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Open Side Compartment	Bottom Modifier Style	Case Finish	Secondary Color
19	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	L Left R Right N Not Applicable	C Casters L Legs (Shown) P Plinth Skirt	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGA 19	72	R	P	79	83
---------	----	---	---	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Front Finish	Interior Liner Finish	Handle Finish	Bottom Modifier Finish	Key Option	Counterweight
CC Match Case	C Match Case	C All Match Case	C Match Case	K Key Alike	1 Yes
SS Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	S Match Secondary Color	R Key Random	2 No
Source Laminate Flintwood	N Not Applicable	E Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	N Not Applicable		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VZ	C	S	C	R	1
----	---	---	---	---	---

See pricing on following page.

W W G A
High Closed Credenza (Continued)

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

PRICING

D	W	Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, SL Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, SL Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
19 / 483	30 / 762	1894	2378	2540	1951	2435	2597
19 / 483	36 / 914	2021	2540	2710	2082	2602	2771
19 / 483	42 / 1067	2133	2671	2854	2198	2736	2919
19 / 483	48 / 1219	2248	2811	3000	2314	2877	3066
19 / 483	54 / 1372	2364	2951	3146	2433	3019	3214
19 / 483	60 / 1524	2477	3087	3290	2551	3161	3364
19 / 483	66 / 1676	2593	3225	3438	2669	3301	3515
19 / 483	72 / 1829	2706	3362	3583	2787	3443	3664

If Counterweight is specified on sizes 30" - 42" wide and 72" wide, add 356

If Counterweight is specified on sizes 48" - 66" wide, add 224

W W G X F

Fitted Seat Cushion

The Fitted Seated Cushion is specifically sized to fit credenza tops. It is removable and is intended to provide casual guest seating when applied to a low credenza top.

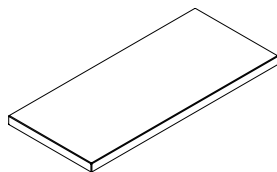
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 seat cushion, velcro attachment strips.

NOTES

Yardage requirement for COM or COL is 0.75 yards based on pattern of repeat of no more than 4" horizontal or vertical. Large repeats will require additional yardage.

Depth is 19".



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish
24, 30, 36, 42, 48	Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGXF 36	120
-----------------	------------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

PRICING

	COM/ Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
Gr. 1	458	528	556	583	611	641	674	706	742	778
	503	581	610	641	673	705	739	777	818	856
	564	650	682	715	752	790	829	868	914	959
	624	718	754	792	831	873	916	962	1012	1061
	688	790	829	872	914	960	1010	1059	1112	1167

The Finished Top is available in Source Laminate and Flintwood and can be added to the top of credenzas, pedestals or cubbies for an additional surface within the workstation.

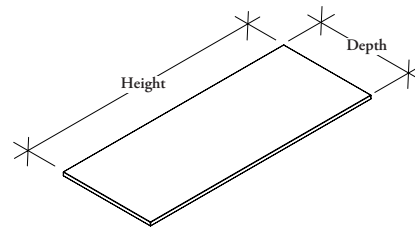
WWGXW Finished Top

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 finish top

NOTES

Height 11/16", available in flat edge only.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Height	Finish
16, 18, 19	15, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGXW 16	36	ZA
----------	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	H
16 / 406	15 / 381
16 / 406	30 / 762
16 / 406	36 / 914
16 / 406	42 / 1067
16 / 406	48 / 1219
16 / 406	54 / 1372
16 / 406	60 / 1524
16 / 406	66 / 1676
16 / 406	72 / 1829
18 / 457	15 / 381
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	54 / 1372
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
19 / 483	15 / 381
19 / 483	30 / 762
19 / 483	36 / 914
19 / 483	42 / 1067
19 / 483	48 / 1219
19 / 483	54 / 1372
19 / 483	60 / 1524
19 / 483	66 / 1676
19 / 483	72 / 1829

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood
182	378
230	492
256	525
296	560
333	594
396	683
456	718
483	753
508	788
261	387
276	509
302	550
322	586
333	680
426	715
456	754
491	827
508	902
261	397
276	523
302	560
322	600
333	695
426	733
456	771
491	849
508	925

WWGXTF Top Modifier

The Top Modifier provides further customization and utility to the top of all Interpret Credenzas, Cubbies or Pedestals.

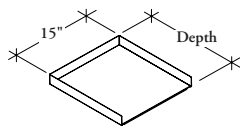
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 top modifier.

NOTES

Can be paired with the Organizer Tray (WWGXM) for added functionality.

If two colors are chosen, the tray edges will be painted in the finish color and the tray liner will be in the secondary color.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Depth	Finish	Secondary Color
15	16, 18, 19	Foundation Mica Accent	NN None Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGXTF 15	16	74	NN
-----------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W	D
15 / 381	16 / 406
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	19 / 483

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
182	201
198	210
205	219

If Secondary Color is specified, add 30

The Accessory Dock provides workflow organization and casual electrics. It can be placed anywhere along the worksurface edge and works seamlessly with screens when space division is required.

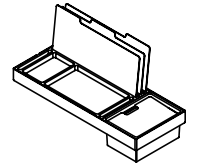
WWGGD Accessory Dock

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 accessory dock, 1 organizer tray (WWGXM), 3 folder dividers.

NOTES

Secondary color is specified on the vertical file holder.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Bucket & Tray Finish	Case Finish	Secondary Color
I Tray Insert with Vertical File Holder	51 Granite	Foundation Mica Accent	NN None Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGGD 1	51	74	NN
---------	----	----	----

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
503	521

If Secondary Color is specified, add 30

W W G X M

Organizer Tray

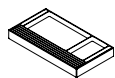
The Organizer Tray is a workflow accessory. It can be used as a standalone product or integrated with a number of other Interpret storage products.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 organizer tray painted in medium gray.

NOTES

Divided into two sides, one side is sectioned for placing most smart phones and organizing desk supplies. The other side is an undivided space for placing tablets.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Depth	Bucket & Tray Finish
8	15	51 Granite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGXM 8	15	51
---------	----	----

PRICING

150

The Laptop Locker provides customization and utility to the top of Interpret Credenzas. It includes a low profile case with a lockable sliding lid that provides securing on one side, leaving the other side open for workflow organization.

WWGXTS Laptop Locker

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 laptop locker, (low profile case with a lockable sliding lid).

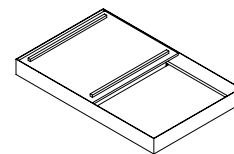
NOTES

Available 30" wide, 19" deep and 3" high.

Only one side can be locked at a time.

Available for use on credenzas only.

Installer responsible.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Case Finish	Lid & Handle Finish
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGXTS 8	15
----------	----

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent	Lid & Handle
824	838	30

S O K L

Set of Keys Alike

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Each set of cores include a lock & core and 2 identical keys.

NOTES

All storage furniture is shipped with the lock housing pre-installed in each unit ready to receive the required lock plug cores. Based on the product option, lock cores and keys are shipped either numbered randomly or in "keyed-alike" sets. Quantity of lock cores and keys will match the quantities required for the locking components on the order.

SPECIFICATION NOTES

Count the number of locking components in each workstation. Enter the number of locks into the Quantity column, and then assign a SET to each quantity.

Office Number	Quantity	Set #	Set Total
T1	4	SOKL - 4	1
T2	2	SOKL - 2	1
T3	4	SOKL - 4	1
T4	3	SOKL - 3	1

Total the number of SOKL (Sets of Keys Alike) quantities and transfer each total quantity to your Purchase Order.

Sets ordered in the incorrect quantities that are required for the order may result in the order being placed on hold.

Please verify the quantity by reviewing the plan carefully to ensure that all products with locks have been identified. Remember that some products may have more than one lock core per unit based on size and configuration.

For further details on how to specify locks, please see the Teknion Lock Specification Guide on our website.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Sets of Cores			
01 1 Set of Cores	07 7 Sets of Cores	13 13 Sets of Cores	19 19 Sets of Cores
02 2 Sets of Cores	08 8 Sets of Cores	14 14 Sets of Cores	20 20 Sets of Cores
03 3 Sets of Cores	09 9 Sets of Cores	15 15 Sets of Cores	
04 4 Sets of Cores	10 10 Sets of Cores	16 16 Sets of Cores	
05 5 Sets of Cores	11 11 Sets of Cores	17 17 Sets of Cores	
06 6 Sets of Cores	12 12 Sets of Cores	18 18 Sets of Cores	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

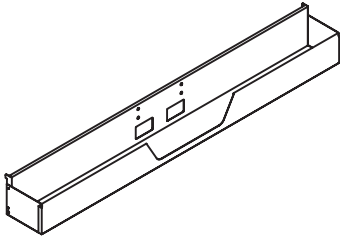
SOKL 02

wire management &
electrics

wire management & electrics product map

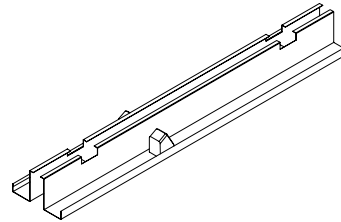
WWEPT Power Tray

Page 434



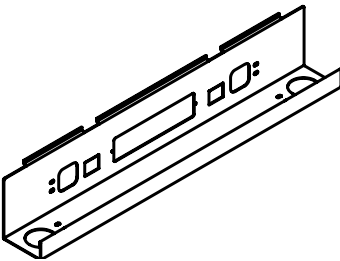
WWEPD Power Management Channel

Page 435



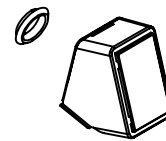
WWEPN International Power Tray

Page 436



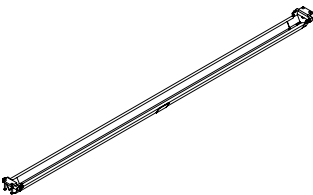
WWEBX Data Box

Page 437



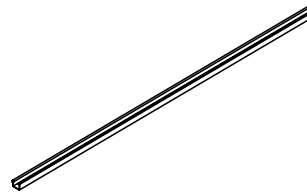
WWEDT Flip-Down Data Tray

Page 438



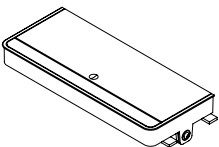
WWEDA Data Tray

Page 439



WWEDR Power Access Door

Page 440



WWEPP Power Pole

Page 441



wire management & electrics product map

WWEBC Base Feed Cover

Page 442



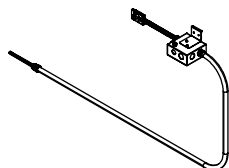
WWECECF Ceiling Feed

Page 443



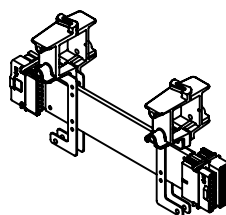
WWEBF Base Feed

Page 444



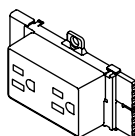
WWEPM Power Module

Page 445



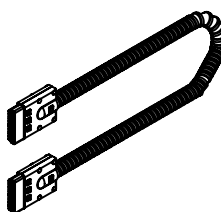
WWERO Receptacle Outlet

Page 446



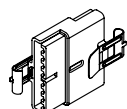
WWEPH Power Harness

Page 447



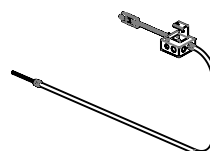
WWEIC I-Connector

Page 448



WWEBFS Split Base Feed

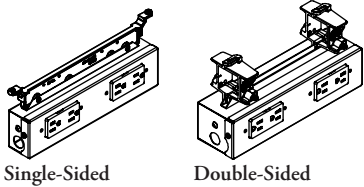
Page 449



wire management & electrics product map

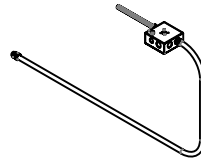
WWEPMCH Chicago Power Module

Page 450



WWEBFCH Chicago Base Feed

Page 451



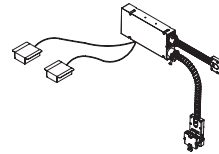
WWECFCH Chicago Ceiling Feed

Page 452



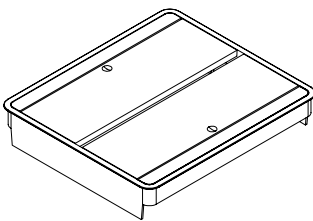
WWEPC Power Conservation System

Page 453



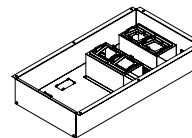
WWEDD Double Access Door

Page 454



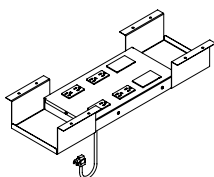
WWEAV Audio Visual Table Tray

Page 455



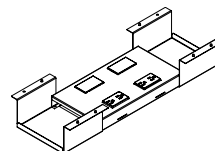
WWETS Single Circuit Table Power Module

Page 456



WWETM Multi Circuit Table Power Module

Page 457



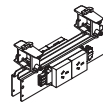
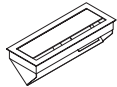
wire management & electrics product map

VBEP CALA Meeting Table power

Page 458

VBCI CALA Power Module

Page 459

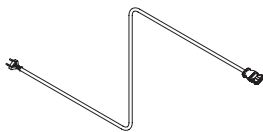


VBPI Power In Feed

Page 460

VBPH CALA Jumper Power Harness

Page 461

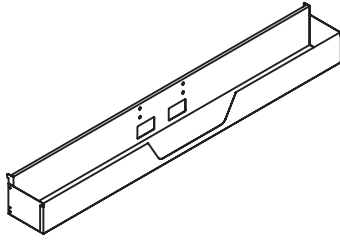


VBWB CALA Power Station

Page 462



W W E P T Power Tray



The Power Tray mounts to the Power Module to allow access to the receptacles and for managing cables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 nominally sized power tray, 1 data box.

NOTES

Is complete with two cut-outs to align with the receptacle locations.

Available in widths from 48" - 96" to align with worksurface widths. However sizes are nominal, the actual widths are 33" narrower than the nominal width up to a total actual width of 39".

Worksurface Width	Actual Tray Width
48"	15"
54"	21"
60"	27"
66"	33"
72"-96"	39"

The tray design separates and shields the harnesses and power box from data cables as per North American Electrical Standards.

Up to two data boxes can be used in a Power Tray. If an additional Data Box (WWEBX) is desired for high capacity data and communications, it can be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Cut Outs	Worksurface Width (6" increments)	Finish
D For Double-Sided Bench (Shown)	Y Two Duplex Cut Outs	48 - 96	Foundation
S For Single-Sided Bench			Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEPT D	Y	72	74
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

ALL MOUNTING STYLES

Foundation	Mica/Accent
145	150
158	165
173	177
186	196
203	208
203	208
203	208
203	208
203	208

The Power Management Channel mounts to the center of the frame to allow access to the receptacles and for managing both power and data cables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Power Management Channel.

NOTES

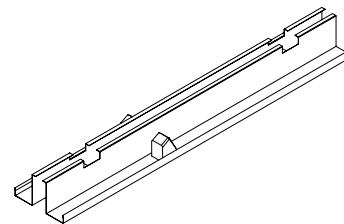
Complete with two cut outs to align with the receptacle locations and two cut outs on the face for data ports.

Available in widths from 48"-96" to align with worksurface widths, however sizes are nominal.

The power management channel can accommodate a single sided, doubled sided and 120° planning. Note 60" width is the maximum width when planning with 120°.

Both electrical cables and data cables mount to the Power Tray, tray design separates and shields the Harnesses and Power Module from data cables as per North American Electrical Standards.

W W E P D
Power Management Channel



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Cut Outs	Worksurface Width (6" increments)	Finish
D For Double-Sided Bench (Shown)	Y Two Duplex Cut Outs	48 - 96	Foundation
S For Single-Sided Bench			Mica
W For 120° Bench			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

W W E P D	Y	72	74
------------------	----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM**

Worksurface Width
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED BENCH

Foundation	Mica/Accent
151	154
169	173
180	186
198	203
211	217
211	217
211	217
211	217
211	217

DOUBLE-SIDED BENCH

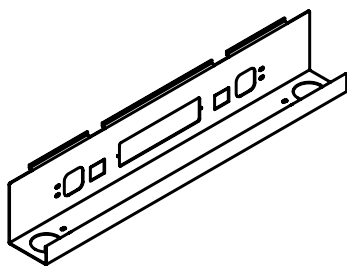
Foundation	Mica/Accent
260	268
273	283
289	297
340	351
399	409
399	409
399	409
399	409
399	409

120° BENCH

Foundation	Mica/Accent
259	266
288	296
311	320

W W E P N

International Power Tray



The International Power Tray mounts to the accessory beam below the frame to accept international electrics and for wire and cable management.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 nominally sized international power tray.

NOTES

Mounts to the center support beam below the frame to accept international electrics.

Tray is complete with holes which will allow for the mounting of Meyer and Byrne power bars.

Available in widths from 48" - 96" to align with worksurface widths, however sizes are nominal, the actual widths are 8" narrower than the nominal width.

Both electrical cables and data cables mount outside of the power tray, they are not shielded.

Sliding Worksurface (WWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Mounting Style	Worksurface Width (6" increments)	Finish
D For Double-Sided Bench (Shown)	P Byrne	48 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent
S For Single-Sided Bench	M Meyer		
W For 120° Bench	C For CALA Byrne 2 Outlet		
	D For CALA Byrne 4 Outlet		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

W W E P N D	P	72	74
--------------------	----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

ALL MOUNTING STYLES

Foundation	Mica/Accent
117	119
128	135
145	150
158	165
173	177
186	196
186	196
186	196
186	196

The Data Box is mounted to the inside of a Power Tray to provide housing for data and communications ports.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

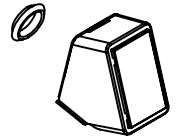
1 data box, 1 grommet.

NOTES

One Data Box is already included when a Power Tray is purchased. Order separately only when more than one Data Box is required for one workstation due to large data and communication capacity.

The Data Box is not compatible is Power Trays prior to September 2013.

W W E B X
Data Box

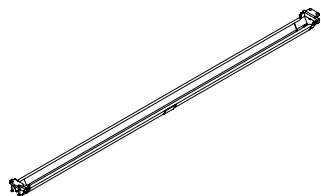


PRICING

30

WWEDT

Flip-Down Data Tray



The Flip-Down Data Tray attaches to the frame to provide a continuous data trough below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 nominally sized flip-down data tray.

NOTES

Mounts between gables to provide a continuous data trough below the worksurface.

The tray is hinged to allow maximum flexibility for layout in cables.

Available in widths from 48" - 96" to align with frame and worksurface widths.

Cannot be used with a Data Box.

Cannot be used in a 120" bench.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width (6" increments)	Bracket and Wire Tray Finish
48 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEDT 72	74
----------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
254	260
263	273
278	288
292	299
304	316
313	322
319	328
319	328
319	328

The Data Tray attaches to the outside of the Power Tray to allow for the routing of data & communication cables and the separation of power & data.

W W E D A Data Tray

WHAT'S INCLUDED

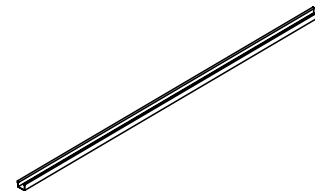
1 nominally sized data tray.

NOTES

Provides an economical alternative for routing data cables.

The plastic trough clips to the front of the Power Tray (WWEPT) to route cables.

Available in widths from 48" - 96".



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width
(6" increments)

48 - 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEDA 72

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

77
89
106
119
135
142
150
150
150

W W E D R

Power Access Door

The Power Access Door covers the cut out in the Power Cut Out Worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

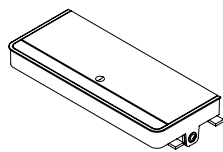
1 access door.

NOTES

Covers the Power Access Door cut out on the Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWRP).

Flips up to allow access to the mounted receptacles below.

Door and trim available in different finishes.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish for Door	Finish for Trim
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEDR 52	74
----------	----

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
208	215

The Power Pole routes a Ceiling Feed and data cables from the ceiling into the workstation.

W W E P P Power Pole

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power pole.

NOTES

Is used to route a ceiling feed and data cables from the ceiling into the beam in the center of the frame.

Available in 8' & 10' heights.

A cut out is available at desk height so that the cable can enter the bench at desk height.

The Power Pole **cannot** be used with an End Gable Infill (WWCGB).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
8, 10	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEPP 8	74
---------	----

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
8 / 203
10 / 254

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
927	954
954	984

W W E B C

Base Feed Cover

The Base Feed Cover is used to route power & data cables into the workstation from the floor.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base feed cover and mounting brackets.

NOTES

The Base Feed Cover goes from the floor and is attached to the frame structure along the center support beam where beam clamps or accessory beam clamps are located.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEBC 74

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
266	274

The Ceiling Feed is used to route power from the ceiling, through the Power Pole (WWEPM), to the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 ceiling feed.

NOTES

Connects to power source above the ceiling and routes through the Power Pole and connects to a Power Module (WWEPM) to provide power to an Interpret Bench.

Available in 8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T), 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground (7T), 8-Wire Dual Ground (8K) and 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K) wiring systems.

Cable lengths include 120" & 144".

W W E C F
Ceiling Feed



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	120, 144	A Canada/USA	~ Standard
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated			V PVC Free
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground			
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWECF 8T	120	A	V
-----------------	------------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

L
120 / 3048
144 / 3658

PRICING

8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T) & 7-WIRE NON ISOLATED GROUND (7T)

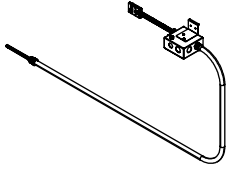
Standard	PVC Free
328	362
347	382

8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K) & 7-WIRE DUAL NON ISOLATED (7K)

Standard	PVC Free
399	438
419	461

W W E B F

Base Feed



The Base Feed is used to route power from the floor to a Power Module.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base feed, i-connector plus additional 24" mesh harness (if frame module size (LG) is selected).

NOTES

The Base Feed is mounted to the underside of the center support beam in a double-sided application then connects to a Power Module.

For a Single-Sided Bench, it attaches to the Modesty Panel.

In a Table application, the Base Feed mounts directly to the bottom worksurface.

Available in, 8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T), 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground (7T), 8-Wire Dual Ground (8K) and 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K) wiring systems.

It has a 72" or 144" cable on the opposite side which is hardwired to the power source in the floor.

If Bench Frame Modules are longer than 60", an I-Connector and an additional 24" Mesh Power Harness will be provided to reach directly to the Power Module (WWEPM).

For Table Mount (T) Style, use Frame Module Size (SM).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Frame Module Size	Mounting Style	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	72, 144	SM For Frame Modules 60" or Less	S For Mounting on a Single-Sided Frame	A Canada/USA	~ Standard V PVC Free
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated		LG For Frame Modules 66" or More	D For Mounting on a Double-Sided Frame		
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground			T For Mounting on a Table		
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEBF 8K	72	LG	D	A	V
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

L
72 / 1829
144 / 3658

PRICING

8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T) & 7-WIRE NON ISOLATED GROUND (7T)

FRAME MODULE 60" OR LESS

Standard	PVC Free
458	503
597	655

FRAME MODULE 66" OR MORE

Standard	PVC Free
635	682
775	834

8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K) & 7-WIRE DUAL NON ISOLATED (7K)

FRAME MODULE 60" OR LESS

Standard	PVC Free
575	630
747	821

FRAME MODULE 66" OR MORE

Standard	PVC Free
752	807
925	996

The Power Module mounts below the worksurface and accepts receptacle outlets for the generation of hard-wired electrics.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power module and mounting brackets.

NOTES

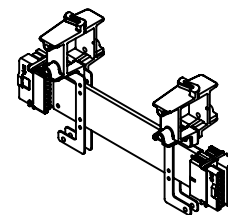
The Double-Sided Frame mounting application clamps around the center accessory beam to allow access from both sides. The Single-Sided Frame Mounting application mounts to the modesty panel.

Only one Power Module is required for each frame section.

Available in 8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T) and 8-Wire Dual Ground (8K) wiring systems.

Standard and PVC Free options are available.

W W E P M
Power Module



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Wire System	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
D For Mounting to Double-Sided Frame (Shown)	8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	A Canada/USA	~ Standard
S For Mounting to Single-Sided Frame	8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated		V PVC Free

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WW E P M D	8K	A	V
-------------------	-----------	----------	----------

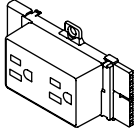
PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S) & DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

Standard	PVC Free
255	281

W W E R O

Receptacle Outlet



The Receptacle Outlet mounts onto the Power Module to provide access to power.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 duplex.

NOTES

Specified individually for maximum circuit flexibility.

Two receptacles can be mounted to each side of the Power Module (WWEPM).

Styles include Standard 15 amp, T-Slot 20 amp, USB, Controlled 15 and 20 amp.

Outlet configurations consist of Circuit 1, Circuit 2, Circuit 3 (use 7T and 8T only), Circuit 5 (8T and 8K only), Circuit 6 (use 8K only), Circuit A (7T and 7K only), Circuit B (7K only) and USB.

Receptacle style D and E include a marking indicating it is connected to a control system.

Available in 15 amp and 20 amp.

If Receptacle Style USB 5 VDC 2.1 Amp (U) is selected, Circuits 2, 3, 5 & 6, A, B are not available.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Receptacle Style	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Receptacle Color
S Standard 15 Amp	1 Circuit 1	A Canada/USA	YY Ebony
T T-Slot 20 Amp	2 Circuit 2		YF Storm White
U USB 5 VDC 2.1 Amp	3 Circuit 3 (Use with 7T & 8T only)		YN Platinum Grey Coordinate
D Controlled 15 Amp	5 Circuit 5 (use with 8T & 8K only)		YV Very White Coordinate
E Controlled 20 Amp	6 Circuit 6 (Use with 8K only)		
	A Non Isolated Ground Circuit (use with 7T & 7K only)		
	B Non Isolated Ground Circuit (use with 7K only)		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

W W E R O S	6	A	YF
--------------------	----------	----------	-----------

RECEPTACLE STYLE

PRICING

S	42
T	51
U	208
D	42
E	51

The Power Harness routes power from one Power Module to another.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power harness.

NOTES

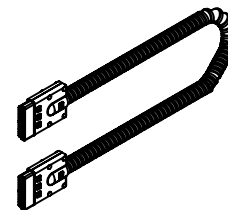
Power Harness is non-directional.

Connect 2 Power Harnesses together, or to connect a Power Harness to a Base Feed or Ceiling Feed, an I-Connector must be specified separately.

Available in 8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T) and 8-Wire Dual Ground (8K) wiring systems and 48", 60", 72", 84" & 96" wide.

Standard and PVC free options available.

W W E P H
Power Harness



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length (12" increments)	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	48 - 96	A Canada/USA	~ Standard
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated			V PVC Free

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

W W E P H 8K	72	A	V
---------------------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

L
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829
84 / 2134
96 / 2438

PRICING

8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T)

	Standard	PVC Free
	211	233
	219	241
	226	249
	244	268
	259	285

8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K)

	Standard	PVC Free
	256	281
	263	292
	271	300
	293	324
	313	346

WWEIC I-Connector

The I-Connector is used to join two harnesses when a single harness is not long enough.

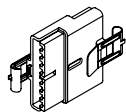
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 i-connector.

NOTES

Used to join two harnesses when a single harness length is not long enough.

Also required to connect a Power Harness (WWEPH) to a Base Feed (WWEBF) or Ceiling Feed (WWECE).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Country of Installation	
A	Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEIC A

PRICING

50

The Split Base Feed delivers power from the floor to the underside of the worksurface. It is wired to the building power supply in two places for New York city wiring restrictions.

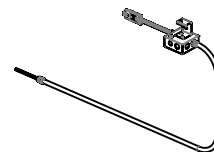
W W E B F S Split Base Feed

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 base feed harness, junction box, I-connector, mounting hardware

NOTES

Can be directly connected to the Power Module (WWEPM) when I-Connector (WWEIC) is removed.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Wire System	Length	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
S For Mounting on a Single-Sided Frame	8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	18, 72	A Canada/USA	~ Standard
	8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated			V PVC Free
D For Mounting on a Double-Sided Frame	7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground			
	7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEBFS S	8K	72	A	V
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

L
18 / 457
72 / 1829

PRICING

MOUNTING ON A SINGLE FRAME (S) & DOUBLE-SIDED FRAME (D)	
8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T) & 7-WIRE NON ISOLATED GROUND (7T)	
Standard	PVC Free
413	455
476	525
8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K) & 7-WIRE DUAL NON ISOLATED (7K)	
Standard	PVC Free
527	580
604	665

W W E P M C H

Chicago Power Module

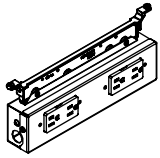
The Chicago Power Module provides 4 Duplexes (2 on each side) for the Double Sided Frame mount and 2 Duplexes (on one side) for the Single Sided Frame mount.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

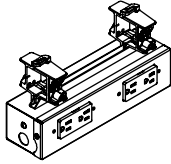
1 chicago power module (2 or 4 duplexes), mounting brackets.

NOTES

Power Module and Duplexes come in a Platinum and Platinum Grey Co-Ordinate finish.



Single-Sided



Double-Sided

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Country of Installation
D For Mounting to Double-Sided Frame S For Mounting to Single-Sided Frame	A Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEPMCH D	A
-----------	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Application
D
S

PRICING

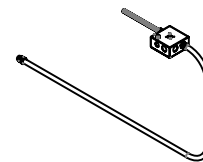
331
260

The Chicago Base Feed delivers power to a Bench.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 chicago base feed, mounting brackets.

W W E B F C H
Chicago Base Feed



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Length	Country of Installation
S For Mounting on a Single-Sided Frame D For Mounting on a Double-Sided Frame T For Mounting on a Table	72, 144	A Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEBFCH D	72	A
------------------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

L
72 / 1829
144 / 3658

PRICING

412
536

WWECFCH Chicago Ceiling Feed

The Chicago Ceiling Feed is used to route power from the ceiling, through the Power Pole (WWEPM) to the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 chicago ceiling feed, mounting brackets.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Country of Installation
120, 144	A Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWECFCH 120	A
-------------	---

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

L
120 / 3048
144 / 3658

PRICING

224
270

Power Conservation system provides an automatically turn off to items like task lights, monitors, personal heaters and fans and other non-essential user equipment when they are not in use.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Power conservation system consists of a control box, selected number of sensors, system connection brackets, connecting cables and a 4 way splitter

NOTES

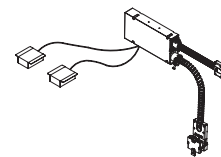
Timer is set for 20 minutes for automatic shut-off after area is unoccupied. System sensors are available in Black only. Sensor connection wires are available in Grey and White only. System control box is available in Platinum (Foundation) only. Each Control Box offers two separate output jack for connection of Occupancy Sensors. The first output jack controls power to all receptacles on Teknion Circuit 1 and the second output jack controls power to all receptacles on Teknion Circuit 2. Each of the output jacks is labeled on the control box.

Do not specify receptacles for circuits 1 and 2 at the same workstation when using Power Conservation System.

Each occupancy sensor can only control one circuit.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Frame Module Size	Number of Sensors
D Interior of Frame for Back to Back Installation	SM For Frame Modules 60" or less	2 Two
	LG For Frame Modules 66" or more	4 Four 8 Eight



SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWPEC D	LG	2
----------------	-----------	----------

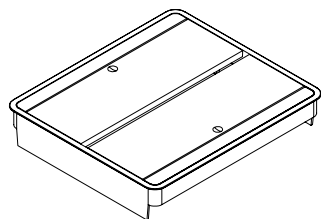
APPLICATION

PRICING

	Two Sensors	Four Sensors	Eight Sensors
Frame Modules 66" or More	1861	2291	3153
Frame Modules 60" or Less	2087	2517	3380

W W E D D

Double Access Door



The Double Access Door covers the cut out in Interpret Work Tables and Meeting Tables to provide access to power and data or Club Connect technology.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 double access door.

NOTES

Door and trim is available in different colors.

Must be specified if Work Tables or Meeting Tables with cut out are specified.

Table Power Modules (Single-Circuit WWETS or Multi-Circuit WWETM) or Audio Visual Tray (WWEAV) to house Club Connect, must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish for Door	Finish for Trim
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEDD 52	74
----------	----

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
284	290

The Audio Visual Table Tray is used in a Work Table or Meeting Table to provide a housing for Club Connect technology (sold separately).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 audio visual table tray, 1 four outlet power bar, 4 sensor holders.

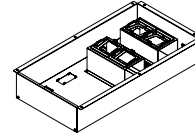
NOTES

Club Connect technology must be ordered separately.

Double Access Door (WWEDD) must be ordered separately.

The Audio Visual Table Tray **cannot** be used on a meeting table with angled leg on the smallest size (48" depth x 60" width)

W W E A V
Audio Visual Table Tray



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEAV 52

PRICING

797

WWETS

Single Circuit Table Power Module

The Single Circuit Table Power Module provides casual power and data to Work Tables or Meeting Tables.

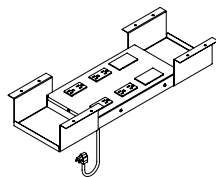
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 table power module with four duplexes (15 Amp) and 2 Data Openings, mounting brackets and hardware.

NOTES

Duplexes and Data Covers will always be Platinum Grey Co-ordinate.

Double Access Door (WWEDD) must be ordered separately



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Cord Length	Country of Installation
S 4 Duplexes (15 Amp) and 2 Data Openings	06 6 Foot Cord 12 12 Foot Cord	A Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWETS S	12	A
----------------	-----------	----------

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Cord Length
06
12

PRICING

690
735

The Multi Circuit Table Power Module provides power and data to Work Tables or Meeting Tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 table power module, mounting brackets and hardware plus:

The Complete (C) configuration will come with One Power Module with Two Duplexes (Circuit 1 & 2) and Two Data Openings.

The Blank (B) Multi Circuit Table Power Module will come with One Power Module and Two Data Openings. Receptacle Outlets must be ordered separately.

NOTES

If Blank (B) option is specified, Duplex receptacles (WWERO) need to be ordered separately.

Double Access Door (WWEDD) must be ordered separately.

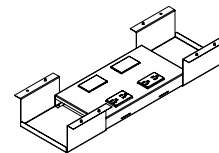
Data Covers will always be platinum grey co-ordinate.

If Receptacle Style (T) T-slot (20 Amp) is selected, receptacle will be Black.

Standard Receptacles (15 Amp) will be Platinum Grey Coordinate.

Base Feed (WWEBF) & Base Feed Cover (WWEBC) need to be ordered separately.

W W E T M
Multi Circuit Table Power



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Wire System	Receptacle Style	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
C Complete	8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	S Standard 15 Amp	A Canada/USA	~ Standard
B Blank	8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated	T T-Slot 20 Amp		V PVC Free
		N Not Applicable		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWETM C	8T	S	A	V
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

DIMENSIONS

Configuration
B
C

PRICING

8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T)

Standard	PVC Free
433	454
522	548

8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K)

Configuration	Standard	PVC Free
B	476	500
C	564	592

VBEP

CALA Meeting Table Power

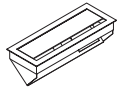
The CALA Meeting Table Power is available in the double duplex, (four outlets) to provide table top access to a plug in power and data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Pivoting access door, metal surround insert and double duplex available in Power, USB and data options.

NOTES

Top-accessed Power Outlet is finished in Black. Pivoting Flip-up door and Data/Electrical Box is finished in Anodized Aluminum is Blank cover for Communication Opening is finished in Black. Power Cord is 1800mm long and Black



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Numbers of Outlets	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Cable Length	Receptacle Finish
D Double Outlet	202 Two Power & Two Data	R Argentina	18 1800 mm	YY Ebony Coordinate
	400 Four Power	N Brazil		
	320 Three Power & One USB	L Chile		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBEP D	320	N	18	YY
--------	-----	---	----	----

OUTLET TYPE

PRICING

	Two Power & Two Data (202)	Four Power (400)	Three Power & One USB (320)
D	1021	1175	1361

The CALA Power Modules provides one or two duplexes embedded to the International Power Tray. CALA power & data can be specified on a single side or back to back.

VBCI CALA Power Module

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 power module and connection hardware

NOTES

Power module is available in a Very White and Black finish.

Cord is 1200mm long and Black



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Length	Receptacle Finish
DA Double Duplex, One Sided	003 Three Data	R Argentina	120	YY Ebony Coordinate
	200 Two Power	N Brazil		YV Very White Coordinate
DB Double Duplex, Back-to-Back	120 One Power & One USB	L Chile		
	203 Two Power & Three Data			
SA Single Duplex, One Sided	400 Four Power			
SB Single Duplex, Back-to-Back	320 Three Power & One USB			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBCI DB	320	N	120	YY
---------	-----	---	-----	----

OUTLET TYPE

PRICING

	Three Data (3)	Two Power (207)	One Power & One USB (124)	Two Power & Three Data (210)	Four Power (414)	Three Power & One USB (320)
DA	n/a	n/a	n/a	375	538	695
DB	n/a	n/a	n/a	655	989	1297
SA	161	328	499	n/a	n/a	n/a
SB	233	551	906	n/a	n/a	n/a

VBPI

CALA Power In Feed

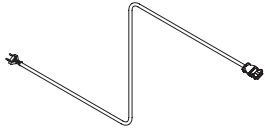
The Power In feed cable brings power from the building to the Interpret frame structure. It can be installed in the side of frame structure opening to feed power to the CALA power module. It can also be brought down from the ceiling to the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 input power cable, 1800mm in length

NOTES

Country of Installation is required to determined correct source plug in option is chosen.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Country of Installation
18 1800	R Argentina N Brazil L Chile

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBPI 18	L
---------	---

PRICING

370

The Jumper Power Harness routes power between CALA Power Modules in the frame structure that provide access areas and also carries power through the adjacent panel

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 interconnecting power cable, 2000 mm in length

VBPH
CALA Jumper Power Harness



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cable Length
20 2 Meters

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBPH 20

PRICING

169

VBWB

CALA Power Station

The CALA power station is designed to provide casual power/data at the worksurface level. It is designed to affixed to the edge of the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 CALA power station, 1800mm in length. Fronts and sides are finished with selected finish. Rear and Desk Edge Clamp are in clear anodized only.

NOTES

Each power station will include an extension plate so that it can be outfitted to a knife edge trim surface Enclosure and Connection clamp is available in Clear Anodized Aluminum finish only.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Outlets	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Cable Length	Receptacle Finish
D Double Outlet	202 Two Power & Two Data	R Argentina	18 1800 mm	YY Ebony Coordinate
	400 Four Power	N Brazil		YV Very White Coordinate
	320 Three Power & One USB	L Chile		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBWB D	320	N	18	YY
---------------	------------	----------	-----------	-----------

OUTLET TYPE

PRICING

	Two Power & Two Data (202)	Four Power (400)	Three Power & One USB (320)
Double Outlet	791	1018	1205

teknion

www.teknion.com

IN CANADA:

1150 Flint Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2J5 Canada
Tel 866.teknion
866.835.6466

IN THE USA:

350 Fellowship Road
Mt Laurel, New Jersey
08054 USA
Tel 877.teknion
877.835.6466

OTHER OFFICES LOCATED IN:

Europe, South and Central America
Middle East, Asia and Russia
For regional contact information
go to www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 09-25

©Teknion 2023

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion
Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or
licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available
in all markets. Contact your
local Teknion Representative for
availability.

SEPTY23-INTER